

# PRICE LIST

EFFECTIVE MAY 13, 2019



SECURING  
CONFIDENCE  
OPENING  
POSSIBILITIES



# Customer Support

## Customer Care

Our Customer Service team is available to answer questions or provide any assistance you may need. You can reach them at

**800-441-9692 or [help@pdqlocks.com](mailto:help@pdqlocks.com).**  
Monday through Friday – 8 am to 5 pm EST.

## Placing Orders

You can place your orders with PDQ Manufacturing using the email below:

**Email: [orders@pdqlocks.com](mailto:orders@pdqlocks.com)**

## Product and Technical Support

**833-2-PDQTEC (833-273-7832) or [techsupport@pdqlocks.com](mailto:techsupport@pdqlocks.com).**  
Monday through Friday – 8 am to 5 pm EST.

## Quotation and Cross Reference Requests

PDQ provides complete project quotation and Cross Reference services.

**800-441-9692 or [quotes@pdqlocks.com](mailto:quotes@pdqlocks.com)**

## World Headquarters Administrative Office U.S. Manufacturing Center

PDQ Manufacturing  
2230 Embassy Drive  
Lancaster, PA 17603 USA

## Remittances

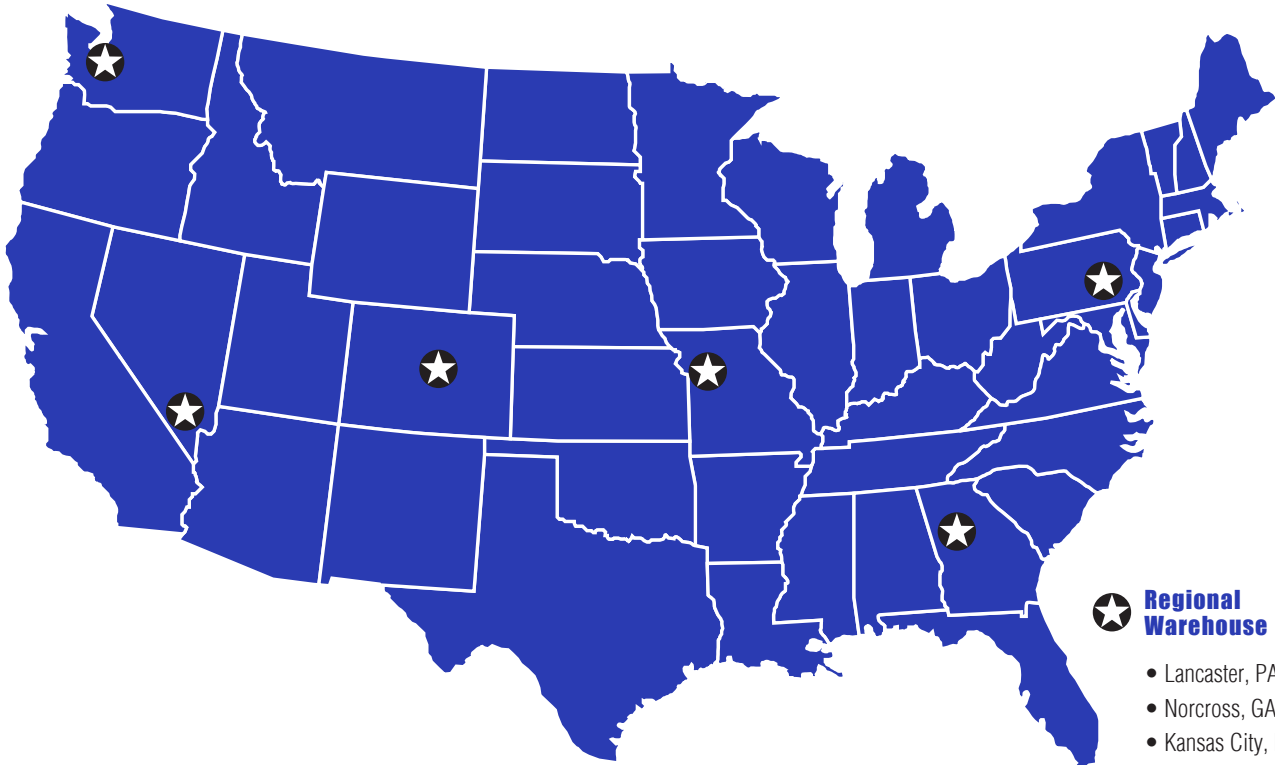
PDQ Manufacturing  
P.O. Box 6426  
Lancaster, PA 17607 USA

## Regional Distribution Centers

Lancaster, PA, Norcross, GA, Kansas City, MO,  
Denver, CO, Henderson, NV, Auburn, WA

## International Design, Sales and Distribution Centers

Milan, Italy  
Abu Dhabi, United Arab Emirates



### Regional Warehouse

- Lancaster, PA
- Norcross, GA
- Kansas City, MO
- Denver, CO
- Henderson, NV
- Auburn, WA

# Table of Contents

TERMS & CONDITIONS	1	5100 SERIES GRADE 1 CLOSER	210
WARRANTY	2	5300/5500 SERIES GRADE 1 CLOSER	216
FINISHES	3	3100 SERIES GRADE 1 CLOSER	223
LOCK HANDLING	298	SCS SPRING CUSHION STOP	229
<b>pdqSMART</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>Electrified Solutions</b>	<b>230</b>
pdqSMART-STS	5	MR199A/MR200 SERIES GRADE 1 ELECTRIFIED MORTISE	232
pdqSMART-XLS	6	EMR* — DISCONTINUED	233
<b>Mortise Locks</b>	<b>8</b>	XGT/GT199A SERIES GRADE 1 ELECTRIFIED CYLINDRICAL	240
MR MORTISE INDICATORS	9	EGT* — DISCONTINUED	241
MR199A/MR200 SERIES GRADE 1 ELECTRIFIED MORTISE	10	6200/6202 EXIT DEVICE ELECTRIFIED OPTIONS	245
EMR* — DISCONTINUED	11	6EW199A SERIES ELECTRIFIED EXIT DEVICE TRIM	246
MR SERIES GRADE 1 MORTISE	13	6200 MLR MOTORIZED LATCH RETRACTION	249
MJ MORTISE CYLINDER DEADBOLT	32	E629* — DISCONTINUED	250
TJ TUBULAR TRIM SUITE	35	<b>ELECTRIFIED HINGES</b>	252
<b>Cylindrical Locks</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>ELECTRIC STRIKES</b>	253
XGT/GT199A SERIES GRADE 1 ELECTRIFIED CYLINDRICAL	40	<b>KEY SWITCHES AND PUSH BUTTONS</b>	254
EGT* — DISCONTINUED	41	<b>POWER SUPPLIES</b>	255
XGT/GT135LED CLASSROOM INTRUDER	42	<b>Hinges</b>	<b>256</b>
XGT SERIES GRADE 1 CYLINDRICAL	45	COMMERCIAL HINGES	257
GT SERIES GRADE 1 CYLINDRICAL	55	ELECTRIFIED HINGES	262
SX SERIES GRADE 1 BALL KNOB	67	<b>Flat Goods</b>	<b>263</b>
GP SERIES GRADE 2 CYLINDRICAL	75	PRIVACY LATCHES	264
SD SERIES GRADE 2 CYLINDRICAL	83	FLUSH AND SURFACE BOLTS	265
SV SERIES GRADE 2 BALL KNOB	92	COORDINATORS	268
CL SERIES INTER-CONNECTED GRADE 2	99	PUSH PLATES	271
SM SERIES GRADE 3 CYLINDRICAL	107	PULLS AND PULL PLATES	273
<b>Deadbolts</b>	<b>112</b>	PUSH AND PUSH-PULL BARS	280
KM SERIES HEAVY DUTY BORED DEADBOLT — RIM CYLINDER	113	FASTENERS	282
KT SERIES HEAVY DUTY BORED DEADBOLT — MORTISE CYLINDER	118	DOOR PROTECTION PLATES	283
KV SERIES COMMERCIAL DUTY BORED DEADBOLT — RIM CYLINDER	122	<b>General Hardware</b>	<b>285</b>
MJ MORTISE CYLINDER DEADBOLT	127	WALL STOPS AND HOLDERS	286
<b>Padlocks, Euro Profile</b>		FLOOR STOPS AND HOLDERS	286
PL SERIES PADLOCK	129	KICK DOWN DOOR STOPS	287
EPIC SERIES EUROPEAN PROFILE INTERCHANGEABLE CORE	131	HINGE STOPS	287
<b>Cylinders, Keying Systems and Keys</b>	<b>133</b>	ROLLER STOPS	287
HIGH SECURITY CYLINDERS & CORES	135	ROLLER LATCHES, CATCHES AND PROTECTORS	287
CYLINDERS, CORES, CAMS, KEYING SYSTEMS, KEYS AND MISC. PARTS	136	HOOKS, SILENCERS, DOOR VIEWERS, STRIKES	288
<b>Exit Devices</b>	<b>145</b>	<b>Sliding Barn Door Hardware</b>	<b>289</b>
6 EW SERIES EXIT DEVICE TRIM	147	STS SERIES SLIDING BARN DOOR HARDWARE	289
6EW199A SERIES ELECTRIFIED EXIT DEVICE TRIM	148	<b>Display Systems</b>	<b>291</b>
6200 MLR MOTORIZED LATCH RETRACTION	149	DISPLAY BOARDS, MOUNTED PRODUCT DISPLAYS	291
E629* — DISCONTINUED	150	<b>Key Systems and Keying Forms</b>	<b>294</b>
6200 SERIES GRADE 1 WIDE STILE ARCHITECTURAL EXIT DEVICE	151	MASTER KEY SYSTEM PLANNING FORM	295
6200 SERIES GRADE 1 WIDE STILE TRIM	168	KEYING SYSTEM WORKSHEET	296
6202 SERIES GRADE 1 NARROW STILE ARCHITECTURAL EXIT DEVICE	175	KEYING SCHEDULE FORM	297
6202 SERIES GRADE 1 NARROW STILE TRIM	184	<b>Ordering</b>	<b>299</b>
9200 SERIES MULLIONS	188	PDQ ORDER FORM	299
4200 SERIES COMMERCIAL EXIT DEVICE	190	WEIGHT CHART	300
4200 SERIES COMMERCIAL TRIM	195	<b>Resource Library</b>	<b>301</b>
<b>Door Closers</b>	<b>201</b>	LITERATURE, FLASH DRIVES	301
7100 SERIES GRADE 1 CLOSER	204		

\*EMR, EGT, E629 Series replaced by pdqSMART-STP Series



# What's New at PDQ

## New World Headquarters and U.S. Manufacturing Center

Our new 80,000+ sq. ft. facility located in Lancaster, PA includes a state of the art test lab and keying department as well as expanded production, warehousing, and office space.



  
**SMART**  
xls



## New pdqSMART XLS Family Offers Multi-Credential Solutions

Smart Phone, Smart Watch, RFID, PIN and Key.

## SM Series Grade 3 Cylindrical Lock

Ideal for Multi-Family, Assisted Living and Hospitality applications



## Beautifully Styled Los Angeles Lever

Expressly designed for MR Mortise and TJ Tubular Locks

## Redesigned GT199A Electrified Cylindrical Lock

Motorized locking/unlocking, Field selectable AC or DC voltage, and field changeable Fail Secure/Fail Safe.







# What's New at PDQ

## Dedicated Tech Support Toll Free Hotline

Product Information, Application, Installation and more.  
Monday through Friday – 8 am to 5 pm EST.

Phone: 833-2-PDQTEC (833-273-7832)  
Email: [support@pdqlocks.com](mailto:support@pdqlocks.com)



## Resource Library

Catalogs, Brochures, Flash Drives and More.  
Ordering Information page 301

## Exciting New Mounted Product Displays

Ideal for counters and customer presentations.  
Now available for SM Series and pdqSMART products,  
More to come!

Front



Back

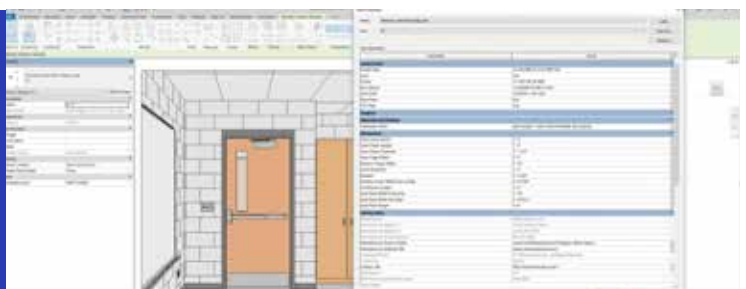


## Architectural Hardware Specification Writing Services

Let us help grow your sales. Complimentary service  
by professional consultants.

## Flexible BIM Models for Architects

Simple, flexible files that help architects save time while  
generating high quality graphics.





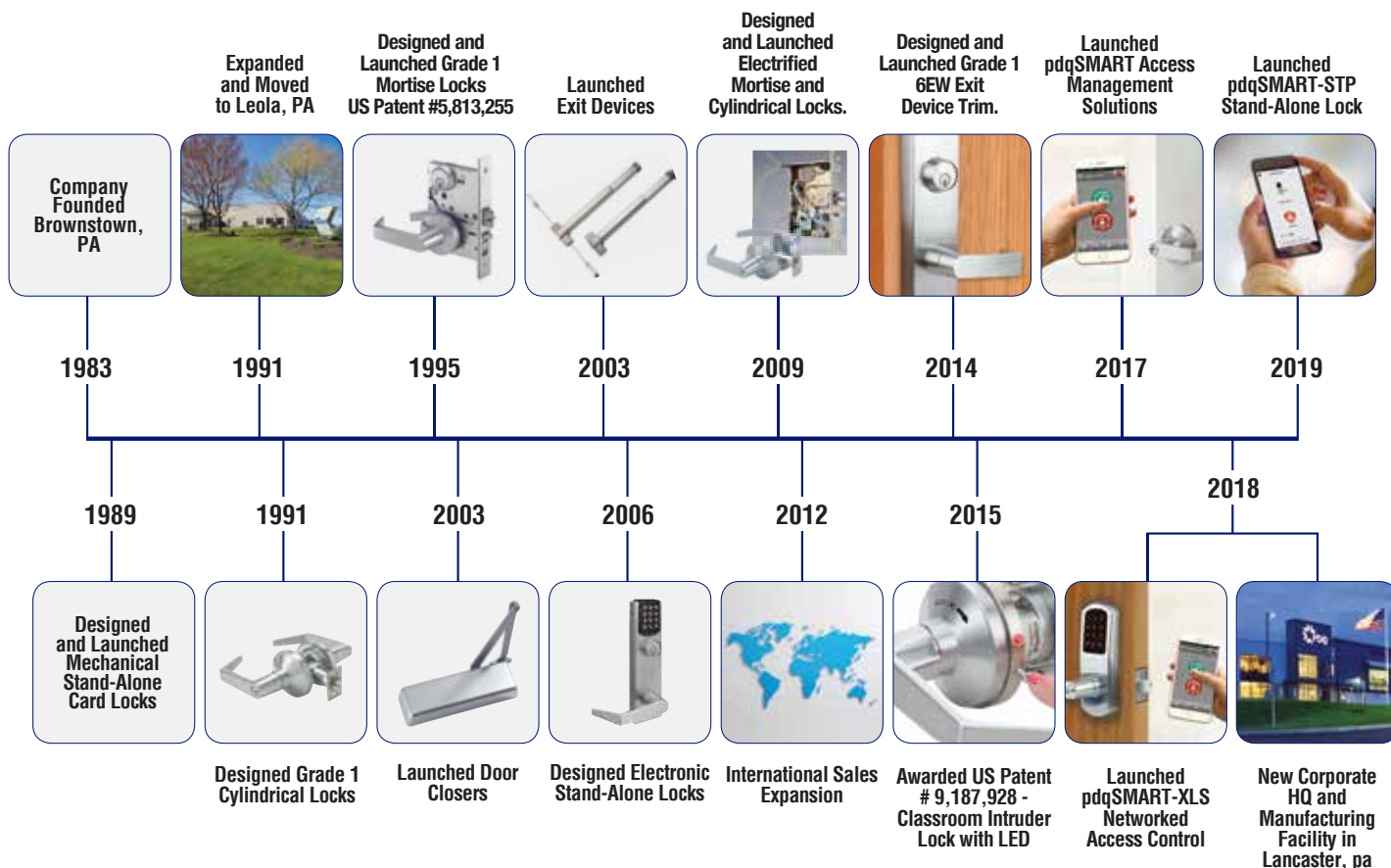
# Securing Confidence. Opening Possibilities.

Driven by family values and an independent spirit, PDQ has set the industry standard for service, quality and value for over 35 years. Our in-house engineering and manufacturing capabilities give us the flexibility to create innovative, cutting edge products that meet and exceed our customer's continually-evolving security and safety needs. From architectural hardware to cloud-hosted access management, PDQ prides itself on developing world-class, commercial-grade solutions that reliably deliver the confidence and control you need to effectively manage your business.



**Built With Pride And The American Spirit.**

## Timeline of Growth and Innovations



# This Price List Supersedes and Cancels All Previous Price Lists. Prices Shown are Subject to Change Without Notice.

## Terms & Conditions

### Prices

All prices are subject to change without notice. All prices are per unit (each) unless otherwise specified and do not include freight.

### Errors and Omissions

While PDQ Manufacturing makes every effort to provide an accurate price list, we are not responsible for errors and/or omissions that may appear. Customers will be invoiced the actual and true price on all orders.

### Credit Terms

Standard credit terms are 1% 10 days net 30. Net 30 days payment must be received by PDQ on or before 30 days from the date of the invoice. Interest will be charged at the rate of 1-1/2% per month on past due accounts. A \$25.00 fee will be charged for all returned payments.

### Acceptance of Orders

Possession of prices from PDQ Manufacturing does not commit PDQ to accept any order. PDQ Industries reserves the right to refuse any order or request for quotation and will not be bound to fill any order until it has been accepted by a representative of PDQ and confirmed by a written acknowledgment. Quotations are valid for the period stated on the official quotation request form. Orders must be submitted in writing.

### Acknowledgments

An Acknowledgment is an exact copy of a customer's order as entered by PDQ and should be verified by the customer. If the Acknowledgment does not agree with customer's understanding, PDQ should be advised within three (3) days or the order will be billed as acknowledged. PDQ Manufacturing's sales terms shall apply irrespective of any special stipulation appearing in customer orders, unless specifically acknowledged and accepted by PDQ Manufacturing, Inc. Estimates of delivery are made by PDQ Manufacturing in good faith and are not guaranteed. PDQ Manufacturing does not assume responsibility for delay in deliveries.

### Product Will Call Orders

Product Will Call orders shall be picked-up within 3 working dates from the available date shown on the acknowledgment. Orders not picked-up after the 3 days shall be subject to cancellation charges.

### Product Return

Products may not be returned unless customer receives written authorization from PDQ. If the return is authorized by PDQ a Return Goods Authorization (RGA) number will be issued to the customer. Products returned must have the RGA number clearly marked on the outside of the box and reach PDQ within 45 days from the date RGA is issued. All documentation and RGA number must accompany the return along with the original invoice number and an explanation why the material is being returned so that PDQ may inspect the material in question. Only material that has been in customer's inventory for less than 60 days from the invoice date, is current standard, non-obsolete and not specially manufactured, unused and in their original condition and original packaging will be considered for return. Master keyed items cannot be returned for credit. If the product is accepted for a return there will be minimum 35% processing charge of the net material value on the original invoice, less freight and cash discounts. Full credit against future purchases or replacements will be made at the option of PDQ. Care must be taken to package all returns to ensure that they are not damaged in shipment. PDQ will not credit items returned that have not been properly packed and as a result sustain damage in shipment back to our facility.

### Force Majeure

PDQ will not be held responsible for delays in delivery caused by Strikes, acts by government agencies, fires, floods or any other causes beyond our control, including the delivery of material to us. Under no circumstances shall PDQ be liable or accountable for consequential damages due to failure of delivery.

### Invoices

Copies of invoices and sales orders are posted and accessible on PDQ's website. Contact Customer Service on for obtaining secured access authorization.

### Minimum ORDER

Minimum order is \$100 net invoice value at current buying program, less freight. Orders less than \$100 will be subject to parts discount.

### Changes or Cancellations

Changes or cancellations to an order acknowledged must be made in writing subject to a 50% cancellation fee.

### Claims

Every possible care is taken in the final examination and packing of goods, and no complaints can be entertained unless made promptly on receipt of goods. No claim will be allowed for work done by others, consequential damages, or other expenditure, and PDQ's undertaking to repair or replace defective goods is its only liability. No claim for damage, shortage or loss in transit will be considered unless notice in writing is given to the carrier and to PDQ Industries within ten (10) days.

### Back Charges

PDQ is not responsible for, does not authorize, and will not accept any charges for the cost of labor or material incurred by anyone other than PDQ Manufacturing for any installation, repair, service or replacement unless incurred with PDQ's prior written consent and agreement.

### Freight Charges

FOB point is Lancaster, PA, Norcross, GA, Kansas City, MO, Denver, CO, Henderson, NV or Auburn, WA. Ship location is at factory discretion. Freight charges are prepaid and added to invoice. If invoice exceeds \$1,900 Net, full surface freight (UPS or truck) within contiguous U.S.A. is deductible, provided invoice is paid within terms. Air freight and other special shipments are not deductible. Freight allowance methods are at the discretion of PDQ. C.O.D. freight charges are paid by consignee.

### Credit Card Payments

When paying by credit card a 3% surcharge will be added to the invoice at time of payment.

### Discontinuance

PDQ Manufacturing, Inc. reserves the right to discontinue or change any price, product, design, function and finish without notice.

### Quotations and Invoices

Quotations and Invoices are the proprietary property of PDQ Distributors and the Company. Distributors are not permitted to redistribute quotations or invoices to third parties. Any redistribution may result in the loss of the distributor's rights to the PDQ product line.



# Warranty

Grade 1 Lock Product	
MR Series Mortise Locks	Lifetime Warranty
XGT Series	Lifetime Warranty
GT Series	25-Year Warranty
SX Series	5-Year Warranty
Grade 2 Lock Product	
GP Series	8-Year Warranty
SD Series	5-Year Warranty
SV Series	1-Year Warranty
CL Series	2-Year Warranty
Grade 3 Lock Product	
SM Series	1-Year Warranty
TJ Series Decorative Tubular	
TJ Series	5-Year Warranty
Deadbolts	
K Series	1-Year Warranty
Keying	
Keying	3-Year Warranty
Closers	
3100 Series	25-Year Warranty
5100 Series	25-Year Warranty
5300 Series	25-Year Warranty
5500 Series	25-Year Warranty
7100 Series	25-Year Warranty
Exit Devices	
4200 Series	5-Year Warranty
6200 Series	10-Year Warranty/1-Year Electric Components
Mullions	
Mullions	1-Year Warranty
Hinges and Flat Goods	
Commercial Hinges	5-Year Warranty
Flat Goods	5-Year Warranty
Electrified Products	
MR, XGT, GT, 6EW Series	2-Year Warranty
PDQ Smart Products	
Electronic Components	2-Year Warranty
Mechanical Locks and Exit Devices	Standard Warranty

## PDQ Manufacturing Limited Warranty

PDQ Manufacturing ("PDQ") warrants that, during the applicable warranty period set forth in the chart to the left, its products will be free from defects in workmanship and materials under normal use and service conditions. If a product or a component part thereof is found to be defective, PDQ will, at its sole discretion, either repair or replace such defective item. If PDQ no longer manufactures the particular product or component, PDQ reserves the right to substitute an item which PDQ deems to be comparable or superior in its place.

A warranty claim must be initiated by calling PDQ's toll-free number at 800-441-9692. A brief description of the defect will be required, and further instructions for returning the product will be given. The provision of return instructions is not a guarantee that the product will be covered under this warranty.

This warranty does not cover:

- Defects or damage arising from improper installation; lack of or improper maintenance; improper storage, shipping or handling; corrosion; erosion; ordinary wear and tear; misuse or abuse; or accident.
- Products which have been modified in any way, regardless of whether such modification caused or contributed to the alleged defect.
- The protective coatings and finishes applied to the surface of the product (wear or tarnishing of such finishes is considered "ordinary wear and tear").
- Labor costs, including the costs of removing and reinstalling the product.
- Shipping charges incurred in returning the product to PDQ.
- This Limited Warranty does not apply to ANSI A156.2 Grade 2 Key-In-Lever product installed on Educational Facilities.

All products returned to PDQ will be inspected to verify that (1) the alleged defect does exist, and (2) none of the exclusionary conditions listed above (abuse, corrosion, modification, etc.) is present. Products deemed not to be "in warranty" will be returned to the customer at the customer's expense.

THIS WARRANTY IS EXCLUSIVE AND IN LIEU OF ALL OTHER WARRANTIES, EXPRESS AND IMPLIED, INCLUDING THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE.

PDQ'S MAXIMUM LIABILITY HEREUNDER IS LIMITED TO THE ORIGINAL PURCHASE PRICE OF THE PRODUCT.

PDQ SHALL NOT BE LIABLE FOR ANY INCIDENTAL, CONSEQUENTIAL, INDIRECT, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY OR PUNITIVE DAMAGES, WHETHER BASED ON CONTRACT, WARRANTY, TORT (INCLUDING STRICT LIABILITY AND NEGLIGENCE), PATENT INFRINGEMENT OR ANY OTHER THEORY OF LIABILITY, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

NO AGENT, SALES REPRESENTATIVE OR DEALER HAS THE AUTHORITY TO INCREASE OR ALTER PDQ'S OBLIGATIONS UNDER THIS WARRANTY.



# Finishes

PDQ Manufacturing finishes are durable, top-quality finishes obtained by the processing of solid brass, bronze, stainless steel and other materials. It is important that usage, climate and other conditions be taken into consideration when selecting finishes. This is especially true in areas subjected to corrosive vapors, humid climate or sea air, which in short time may have a damaging effect on finishes. To preserve appearance, cleaning and care may be required. Non-clear coated finishes should not be cleaned with soap or solvents; organically coated surfaces should be cleaned periodically with mild, non-abrasive soap and buffed lightly with a clean cloth. Contact PDQ technical service for recommendations on the care of finished hardware.

BHMA symbols and U.S. Code Designations (noted below in parentheses) are used in some cases to indicate the similarity of finish appearance, regardless of the base material.

PDQ strives to stock all finishes shown in this price book for immediate shipment ( 1-2 days, less keying). However, we suggest you contact the factory to confirm availability for large jobs.

**Refer to Each Lock Series Section for Standard Finish Availability.**

## Architectural



605 (US3)  
Bright Brass



606 (US4)  
Satin Brass



612 (US10)  
Satin Bronze



613 (US10B)  
Oil Rubbed Bronze



619 (US15)  
Satin Nickel



622 (US19)  
Flat Black



625 (US26)  
Bright Chromium



626 (US26D)  
Satin Chromium



629 (US32)  
Bright Stainless Steel



630 (US32D)  
Satin Stainless Steel



652 (US26D)  
Satin Chromium

## Painted



689 (US28)  
Aluminum



690 (US20)  
Dark Statuary Bronze



691 (US21)  
Light Bronze



695  
Dark Duranodic Bronze



696 (US4)  
Satin Brass (Gold)

**Finishes shown are representative only. PDQ cannot guarantee that product shipped will match finishes shown.  
Not all products are available in all finishes listed.**

### The Next Evolution in Wireless Access Control

#### pdqSMART-STS

##### Mobile-Based / Bluetooth Access Control

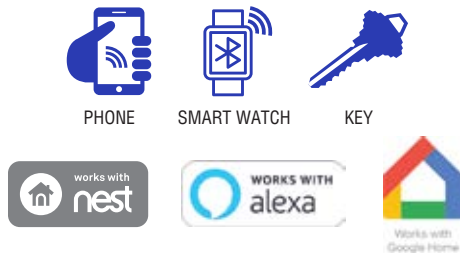
- Devices are managed and operated using smartphone/ tablet-based credentials
- Supports 100's of devices and users
- Local Bluetooth and remote functionality (requires network devices)
- Commercial level access control features
- End to End encrypted communications to all devices
- Mobile management of the cloud hosted software
- Multiple lock designs- GTS Grade 1 cylindrical, MRS Grade 1 Mortise, 6EWS Exit trim
- Solutions for gates, roll-up doors and garage doors

#### pdqSMART-XLS

##### Networked Access Control

- Multiple credential options and technologies in a single device
- Scalability for multiple sites, 1000's of devices and users
- iBeacon capable
- Commercial level access control features
- End to End encrypted communications to all devices
- Mobile management of the Cloud-Hosted software
- Multiple lock designs and form factors, not just a deadbolt
- Solutions for gates, roll-up doors and garage doors
- Integration with other "Smart" devices like Alexa, Google Home, Nest cameras

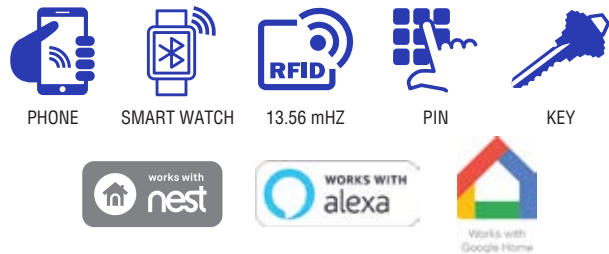
#### Credentials



#### Products



#### Credentials



#### Products



## Mobile-Based / Bluetooth Access Control

pdqSMART is a breakthrough in access management that combines cloud-hosted technology, intuitive interfaces, and powerful features giving you complete control of who can enter and exit your facility by using a smart phone.

### Credentials



PHONE



SMART WATCH



KEY

More information  
at [www.pdqsmart.com](http://www.pdqsmart.com)



### Products

#### MRS-STS Electronic Mortise



#### Applications

Wireless, "smart", heavy duty mortise lock built on the MR Grade 1 chassis, factory tested to over 11 million cycles. Applications include offices, multi-family, commercial and industrial facilities.

#### GTS-STS Electronic Cylindrical



#### Applications

Wireless, "smart", heavy duty cylindrical lock built on the GT Grade 1 chassis, factory tested to over 3 million cycles and torque resistant to 2,200 in-lbs. Applications include offices, multi-family, institutional and industrial facilities.

#### 6EWS-STS Electronic Exit Device Trim



#### Applications

Wireless, "smart", heavy duty exit device trim built on the 6EW chassis. Applications include offices, multi-family, institutional and industrial facilities.

#### ZBOX Smart Switch



#### Applications

A Bluetooth controlled "smart" SPDT relay from which you can take over a "non-smart" device. Applications range from mag locks or existing access control devices such as electric Strikes or motorized latch retraction exit devices to lighting control and remote gate operation.

## Networked Access Control

The pdqSMART-XLS wireless locking solution is designed to replace traditional keyed locks in a facility. They allow electronic access management to be applied to virtually all the doors in a facility. They support RFID, BLE, PIN and traditional keys. The management of these locks or devices can be preformed by authorized administrators via their mobile phone(s), tablet(s) or any internet enables computer via PDQ's Cloud Hosted Portal.

### Multi-Credential Solutions



PHONE



SMART WATCH



13.56 MHz



PIN



KEY

### Products

**MRS-XLS**  
Grade 1 Mortise



**GTS-XLS**  
Grade 1 Cylindrical



**SDS-XLS**  
Grade 2 Cylindrical



#### Applications

Cloud hosted, "smart," heavy duty mortise lock built on the MR Series chassis, factory tested to over 11 million cycles. Applications include offices, multi-family, assisted living and dormitory facilities.

#### Applications

Cloud hosted, "smart," heavy duty cylindrical lock built on the GT Series chassis, factory tested to over 3 million cycles and torque resistant to 2,200 in-lbs. Applications include offices, multi-family, institutional and industrial facilities.

#### Applications

Cloud hosted, "smart," standard duty cylindrical lock built on the SD Series chassis whose rugged design insures long life & durability. Applications include office, multi-family, assisted living and dormitory facilities.

More information  
at [www.pdqsmart.com](http://www.pdqsmart.com)





## KMS-XLS Deadbolt



### Applications

Cloud hosted, "smart," heavy duty deadbolt built on the KM Series chassis Applications include offices, multi-family, assisted living and dormitory.

## 6EWS-XLS Exit Device Trim



### Applications

Cloud hosted, "smart," heavy duty exit device trim built on the 6EW chassis. Applications include offices, multi-family, institutional and industrial facilities.

## SRAC Reader Controller



### Applications

Acts as a reader and controller that activates existing wired connected access control peripherals (i.e. Strikes, exit buttons, door sensors) and supports SMART access control peripherals.

## ZBOX Smart Switch



### Applications

A Bluetooth controlled "smart" SPDT switch that can take over a "non-smart" device. Applications range from mag locks or existing access control devices such as electric Strikes or motorized latch retraction exit devices to lighting control.

## ZBOX2 Smart Switch



### Applications

A Bluetooth controlled "smart" DPDT switch with two sets of contacts that can take over a "non-smart" device. Applications range from mag locks or existing access control devices such as electric Strikes or motorized latch retraction exit devices to lighting control. Excellent for gate/roll-up door applications.

More information  
at [www.pdqsmart.com](http://www.pdqsmart.com)





ASSEMBLED  
IN THE USA

## Unparalleled Design and Performance

Tested to 11 million cycles and still counting! That's how PDQ backs up its claim to manufacture some of the toughest hardware in the market. Our mortise locks are built to withstand the rigors of daily use without fail, keeping people and their assets safe while delivering consistent reliable performance. Easy to install, and simple to repair and maintain. That means fewer callbacks for you and total safety and security for your customers.

### Comprehensive Offering

#### MR Mechanical



#### Applications

Healthcare, K-12, higher education, offices, commercial buildings and government facilities. — p. 13

#### MR199A Electro-Mechanical



#### Applications

Computer rooms, storage areas, child care facilities, restrooms, nursing staff lounges and stairwell towers. — p. 10

#### MRS, MRS-XLS pdqSMART Electronic



#### Applications

pdqSMART wireless IoT access management locks complete the offering by delivering all access control system hardware components required at the door in a single integrated design. — p. 5, 6

#### MR Visual Indicators



#### Applications

Classroom security, student housing and traditional OCCUPIED/VACANT and LOCKED/UNLOCKED applications. — p. 9

#### MJ Mechanical Deadbolt



#### Applications

Small body deadbolt provides an extra measure of protection at a competitive price. Uses include common areas, auxiliary doors, closets, storerooms, and equipment rooms in commercial, institutional and military applications. — p. 32

#### TJ Tubular Trim Suite



#### Applications

Interior doors in high-end residential, multi-family and commercial spaces. Trim matches MR mortise achieving a coordinated look throughout the property. — p. 35



ASSEMBLED  
IN THE USA

## Lock Status at a Glance

PDQ's MR Series mortise lock indicators offer exceptional visibility and flexibility. The unique features of the indicator make it ideally suited for classroom security applications as well as traditional occupied/vacant applications.

### Typical Applications

- Classroom Security
- LOCKED/UNLOCKED Applications
- Student Housing
- Traditional OCCUPIED/VACANT Applications



### Features and Functions

- Conforms to ANSI Z535.1 Safety Colors: Red and Green
- Optional Security Screws Available
- Intruder Deadbolt with Deadlatch for School Security Applications
- Dormitory Security
- Faculty Restroom with Deadbolt w/Indicator
- Privacy w/Indicator
- Privacy with Deadbolt w/Indicator
- Privacy with Deadbolt and Egress w/Indicator



**HOW TO ORDER  
SEE PAGE 21.**



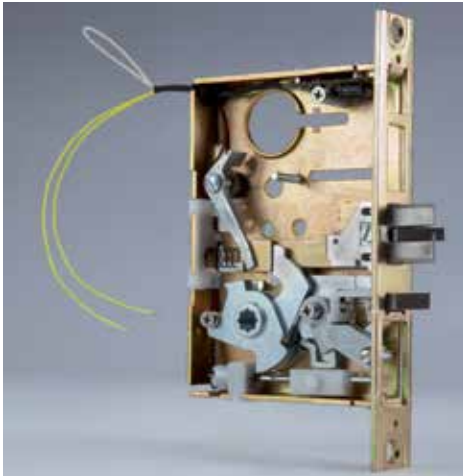
# MR199A MR200

## Electrified Mortise Solutions



ASSEMBLED  
IN THE USA

### MR199A Electrified Storeroom MR200 Electrified Institutional



Innovative motor drive controls  
FAIL SECURE or FAIL SAFE locking mode.

### Typical Applications

- Child Care Facilities
- Computer Rooms
- Nursing Staff Lounges
- Rest Rooms
- Stairwell Towers
- Storage Areas



### Features

- Motorized locking/unlocking.  
**FAIL SECURE** (Factory Default)– Outside trim is UNLOCKED when power is ON, and LOCKED when power is OFF. Lockset will lock in the event of a power failure.  
**FAIL SAFE** – Outside trim is LOCKED when power is ON, and UNLOCKED when power is OFF. Lockset will unlock in the event of a power failure.
- Field changeable from FAIL Secure to FAIL SAFE.
- Built around PDQ's world class MR series mortise lock chassis platform.
- Designed for AC or DC input voltage. No need to select voltage when specifying or ordering.
- Meets requirements of the Buy American Act.
- SMARTSENSE™ control board automatically accepts AC or DC input voltage.

HOW TO ORDER  
SEE PAGE 21.

### Specifications



<b>PERFORMANCE:</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Motor drive factory tested to over 1.4 million cycles (1.4 times the ANSI/BHMA grade 1 std).</li> </ul>
<b>RECOMMENDED POWER SUPPLY:</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• PDQ Model # 81440.               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– Input: 120VAC, .9A, 50/60Hz 240VAC, .6A, 50/60Hz</li> <li>– Output: 24VDC, 2A, filtered and regulated.</li> </ul> </li> <li>• Rated for simultaneous operation of 2ea mortise lock assemblies.</li> <li>• Power Supply Requirements:               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– AC/DC Output Voltage</li> <li>– 1A min (filtered and regulated).</li> </ul> </li> <li>• 12-24VDC @ &lt; 1A initial surge (1 sec), 5mA standby after 30 sec.               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– AC Output Voltage.</li> </ul> </li> <li>• 12-24VAC (60Hz) @ &lt; 1A initial surge (1 sec), 15mA standby after 30 sec</li> </ul>
<b>ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS:</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Input voltage: 12-24VDC or 12-24VAC.</li> <li>• Max In-rush current: &lt; 1.0A.</li> <li>• Standby current:               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– 12VAC: 12mA.</li> <li>– 24VAC: 10mA.</li> <li>– 12VDC: 3mA.</li> <li>– 24VDC: 5mA.</li> </ul> </li> </ul> <p>Note: Operating voltage at ± 10% of rated voltage.</p>
<b>CERTIFICATIONS, LISTINGS, COMPLIANCES:</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• ANSI/UL10C and CAN/ULC-5104 Listed for "Fire Exit Hardware" up to 3 hours for 4'0" x 8'0" maximum single, 8'0" x 8'0" maximum pairs.</li> <li>• Assembled in the U.S.A. with U.S. and foreign material. Meets requirements of the Buy American Act.</li> </ul>
<b>WARRANTY:</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 2-Years</li> </ul>





**ASSEMBLED  
IN THE USA**

### Typical Applications

- Glass Doors
- Professional Offices within a Building
- Server Rooms
- Side Entrance in Commercial, Retail or Office
- Utility Areas or Supply Closets



### Features

- Designed for Heavy Duty Grade 1 high use and abuse applications
- Non-volatile memory. Lock programming is retained in the event of a prolonged power outage
- Backlit Stainless Steel keypad buttons standard
- Full Outdoor Standard
- Color LED's illuminate a visual cue when the correct code is entered and low battery life
- Simple installation and programming
- Mechanical Key override
- 3 Hour UL Fire Listed
- Hardwire input
- 0

DISCONTINUED

REPLACED BY pdqSMART MRS-STP

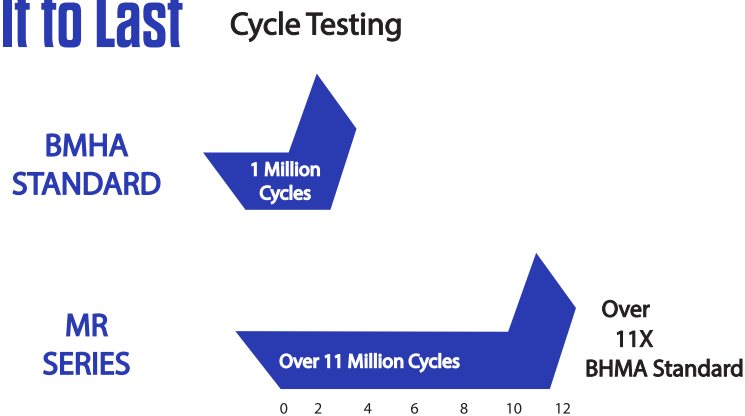
Contact Customer Service for Details

### Specifications

<b>LOCK TYPE:</b>	• Single Cylinder
<b>WEATHER RESISTANT:</b>	• Standard - both sides can be exposed to weather.
<b>OPERATING TEMPERATURE:</b>	• 0° F to 130° F - both sides
<b>BACKSET:</b>	• 2-3/4"
<b>CHASSIS:</b>	• Heavy duty zinc diecast, investment cast and stainless steel mechanism.
<b>ESCUTCHEON:</b>	• Heavy duty cast alloy
<b>STRIKE:</b>	• 4-7/8" x 1-1/4" (ASA) is standard.
<b>LATCHBOLT:</b>	• 3/4" throw with dead latch standard. 2-1/4" x 1-1/8" Stainless Steel or Brass front; Beveled 1/8" on 2" door.
<b>HAND:</b>	• Handed – field reversible Specify when ordering
<b>LEVERS:</b>	• PHL, BSN or MIA levers are solid zinc diecast. 41° lever rotation.
<b>KEYS:</b>	• Mechanical key bypass standard, 2 keys per lock
<b>KEYWAYS:</b>	• Available in keyways of most major manufacturers
<b>INTERCHANGEABLE CORE:</b>	• Best compatible SFIC type 6 and 7 pin or Schlage compatible LFIC
<b>KEYING:</b>	• Can be MK, CMK, GMK. Available Zero Bitted (KO), Keyed Different (KD), Keyed Alike (KA). Can be keyed into existing master key systems of other manufacturers.
<b>FINISHES:</b>	• 605 Bright Brass 606 Satin Brass, 613 Oil Rubbed Bronze, 626 Satin Chrome
<b>CERTIFICATIONS, LISTINGS, COMPLIANCES:</b>	• UL listed for "Fire Exit Hardware" labeled for to 3 hrs, single swing doors 4'0" x 8'0" • FCC part 15 • PCB RoHS compliant
<b>WARRANTY:</b>	• 24 months from date of manufacture
<b>COUNTRY OF ORIGIN:</b>	• Proudly assembled in the USA. This product meets the requirements of the Buy American Act.

# MR — Tough, Durable, Made in the USA

## Built to Last



## High Security Cylinders

- Standard High Security Cylinder
- UL 437 High Security Cylinder



437  
Available

## Versatile

- Multiple Trim Families (J,F)
- Lever is easily field reversible
- Matches TJ Tubular Apartment Series levers and roses
- Indicator Functions
- Square Rose Trim

## Industry First

- Field reversible handing
- Change handing in the field without disassembling the mortise case
- US Patent # 5, 813, 255

## Dependable

- Lifetime Warranty
- ANSI Security and Operational Grade 1
- Florida HVHZ Approved
- Assembled in the USA



**ASSEMBLED  
IN THE USA**

## Typical Applications

- Assisted Living
- Government Facilities
- Healthcare
- Hospitality
- Houses of Worship
- Industrial
- Multi-family
- Offices
- Public Buildings
- Retail
- Higher Education
- K-12 Education



## Specifications








<b>FOR DOORS:</b>	• 1-3/4" standard, 2" and 2-1/4" special order from factory.
<b>BACKSET:</b>	• 2-3/4"
<b>CASE:</b>	• 13-gauge cold rolled steel mechanism • Dichromated for corrosion resistance
<b>ARMOR FRONT:</b>	• Beveled 1/8" on 2" • 625 (US26) & 630 (US32D) use stainless steel as base material, all other finishes use stainless steel or brass as base material
<b>STRIKE:</b>	• Handed Curved Lip Strike • 625 (US26) & 630 (US32D) use stainless steel as base material, all other finishes use stainless steel or brass as base material
<b>LEVERS:</b>	• F Series Sectional/Escutcheon: Philadelphia, Boston, Miami • J Series Sectional/Escutcheon: Philadelphia, Boston, Miami, Chicago, Dallas, Los Angeles, Memphis, Orlando, Ball Knob
<b>LATCHBOLT:</b>	• 3/4" Throw • Investment Cast Stainless Steel • Anti-friction
<b>DEADBOLT:</b>	• 1" Throw • Investment Cast Stainless Steel
<b>HAND:</b>	• Most functions field reversible. Specify handing for Strikes, consult factory for details
<b>TRIM:</b>	• F trim - forged brass levers, escutcheons and turns. • Round and square rose available • J Standard and J Wide Trim - stainless steel escutcheon and levers, PHL, MEM, MIA and BSN are solid levers LAX, ORL, DAL and CHI are tube levers.
<b>KEYS:</b>	• Two (2) per Lock
<b>KEYWAYS:</b>	• SCC standard (Schlage C Compatible) • Also available in keyways of other manufacturers
<b>INTERCHANGEABLE CORE:</b>	• 6 or 7-pin • Compatible with Best, Falcon & Arrow • Large Format IC Cores compatible with Schlage.
<b>CYLINDER:</b>	• 6 or 7-pin Brass Mortise Cylinder • Standard High Security and UL437 Cylinders Available
<b>KEYING:</b>	• Options: MK, CMK or GMK • Zero Bitted (KO), Keyed Different (KD) or Keyed Alike (KA) Can be keyed into existing master key systems
<b>FINISHES:</b>	• F Series Trim: 626 (US26D) • J Standard and J Wide Trim: 605 (US3), 606 (US4), 612 (US10), 613 (US10B), 629 (US32), 630 (US32D) • Antimicrobial Coating available on 626 (US26D) & 630 (US32D) for F, J, and J Wide Series.
<b>PERFORMANCE:</b>	• Tested to over 11 million cycles, 11X ANSI/BHMA standard.
<b>CERTIFICATIONS, LISTINGS, COMPLIANCES:</b>	• UL listed for 3 hrs, for single doors up to 4'0" x 8'0" • Certified to ANSI/BHMA 156.13 Operational Grade 1 and Security Grade 1 • Approved for Florida HVHZ (High Velocity Hurricane Zone). PDQ Product Approval: FL 21376. Design load rating: ± 70.0 PSF for single door (3' x 7') • Complies with ADA (Americans with Disabilities Act) and ICC/ANSI 117.1 for Accessible and Usable Buildings • J Wide Escutcheon Trim complies with Unified Facilities Guide Specification 08 71 00 (August 2008)
<b>WARRANTY:</b>	• Lifetime Limited Warranty
<b>COUNTRY OF ORIGIN:</b>	• Assembled in the U.S.A. with U.S. and foreign material. Meets requirements of the Buy American Act.

**Note:** Heavy Duty Spindle for High Abuse situations is available for F trim.

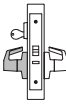
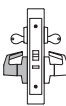



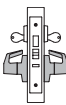


‡ Available with antimicrobial coating, technology that is known to inhibit the growth of microbes.

### PDQ Functions – Non Keyed

FUNCTION	FUNCTION NUMBER	OUTSIDE   INSIDE	DESCRIPTION	ANSI NUMBER
Passage	MR126		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Latchbolt operated by lever from either side</li> </ul>	F01
Privacy with Thumbturn on Both Sides	MR174		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Latchbolt operated by lever from either side</li> <li>Thumbturn outside locks/unlocks outside lever</li> <li>Thumbturn inside locks/unlocks outside lever</li> <li>Closing door unlocks outside lever</li> <li>Rotating inside lever unlocks outside lever</li> </ul>	—
Privacy	MR176		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Latchbolt operated by lever from either side</li> <li>Emergency coin turn outside unlocks outside lever</li> <li>Thumbturn inside locks/unlocks outside lever</li> <li>Closing door unlocks outside lever</li> <li>Rotating inside lever unlocks outside lever</li> </ul>	F22
Privacy with Deadbolt	MR178		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Latchbolt operated by lever from either side</li> <li>Emergency coin turn outside retracts deadbolt</li> <li>Thumbturn inside extends/retracts deadbolt</li> <li>Not field reversible</li> <li>Specify handing</li> </ul>	F02
Privacy with Deadbolt and Egress	MR179		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Latchbolt operated by lever from either side</li> <li>Emergency coin turn outside retracts deadbolt</li> <li>Thumbturn inside extends/retracts deadbolt</li> <li>Inside lever simultaneously retracts latchbolt and deadbolt</li> </ul>	F19



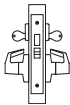
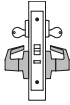
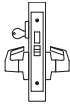
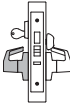
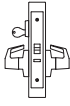

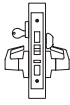
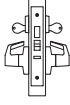

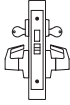
## PDQ Functions – Keyed

FUNCTION	FUNCTION NUMBER	OUTSIDE   INSIDE	DESCRIPTION	ANSI NUMBER
Hold Back Single Cylinder	MR113		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Latchbolt operated by lever from inside</li> <li>Key outside retracts latchbolt</li> <li>Rigid outside lever</li> <li>Auxiliary latch deadlocks latchbolt</li> <li>Key outside secures latchbolt when latchbolt is retracted by inside lever</li> <li>Not field reversible</li> <li>Specify handing</li> </ul>	F06
Hold Back Double Cylinder	MR114		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Latchbolt operated by lever from inside</li> <li>Key outside retracts latchbolt</li> <li>Rigid outside lever</li> <li>Auxiliary latch deadlocks latchbolt</li> <li>Key inside secures latchbolt when latchbolt is retracted by inside lever</li> <li>Not field reversible</li> <li>Specify handing</li> </ul>	—
Storeroom	MR115		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Latchbolt operated by lever from inside</li> <li>Key outside retracts latchbolt</li> <li>Rigid outside lever</li> <li>Auxiliary latch deadlocks latchbolt</li> </ul>	F07
Entry	MR116		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Latchbolt operated by lever from either side</li> <li>Toggle locks/unlocks outside lever</li> <li>Key outside retracts latchbolt</li> <li>Auxiliary latch deadlocks latchbolt</li> </ul>	F04
Front Door	MR117		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Latchbolt operated by lever from either side</li> <li>Toggle locks/unlocks outside lever</li> <li>Key outside retracts latchbolt</li> <li>Key outside extends/retracts deadbolt</li> <li>Thumbturn inside extends/retracts deadbolt</li> </ul>	F08 or F10
Institution with Deadbolt	MR128		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Key outside retracts latchbolt</li> <li>Key inside retracts latchbolt</li> <li>Key outside extends/retracts deadbolt</li> <li>Key inside extends/retracts deadbolt</li> <li>Rigid outside lever</li> <li>Rigid inside lever</li> <li>Auxiliary latch deadlocks latchbolt</li> </ul>	—
Entrance/ Storeroom	MR135		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Latchbolt operated by lever from either side</li> <li>Key outside extends/retracts deadbolt</li> <li>Thumbturn inside extends/retracts deadbolt</li> </ul>	F21
Dormitory/ Exit	MR136		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Latchbolt operated by lever from either side</li> <li>Key outside extends/retracts deadbolt</li> <li>Thumbturn inside extends/retracts deadbolt</li> <li>Inside lever simultaneously retracts latchbolt and deadbolt</li> <li>Auxiliary latch deadlocks latchbolt</li> </ul>	F13



INDICATES RIGID LEVER


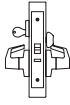
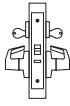

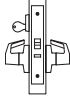

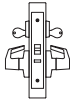
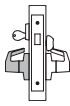
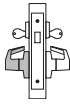
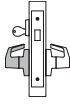


FUNCTION	FUNCTION NUMBER	OUTSIDE   INSIDE	DESCRIPTION	ANSI NUMBER
Store Door	MR137		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Latchbolt operated by lever from either side</li> <li>Key outside extends/retracts deadbolt</li> <li>Key inside extends/retracts deadbolt</li> <li>Key locks/unlocks outside lever</li> <li>Latchbolt and deadbolt are independent of each other</li> </ul>	F14
Institution	MR138		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Key outside retracts latchbolt</li> <li>Key inside retracts latchbolt</li> <li>Rigid outside lever</li> <li>Rigid inside lever</li> <li>Auxiliary latch deadlocks latchbolt</li> </ul>	F30
Closet / Storeroom	MR139		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Latchbolt operated by lever from either side</li> <li>Key outside extends/retracts deadbolt</li> </ul>	—
Storeroom with Deadbolt	MR141		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Latchbolt operated by lever from inside</li> <li>Key outside retracts latchbolt</li> <li>Key outside extends/retracts deadbolt</li> <li>Rigid outside lever</li> <li>Inside lever simultaneously retracts latchbolt and deadbolt</li> <li>Auxiliary latch deadlocks latchbolt</li> <li>Thumbturn inside extends/contracts deadbolt but doesn't effect outside lever.</li> </ul>	—
Classroom	MR148		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Latchbolt operated by lever from either side</li> <li>Key outside retracts latchbolt</li> <li>Auxiliary latch deadlocks latchbolt</li> </ul>	F05
Assisted Living	MR149		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Latchbolt operated by lever from either side</li> <li>Key outside locks/unlocks outside lever</li> <li>Thumbturn inside locks/unlocks outside lever</li> <li>Closing door unlocks outside lever</li> <li>Rotating inside lever unlocks outside lever</li> <li>Auxiliary latch deadlocks latchbolt</li> </ul>	—
Entrance	MR154		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Latchbolt operated by lever from either side</li> <li>Toggle locks/unlocks outside lever</li> <li>Key outside retracts latchbolt</li> <li>Key outside extends/retracts deadbolt</li> <li>Thumbturn inside extends/retracts deadbolt</li> <li>Inside lever simultaneously retracts latchbolt and deadbolt</li> <li>Auxiliary latch deadlocks latchbolt</li> <li>Projecting then retracting the deadbolt releases the toggle</li> </ul>	—
Intruder Deadbolt with Deadlatch	MR157		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Latchbolt operated by lever from either side</li> <li>Key outside extends/retracts deadbolt</li> <li>Key inside extends/retracts deadbolt</li> <li>Inside lever simultaneously retracts latchbolt and deadbolt</li> <li>Auxiliary latch deadlocks latchbolt</li> </ul>	F34
Dormitory	MR158		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Latchbolt operated by lever from either side</li> <li>Toggle locks/unlocks outside lever</li> <li>Key outside extends/retracts deadbolt</li> <li>Key inside extends/retracts deadbolt</li> <li>Inside lever simultaneously retracts latchbolt and deadbolt</li> <li>Auxiliary latch deadlocks latchbolt</li> </ul>	F11
Dormitory	MR159		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Latchbolt operated by lever from either side</li> <li>Key outside extends/retracts deadbolt</li> <li>Key inside extends/retracts deadbolt</li> <li>Inside lever simultaneously retracts latchbolt and deadbolt</li> </ul>	F33



INDICATES RIGID LEVER

## PDQ Functions – Keyed

FUNCTION	FUNCTION NUMBER	OUTSIDE   INSIDE	DESCRIPTION	ANSI NUMBER
Apartment/ Corridor	MR162		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Latchbolt operated by lever from either side</li> <li>Toggle locks/unlocks outside lever</li> <li>Key outside retracts latchbolt</li> <li>Key outside extends/retracts deadbolt</li> <li>Thumbturn inside extends/retracts deadbolt</li> <li>Inside lever simultaneously retracts latchbolt and deadbolt</li> <li>Auxiliary latch deadlocks latchbolt</li> </ul>	F20
Office	MR181		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Latchbolt operated by lever from either side</li> <li>Key outside locks/unlocks outside lever</li> <li>Thumbturn inside locks/unlocks outside lever</li> <li>Closing door unlocks outside lever</li> <li>Rotating inside lever unlocks outside lever</li> <li>Auxiliary latch deadlocks latchbolt</li> </ul>	—
Apartment	MR186		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Latchbolt operated by lever from either side</li> <li>Key inside locks/unlocks outside lever</li> <li>Key outside retracts latchbolt</li> <li>Auxiliary latch deadlocks latchbolt</li> </ul>	F09
Electrified Storeroom	 MR199A		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Key outside retracts latchbolt</li> <li>Latchbolt operated by lever from inside</li> <li>Auxiliary latch deadlocks latchbolt</li> <li>Fail safe – latchbolt operated by lever from outside unless electrically locked</li> <li>Fail secure – latchbolt operated by lever from outside when electrically unlocked</li> <li>Motor drive locking/unlocking</li> <li>Not field reversible</li> <li>Specify handing</li> </ul>	—
Electrified Institutional	 MR200		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Key outside retracts latchbolt</li> <li>Key inside retracts latchbolt</li> <li>Auxiliary latch deadlocks latchbolt</li> <li>Fail safe – latchbolt operated by either lever when electrically locked</li> <li>Fail secure – latchbolt operated by either lever when electrically unlocked</li> <li>Motor drive locking/unlocking</li> <li>Not field reversible</li> <li>Specify handing</li> </ul>	—
Cylinder and Thumbturn Deadbolt with Dummy Trim	MR213		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Key outside extends/retracts deadbolt</li> <li>Thumbturn inside extends/retracts deadbolt</li> <li>Rigid outside lever</li> <li>Rotating inside lever retracts deadbolt</li> </ul>	—
Double Cylinder Deadbolt with Dummy Trim	MR214		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Key outside extends/retracts deadbolt</li> <li>Key inside extends/retracts deadbolt</li> <li>Rigid outside lever</li> <li>Rotating inside lever retracts deadbolt</li> </ul>	—
Single Cylinder Deadbolt with Dummy Trim	MR215		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Key outside extends/retracts deadbolt</li> <li>Rigid outside lever</li> <li>Rotating inside lever retracts deadbolt</li> </ul>	—



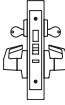


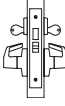





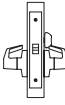


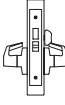


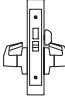


INDICATES RIGID LEVER

## PDQ Indicator Functions

- Locked/Unlocked Indicator conforms with ANSI Z535.1 Safety Colors: Red and Green.



Shown with optional Security Screws. For more information, contact PDQ Customer Service

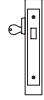



FUNCTION	FUNCTION NUMBER	OUTSIDE   INSIDE	DESCRIPTION	ANSI NUMBER
Intruder Deadbolt with Deadlatch	MR257		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Latchbolt operated by lever from either side</li> <li>• Key outside extends/retracts deadbolt</li> <li>• Key inside extends/retracts deadbolt</li> <li>• Inside lever simultaneously retracts latchbolt and deadbolt</li> <li>• Auxiliary latch deadlocks latchbolt</li> <li>• Indicator, inside —  </li> </ul>	F34 w/Indicator
Dormitory	MR259		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Latchbolt operated by lever from either side</li> <li>• Key outside extends/retracts deadbolt</li> <li>• Key inside extends/retracts deadbolt</li> <li>• Inside lever simultaneously retracts latchbolt and deadbolt</li> <li>• Indicator, inside —  </li> </ul>	F33 w/Indicator
Faculty Restroom with Deadbolt w/Indicator	MR260		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Latchbolt retracted by key outside or lever inside</li> <li>• Key outside extends/retracts deadbolt</li> <li>• Rigid outside lever</li> <li>• Thumbturn inside extends/retracts deadbolt</li> <li>• Rotating inside lever retracts deadbolt and latchbolt simultaneously</li> <li>• Inside lever is always free for immediate egress</li> <li>• Indicator, outside —  </li> </ul>	—
Privacy w/Indicator	MR276		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Latchbolt operated by lever from either side</li> <li>• Emergency coin turn outside unlocks outside lever</li> <li>• Thumbturn inside locks/unlocks outside lever</li> <li>• Closing door unlocks outside lever</li> <li>• Rotating inside lever unlocks outside lever</li> <li>• Indicator, outside —  </li> </ul>	F22 w/Indicator
Privacy with Deadbolt w/Indicator	MR278		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Latchbolt operated by lever from either side</li> <li>• Emergency coin turn outside retracts deadbolt</li> <li>• Thumbturn inside extends/retracts deadbolt</li> <li>• Indicator, outside —  </li> </ul>	F02 w/Indicator
Privacy with Deadbolt and Egress w/Indicator	MR279		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Latchbolt operated by lever from either side</li> <li>• Emergency coin turn outside retracts deadbolt</li> <li>• Thumbturn inside extends/retracts deadbolt</li> <li>• Inside lever simultaneously retracts latchbolt and deadbolt</li> <li>• Indicator, outside —  </li> </ul>	F19 w/Indicator



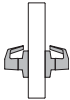




INDICATES RIGID LEVER

Notes: Functions MR257, MR259 and MR260 not available in 7 Pin SFIC or LFIC.

## PDQ Functions – Deadlocks

FUNCTION	FUNCTION NUMBER	OUTSIDE   INSIDE	DESCRIPTION	ANSI NUMBER
Single Cylinder Deadbolt	MR131		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Key outside extends/retracts deadbolt</li> </ul>	F18
Cylinder and Thumbturn Deadbolt	MR132		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Key outside extends/retracts deadbolt</li> <li>• Thumbturn inside extends/retracts deadbolt</li> </ul>	F17
Double Cylinder Deadbolt	MR133		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Key outside extends/retracts deadbolt</li> <li>• Key inside extends/retracts deadbolt</li> </ul>	F16
Classroom Deadbolt	MR134		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Key outside extends/retracts deadbolt</li> <li>• Inside cylinder turn retracts but does not extend deadbolt</li> <li>• Not field reversible</li> <li>• Specify handing</li> </ul>	F29

## PDQ Functions – Non Keyed Dummy

FUNCTION	FUNCTION NUMBER	OUTSIDE   INSIDE	DESCRIPTION	ANSI NUMBER
Double Dummy	MR205		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Rigid outside lever</li> <li>• Rigid inside lever</li> </ul>	—
Double Dummy with Chassis	MR206		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Rigid outside lever</li> <li>• Rigid inside lever</li> </ul>	—
Double Dummy with Active Trim	MR207		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Moveable outside lever</li> <li>• Moveable inside lever</li> </ul>	—
Single Dummy	MR211		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Rigid outside lever</li> </ul>	—
Single Dummy with Chassis	MR212		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Rigid outside lever</li> </ul>	—



INDICATES RIGID LEVER



## Cross Reference

ANSI #	PDQ FUNCTION	ARROW	BEST	CORBIN	DORMA	FALCON	MARKS	SARGENT	SCHLAGE	YALE
DUMMY 1 SIDE	MR211	BM/AM08	45H1DT	ML2050	M9001	MA12	DI/DO	8293	L0170	AU865
DUMMY 2 SIDES	MR207	BM/AM09	45H2DT	ML2071	M9002	MA18	DT	8294	L0172	AU838A
DUMMY 1 SIDE	MR212	N/A	N/A	N/A	M9003	N/A	N/A	N/A	L9175	N/A
DUMMY 2 SIDES	MR206	N/A	N/A	N/A	M9004	N/A	N/A	N/A	L9176	N/A
F01	MR126	BM/AM01	45HN	ML2071	M9010	MA101	5N	8215	L9010	AU8801FL
F31	SEE TJ SERIES	BM/AM07	45HNX	N/A	M9025	MA161	5EX	N/A	N/A	AU8828
F22	MR176	BM/AM26	45HLT	ML2060	M9040	MA321	5LJ	8265	L9040	AU8862FL
F04	MR116	BM/AM22	45HA	ML2051	M9050	MA521	5E	8205	L9050	AU8807FL
F09	MR186	BM/AM32	45HC	ML2042	M9060	MA381	5G	8216	L9060	AU8817-2FL
F05	MR148	BM/AM17	45HR	ML2055	M9070	MA561	5J	8237	L9070	AU8808FL
F06	MR113	N/A	45HR/HB	ML2056	M9076	MA551	5JM/JR	8289	L9076	AU8800
F07	MR115	BM/AM12	45HD	ML2057	M9080	MA581	5EW	8204	L9080	AU8805FL
	MR199A	BM/AM17/177	45HEL	ML22901	M9080EL	MA851	5EL	8270	L9080EL	AU8890FL
	MR199A	BM/AM17/178	45HEU	ML22904	M9080EU	MA881	5EU	8270	L9080EU	AU8891FL
	MR199A W/REX	N/A	45HEURQE	ML22901 M92	M9080ELRX	N/A	5EL W10	RX-8272	L9080ELRX	AU8890FLREX
	MR199A W/REX	N/A	45HEURQE	ML22904 M92	M9080ELRX	N/A	5EU W10	RX-8273	L9080EU-RX	AU8891FLREX
F30	MR138	BM/AM33	45HW	ML2032	M9082	MA411	5WW	N/A	L9082	AU8830-2FL
F19	MR179	BM/AM02	45HL	ML2030	M9940	MA311	5LF	8266	L9440	AU8802FL
F20	MR162	BM/AM20	45HAB	ML2067	M9953	MA531	5FD	8243	L9453	AU8847FL
F13	MR136	BM/AM19	45HT	ML2065	M9956	MA571	5FW	8225	L9456	AU8822FL
F11	MR158	N/A	N/A	N/A	M9957	N/A	5FA	N/A	N/A	AU8800
F17	MR132	BM41	45HAD	ML2013	N/A	M941	5P	8221	L9460	AU8815
F18	MR131	BM40	45HYB	NML2011	N/A	MA921	5S	8220	L9464	AU8814
F16	MR133	BM42	45HWD	ML2012	N/A	M931	5T	8222	L9462	AU8814-2
F29	MR134	BM44	45HRD	ML2017	MB9963	M911	5SC	8203	L9463	AU8813ST
F14	MR137	BM/A/31	45HG	ML2017	M9966	MA371	5C	8226	L9466	AU8860-2FL
F34	MR157	N/A	45HIDA	ML2022	M9967	MA431	5FC	8240	N/A	AU8812-2FL
F33	MR159	N/A	45HIND	N/A	M9968	N/A	5FX	N/A	L9457	AU8811-2FL
F21	MR135	BM/AM13	45HB	ML2024	M9973	MA541	5B	8224	L9473	AU8860FL
F02	MR178	N/A	N/A	ML2020	N/A	MA301	5-55L	8268	N/A	N/A

LEVER AND KNOB OPTIONS	PDQ	ARROW	BEST	CORBIN	DORMA	FALCON	MARKS	SARGENT	SCHLAGE	YALE
LEVER	PHILADELPHIA	X	15	NS NEWPORT	LR	D DANE	AMERICAN LEVER 92	L	06 RHODES	AU AUGUSTA
	BOSTON	BR	14	PS PRINCETON	LC	Q QUANTUM	CRESCENT LEVER 86	P	17SPARTA	PB PACIFIC BEACH
	CHICAGO	N	12	REGIS	LIIO	N/A	OMNI 78	W	02	PINEHURST PNR
	DALLAS	HS	3	LS LUSTR	LT	K KIM	PLAZA LEVER 82	J	03TUBULAR	CR CARMEL
	MIAMI	V	16	AS ARMSTONG	LG	A AVALON	TITAN LEVER 96	B	07ATHENS	JN JEFFERSON
	MEMPHIS	W	69	DIRKE	LD	N/A	DAYTON 83	A	12	VICTORIA TT
	LOS ANGELES	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	ORLANDO	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	LATITUDE	N/A
KNOB	KNOB	HB	4	YW	KB	T TROY	ROUND KNOB 10	C	41 PLYMOUTH	LF LITCHFIELD
	B	HT	N/A	GR	KB	H HANA	ROUND KNOB 10	B	42 ORBIT	CA CAROLINA
	N/A	A	R	F	KB	G GALA	RW	N/A	B	R

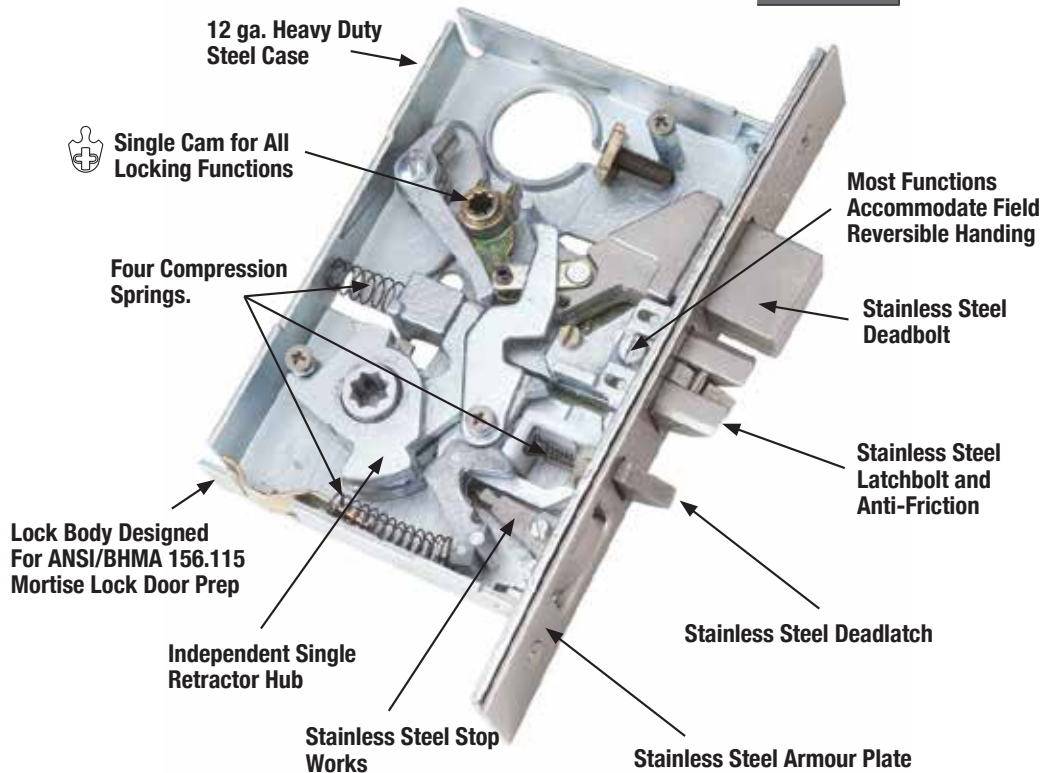
Information on this sheet is compiled from public documents and third parties. As a result, PDQ makes no guarantees as to their accuracy, content, quality or availability. Comparisons were made using the technical features only and are not commercial comparisons. Final suitability should be determined by a professional hardware consultant.

## How to Order

SERIES	FUNCTION	LEVER	TRIM	FINISH	HANDING <sup>1</sup>	DOOR THICKNESS	CYLINDER	KEYWAY OR HOUSING	KEYING	OPTIONS
MR	136	PF	EF	626	RH	134	D	SCC	KD	—
	PAGES 14-19	<b>F-TRIM</b> PF — PHL BF — BSN MF — MIA  <b>J-TRIM</b> PJ — PHL BJ — BSN MJ — MIA CJ — CHI DJ — DAL LJ — LA TJ — MEM OJ — ORL KJ —K	<b>F-TRIM</b> EF — Escutcheon SF — Sectional Round Rose  <b>J-TRIM</b> EJ — Standard Escutcheon EW — Wide Escutcheon SJ — Sectional Round Rose SR — Sectional Square Rose		<b>RH</b> — Right Hand (Default) <b>RHR</b> — Right Hand Reverse <b>LH</b> — Left Hand <b>LHR</b> — Left Hand Reverse	<b>134</b> — 1-3/4" <b>214</b> — 2-1/4"	<b>D</b> — Conventional Mortise Cylinder (Default) <b>L</b> — Less Cylinder <b>SF6</b> — SFIC w/ Core, 6 Pin <b>SF7</b> — SFIC w/Core, 7 Pin <b>LF</b> — Schlage® Compatible LFIC w/Core <b>SF6L</b> — SFIC 6 Pin Housing less core <b>SF7L</b> — SFIC 7 Pin Housing, less core <b>LFL</b> — Schlage® Compatible LFIC Housing less core	<b>PAGE 29</b>	<b>REX</b> — Request to Exit (Func- tions 199A and 200only). <b>AM</b> — Antimicrobial Coating. <b>LL</b> — Lead Wrapped Case. <b>ADA</b> — Disability Turn. Additional options available	
										<b>PAGE 30</b>

**NOTES:**

- 1 - Specify handing for all functions
- 2 - PDQ Electrified Function 199A = PDQ Function MR115 Storeroom (ANSI F07) + Motorized Fail Secure/Fail Safe, Single Cylinder
- 3 - PDQ Electrified Function 200 = PDQ Function MR138 Institutional (ANSI F30) + Motorized Fail Secure/Fail Safe, Double Cylinder
- 4 - Factory Default: Fail Secure
- 5 - For Split Finishes, Contact PDQ Customer Service
- 6 - Compatible with all F, J and JW Series trim, any Sectional or Escutcheon.



# MR SERIES






# LIST PRICE

Effective May 13, 2019

## Locksets/Trim

**Notes:**

- 1 - Lock adjustment for Square Rose and Wide J Trim. See page 23 for prices.
- 2 - Finishes 605, 606 and 612 require factory lead-time. Contact PDQ Customer Service.
- 3 - 619 shown for reference only. PDQ offers full stainless steel levers, ball knobs, roses, collars and escutcheons which comply with ANSI/BHMA Finish 630. Specify 630 in lieu of 619.
- 4 - List prices shown include conventional cylinder or SFIC housing. For LFIC housing, add \$8 to list price.

SECTIONAL			ESCUTCHEON		
					
<b>SERIES:</b>	<b>F SERIES</b>	<b>J SERIES</b>	<b>F SERIES</b>	<b>J SERIES</b>	
<b>LEVERS:</b>	<b>PHL, BSN, MIA</b>	<b>ALL LEVERS &amp; KNOB</b>	<b>PHL, BSN, MIA</b>	<b>ALL LEVERS &amp; KNOB</b>	
<b>ROSE/ESCUTCHEON:</b>	<b>ROUND (SF)</b>	<b>ROUND (SJ) SQUARE (SR)</b>	<b>2-1/16" W x 7-5/8" H</b>	<b>SOLID STAINLESS STEEL STANDARD: 1-3/4" W x 7-5/8" H WIDE: 2-9/16" W x 8" H</b>	

	ANSI NO.	FUNCTION	DESCRIPTION	626	630	605, 606, 612, 613, 629	626	630	605, 606, 612, 613, 629				
<b>NON-KEYED</b>	F01	126	Passage	\$686.00	\$656.00	\$736.00	\$746.00	\$706.00	\$806.00				
	F22	174	Privacy with Thumbturn Both Sides	\$783.00	\$753.00	\$833.00	\$843.00	\$803.00	\$903.00				
		176	Privacy										
<b>SINGLE CYLINDER</b>	F06	113	Classroom Hold back Single Cyl	\$821.00	\$791.00	\$871.00	\$881.00	\$841.00	\$941.00				
	F07	115	Storeroom										
	F04	116	Entry										
	F05	148	Classroom										
		149	Assisted Living										
		181	Office										
<b>DOUBLE CYLINDER</b>		114	Classroom Hold back Double Cyl	\$911.00	\$881.00	\$961.00	\$971.00	\$931.00	\$1031.00				
	F30	138	Institution										
	F09	186	Apartment Entrance										
<b>NON-KEYED WITH DEADBOLT</b>	F02	178	Privacy with Deadbolt	\$862.00	\$832.00	\$912.00	\$922.00	\$882.00	\$982.00				
	F19	179	Privacy with Deadbolt and Egress	\$889.00	\$859.00	\$939.00	\$949.00	\$909.00	\$1009.00				
<b>SINGLE CYLINDER WITH DEADBOLT</b>	F08	117	Front Door	\$857.00	\$827.00	\$907.00	\$917.00	\$877.00	\$977.00				
	F21	135	Entrance, Storeroom										
	F13	136	Dormitory, Entrance										
		139	Closet, Storeroom										
		141	Storeroom with Deadbolt										
	F10	154	Entrance										
	F20	162	Apartment, Corridor										
		213	Double Cylinder and Thumbturn Deadbolt with Dummy Trim							\$821.00	\$791.00	\$871.00	\$881.00
	215	Single Cylinder Deadbolt with Dummy Trim	\$811.00	\$781.00	\$861.00	\$871.00	\$831.00	\$931.00					
<b>DOUBLE CYLINDER WITH DEADBOLT</b>		128	Institution with Deadbolt	\$931.00	\$901.00	\$981.00	\$991.00	\$951.00	\$1051.00				
	F14	137	Store Door										
	F34	157	Intruder Deadbolt with Deadlatch										
	F11	158	Dormitory										
	F33	159	Dormitory										
		214	Double Cylinder and Thumbturn Deadbolt with Dummy Trim										
<b>DEADLOCK</b>	F18	131	Single Cylinder Deadbolt		\$488.00	\$568.00		\$538.00	\$638.00				
	F17	132	Cylinder and Thumbturn Deadbolt		\$507.00	\$587.00		\$557.00	\$657.00				
	F16	133	Double Cylinder Deadbolt		\$509.00	\$589.00		\$559.00	\$659.00				
	F29	134	Classroom Deadbolt		\$518.00	\$598.00		\$568.00	\$668.00				
<b>ELECTRIFIED</b>		199A	Storeroom, Single Cylinder	\$1220.00	\$1190.00	\$1270.00	\$1280.00	\$1240.00	\$1340.00				
		200	Institutional, Double Cylinder	\$1250.00	\$1220.00	\$1300.00	\$1310.00	\$1270.00	\$1370.00				
<b>WITH INDICATORS</b>	F34*	257	Intruder w/Indicator		\$960.00	\$1040.00		\$1010.00	\$1110.00				
	F33*	259	Dormitory w/Indicator										
	F15*	260	Faculty Restroom w/Deadbolt w/Indicator										
	F22*	276	Privacy w/Indicator							\$933.00	\$1013.00	\$983.00	\$1083.00
	F02*	278	Privacy w/Deadbolt w/Indicator							\$943.00	\$1023.00	\$993.00	\$1093.00
	F19*	279	Privacy w/Deadbolt and Egress w/Indicator							\$956.00	\$1036.00	\$1006.00	\$1106.00
<b>DUMMY/ DUMMY TRIM</b>		205	Double Dummy	\$494.00	\$464.00	\$544.00	\$554.00	\$514.00	\$614.00				
		206	Double Dummy with Chassis	\$613.00	\$583.00	\$663.00	\$673.00	\$633.00	\$733.00				
		207	Double Dummy with Active Trim	\$617.00	\$587.00	\$667.00	\$677.00	\$637.00	\$737.00				
		211	Single Dummy	\$267.00	\$237.00	\$317.00	\$327.00	\$287.00	\$387.00				
		212	Single Dummy with Chassis	\$384.00	\$354.00	\$434.00	\$444.00	\$404.00	\$504.00				

\*w/Indicator

## J Series Rose and Escutcheon Lock Adjustment

CODE	DESCRIPTION	LOCK ADJUSTMENT
<b>SJ</b>	Sectional Round Rose - J Trim	N/C
<b>SR</b>	Sectional Square Rose - J Trim	\$14.00
<b>EJ</b>	Standard Width Escutcheon - J Trim Dimensions: 1-3/4" W x 7-5/8" H	N/C
<b>EW</b>	Wide Width Escutcheon - J Trim Dimensions: 2-9/16" W x 8" H	\$6.00

## F Type Levers



PHILADELPHIA — PF



BOSTON — BF



MIAMI — MF

## J Type Levers



PHILADELPHIA — PJ



BOSTON — BJ



MIAMI — MJ



CHICAGO — CJ



DALLAS — DJ



MEMPHIS — TJ



ORLANDO — OJ



LOS ANGELES — LJ



BALL KNOB — KJ\*



ALL LEVERS

\*Knobs are not ADA Compliant

## Sectional Trim



ROUND ROSE (SF)  
F-TRIM



SQUARE ROSE (SR)  
J-TRIM ONLY



ROUND ROSE (SJ)  
J-TRIM

## Escutcheon Trim



EF  
STANDARD F



EJ  
STANDARD J



EW  
WIDE J

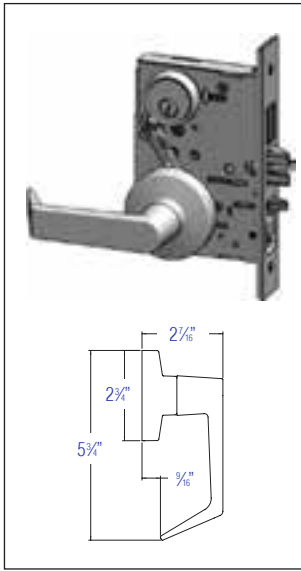
# MR SERIES

**LIST PRICE**

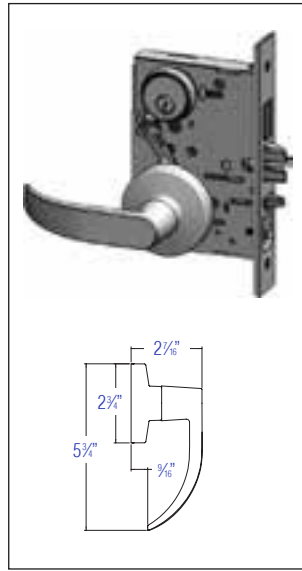
Effective May 13, 2019

## F Series Sectional Trim

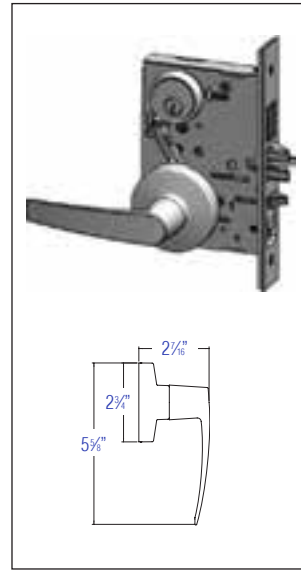
- Levers: Solid Forged Brass
- Trim: Wrought



PHILADELPHIA — PFSF



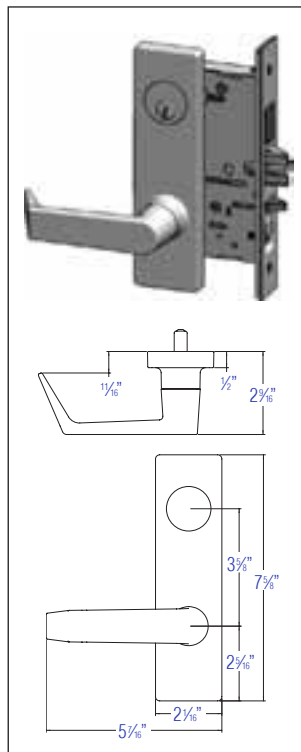
BOSTON — BFSF



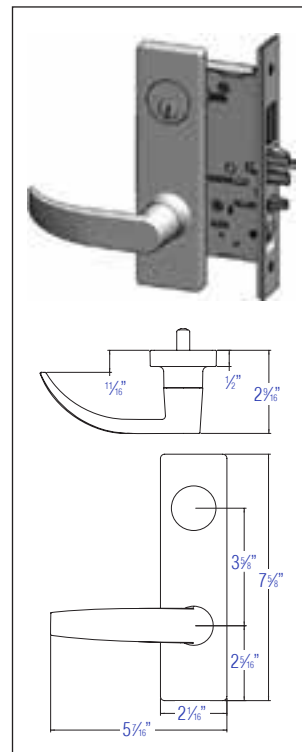
MIAMI — MFSF

## F Series Escutcheon Trim

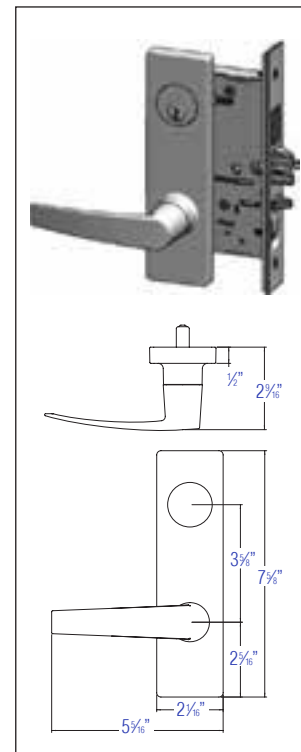
- Levers: Solid Forged Brass
- Trim: Forged Brass



PHILADELPHIA — PFEF



BOSTON — BFEF



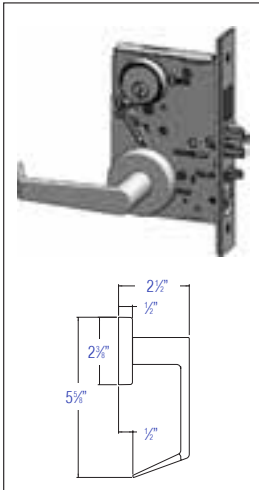
MIAMI — MFEF

ALL LEVERS

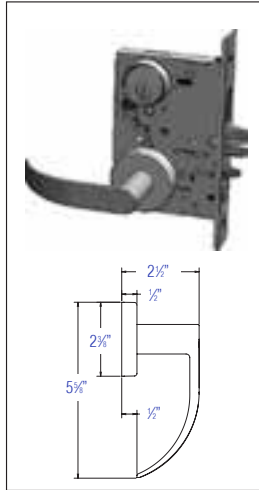
\*Knobs are not ADA Compliant

## J Series Sectional Trim with Round Rose

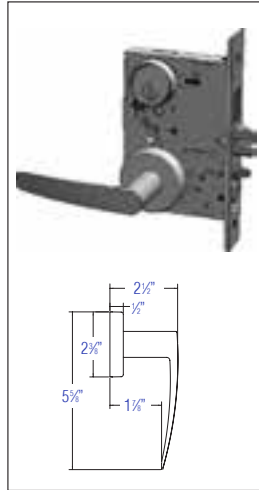
- Levers: Philadelphia, Boston, Miami, Memphis – Solid Levers  
Chicago, Dallas, Los Angeles, Orlando – Hollow Tube Levers
- Trim: Wrought



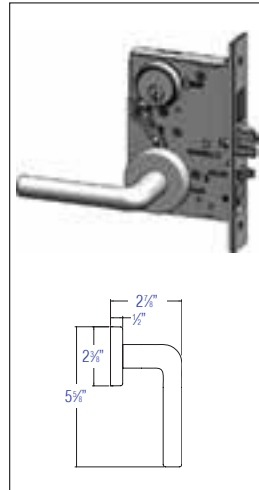
PHILADELPHIA — PJSJ



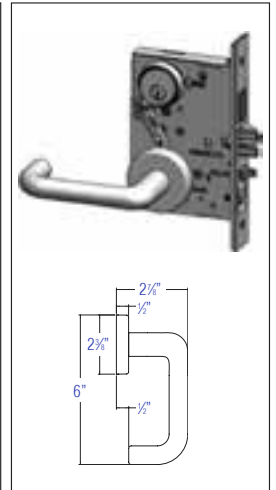
BOSTON — BJSJ



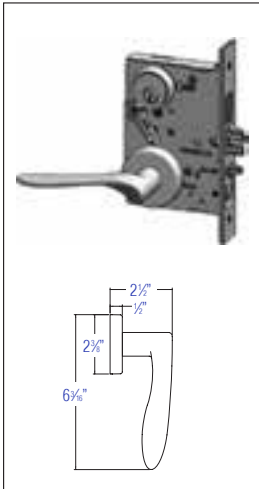
MIAMI — MJSJ



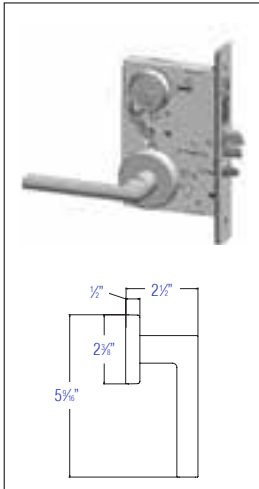
CHICAGO — CJSJ



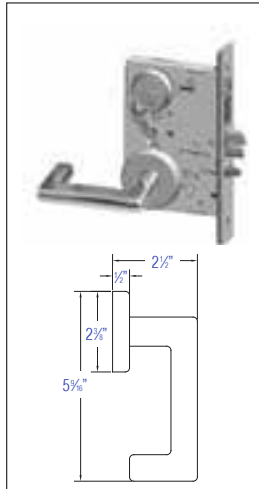
DALLAS — DJSJ



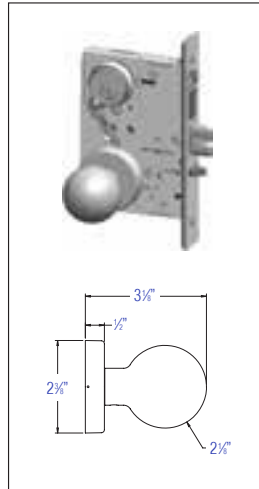
MEMPHIS — TJSJ



ORLANDO — OJSJ



LOS ANGELES — LJSJ



BALL KNOB — KJSJ



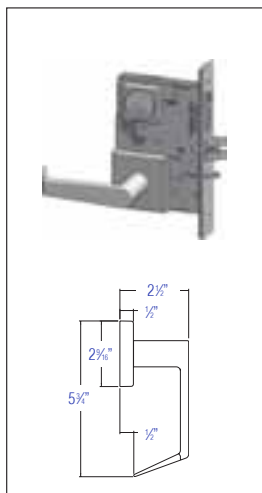
ALL LEVERS

\*Knobs are not ADA Compliant

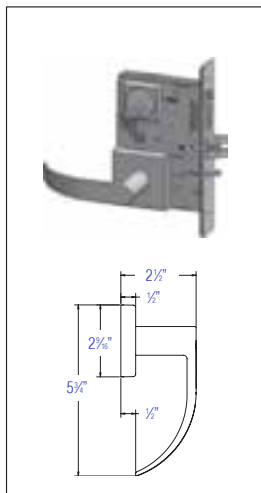


### J Series Sectional Trim with Square Rose

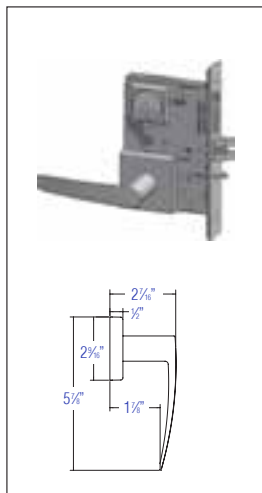
- Levers: Philadelphia, Boston, Miami, Memphis – Solid Levers  
Chicago, Dallas, Los Angeles, Orlando – Hollow Tube Levers
- Trim: Wrought



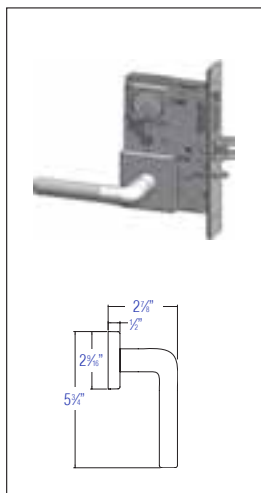
PHILADELPHIA — PJSR



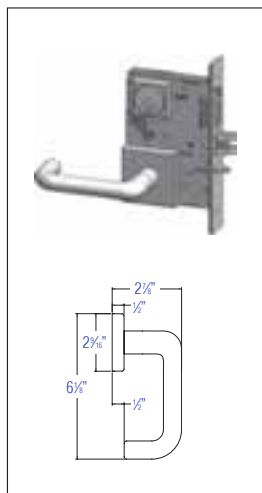
BOSTON — BJSR



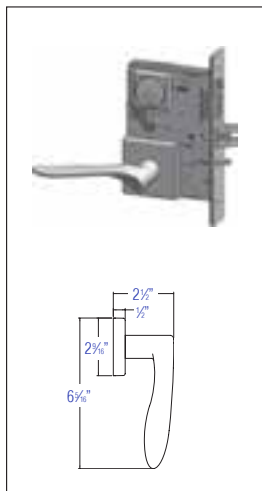
MIAMI — MJSR



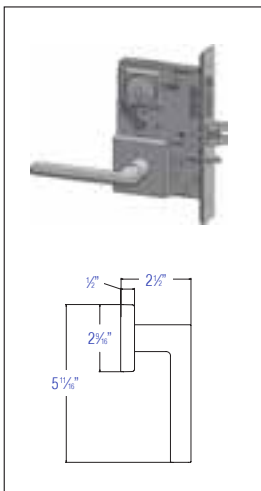
CHICAGO — CJSR



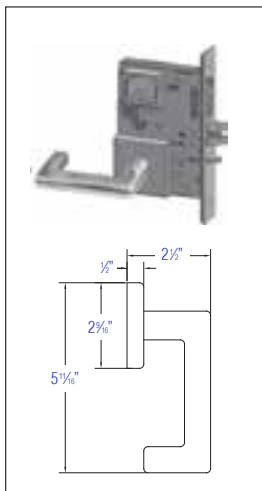
DALLAS — DJSR



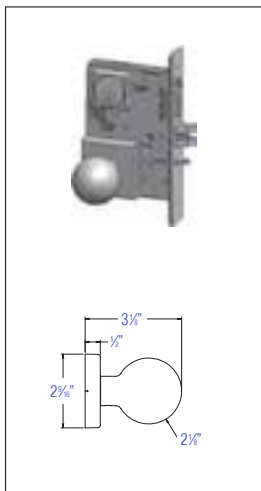
MEMPHIS — TJSR



ORLANDO — OJSR



LOS ANGELES — LJSR



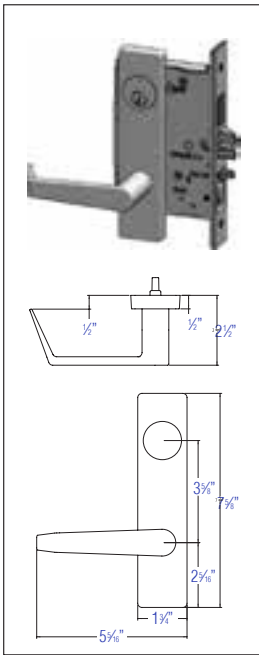
BALL KNOB — KJSJ



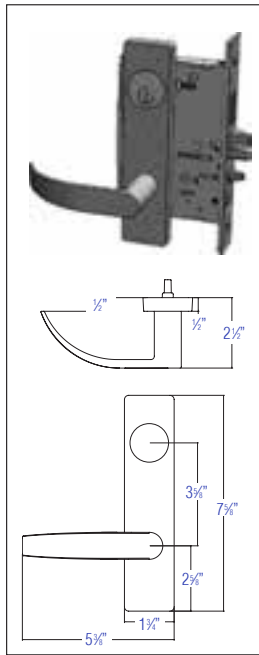
\*Knobs are not ADA Compliant

## J Series Escutcheon Trim

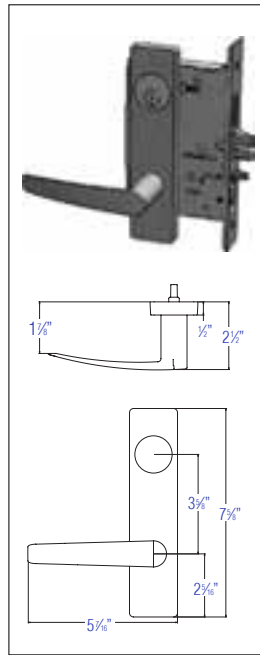
- Levers: Philadelphia, Boston, Miami, Memphis – Solid Levers  
Chicago, Dallas, Los Angeles, Orlando – Hollow Tube Levers
- Trim: Investment Cast Stainless



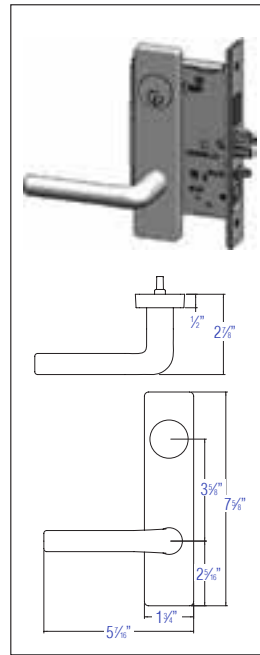
PHILADELPHIA — PJEJ



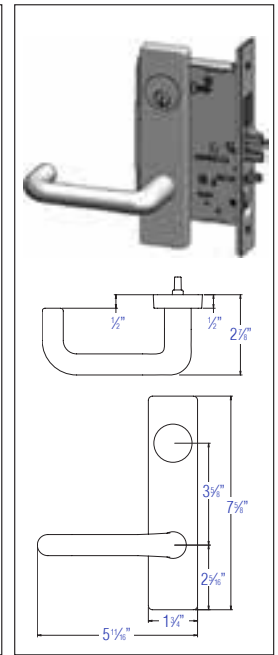
BOSTON — BJEJ



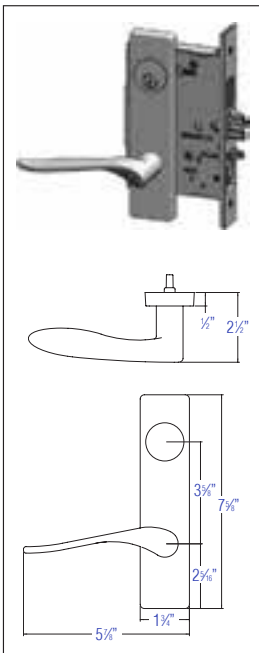
MIAMI — MJEJ



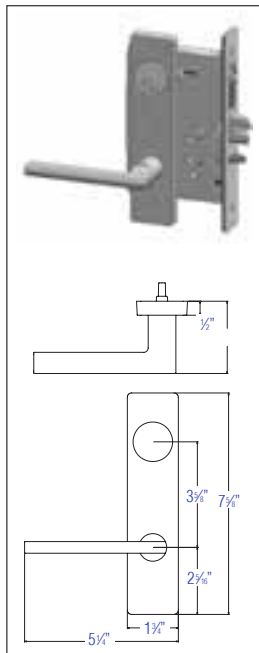
CHICAGO — CJEJ



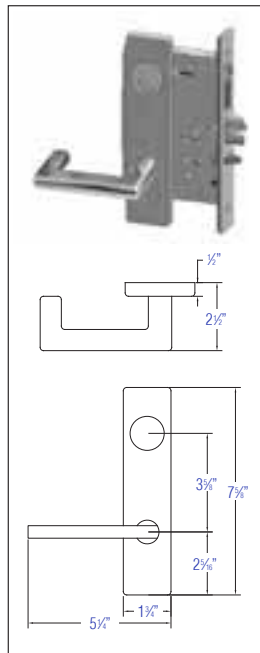
DALLAS — DJEJ



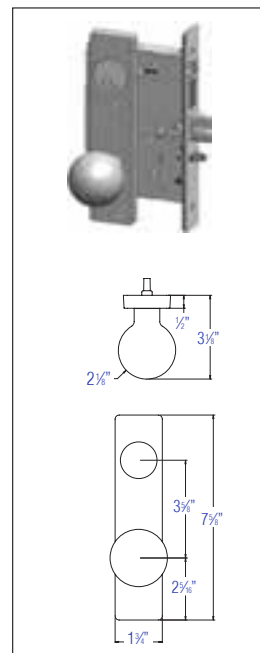
MEMPHIS — TJEJ



ORLANDO — OJEJ



LOS ANGELES — LJEJ



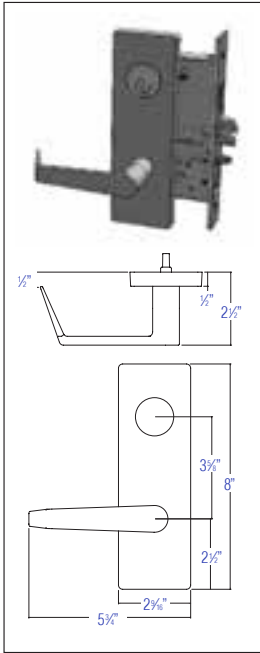
BALL KNOB — KJEJ



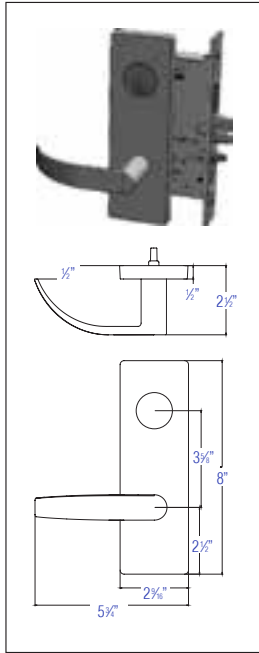
\*Knobs are not ADA Compliant

### J Series Wide Escutcheon Trim

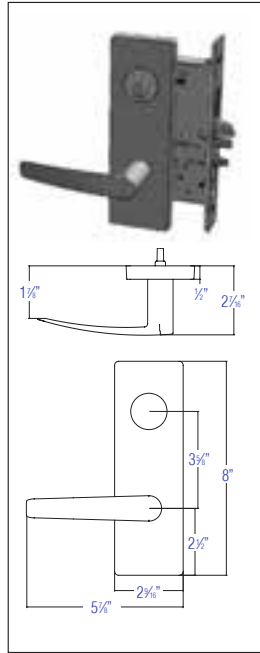
- Levers: Philadelphia, Boston, Miami, Memphis – Solid Levers  
Chicago, Dallas, Los Angeles, Orlando – Hollow Tube Levers
- Trim: Investment Cast Stainless



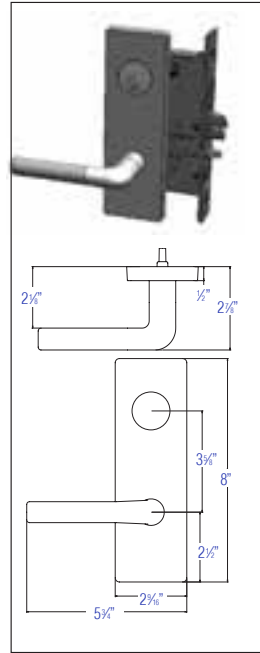
PHILADELPHIA — PJEW



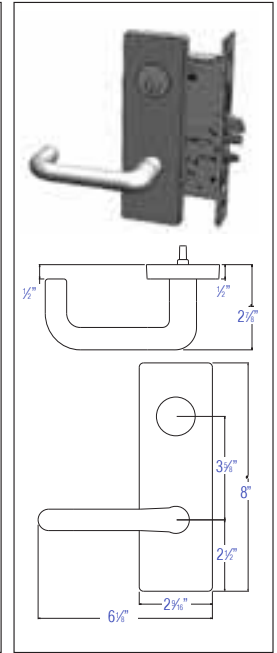
BOSTON — BJEW



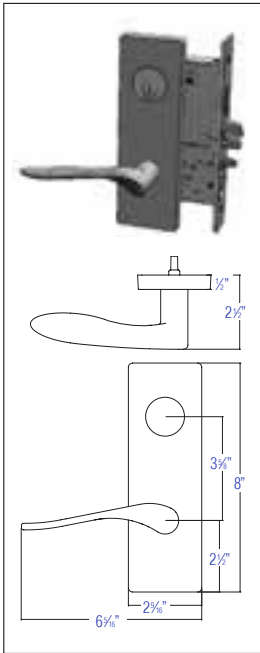
MIAMI — MJEW



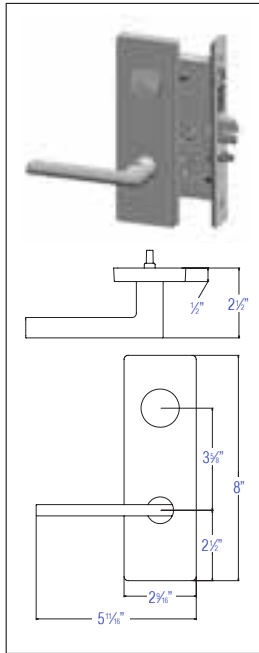
CHICAGO — CJEW



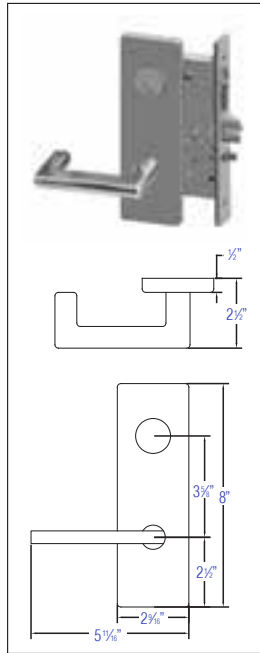
DALLAS — DJEW



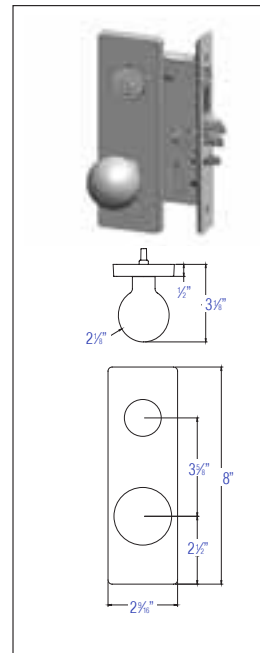
MEMPHIS — TJEW



ORLANDO — OJEW)



LOS ANGELES — LJEW



BALL KNOB — KJEW



\*Knobs are not ADA Compliant

## Cylinders

Effective May 13, 2019

PDQ KEYWAY	COMPATIBLE WITH	SOLD WITH LOCK
AR1	Arrow / AR1	N/C
CO59A1	Corbin / 59A1	
CO6	Corbin / 60	
CL4	Corbin / L4	
RUD	Ruswin / D1	
SCE	Schlage / E	
SCC	Schlage / C	
SCC-K	Schlage / C-K	
SAL	Sargent / LA	
RA-RC	Sargent / RA-RC	
YA8	Yale / E1R	
GA	Yale / GA	
FAL	Falcon / E-R	
KW	Kwikset	
TA	PDQ / TA (Restricted. Limited to Grandmaster systems w/4 masters)	
Dummy	—	
T-Turn	—	
NON	Less Cylinder	

### HIGH SECURITY CYLINDERS AND CORES

SEE HIGH SECURITY CYLINDERS AND CORES SECTION, PAGE 135.



Mortise Cylinder



UL 437 and High Security Cylinders

#### NOTES:

- Uncombined cores do not include springs & pins
- Combined cores include master keying in the list price
- PDQ1, PDQ2, PDQ3 (Restricted)**  
BEST A2 & A4 Systems Available
- Control Keys must be ordered separately

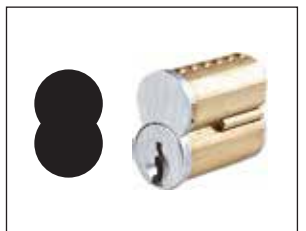
## Cores and Keyways

DESCRIPTION	PDQ NO.	SOLD WITH LOCK	SOLD WITHOUT LOCK
<b>SMALL FORMAT UNCOMBINED</b>			
6 Pin Cores	I5206 + KEYWAY	\$47.00	\$61.00
7 Pin Cores	I5207 + KEYWAY	\$47.00	\$61.00
<b>COMBINED</b>			
6 Pin Cores	I5206-1 + KEYWAY	\$47.00	\$78.00
7 Pin Cores	I5207-1 + KEYWAY	\$47.00	\$78.00
<b>BEST<sup>®</sup> Compatible</b>			
A (DEFAULT), B, C, D, E, F, G, H, J, K, L, M, Q,			
WA, WB, WC, WG, WH, TB, TD, TE, & R			
<b>PDQ Exclusive</b>			
PDQ1, PDQ2			
<b>PDQ Exclusive and Restricted</b>			
PDQ3			
<b>SFIC CONSTRUCTION</b>			
Construction Core 6-pin only		\$47.00	\$61.00
Dummy Construction Core Plastic		\$5.00	\$5.00
<b>LFIC CONSTRUCTION</b>			
Construction Core 6-pin only		\$55.00	\$80.00
IC Tailpiece Assembly Construction cores are invoiced at shipment and credited upon return.		N/C	\$7.60
<b>LFIC COMBINED</b>			
Schlage compatible LFIC, SCC (Schlage C compatible) keyway		\$55.00	\$80.00
<b>PDQ TA LFIC RESTRICTED</b>			
<b>LFIC UNCOMBINED</b>			
Schlage compatible LFIC, SCC (Schlage C compatible) keyway		\$55.00	\$74.00
<b>HIGH SECURITY IC CORES</b>			
SEE HIGH SECURITY CYLINDERS AND CORES SECTION, PAGE 135. — LFIC REQUIRES LARGE FORMAT LEVER			

Parts discount applies

## Keying Systems

SEE KEYING SYSTEMS CHART PAGE 143



SFL/SFIC Core



LFL/LFIC Schlage Format



IC Mortise Housing

## Options

CODE	DESCRIPTION	LOCK ADJUSTMENT
<b>TC1IS</b>	Tactile Abrasive Coating - Inside only (PHL and MIA levers only)	\$43.00
<b>TC1OS</b>	Tactile Abrasive Coating - Outside only (PHL and MIA levers only)	
<b>TC2</b>	Tactile Abrasive Strip - Both Sides (PHL and MIA levers only)	\$306.00
<b>LL</b>	Lead-wrapped Case	\$86.00
<b>SSM</b>	Sectional Single Sided Mounting Assembly	\$46.00
<b>SSH</b>	Security Head Screws	\$26.00
<b>EASA</b>	Extended Lip Strike	\$16.00
<b>REX</b>	Request to Exit (Available for functions 199A and 200 only)	\$320.00
<b>SF</b>	Split Finishes	Higher Finish Price
<b>HDS</b>	HD Spindle for high abuse applications (for F Trim Only)	\$61.00
<b>AM</b>	Antimicrobial Coating - Sectional Mortise Lock inside lever, rose, thumbturn, outside lever	\$60.00
<b>AM</b>	Antimicrobial Coating - Escutcheon Mortise Lock inside lever, rose, thumbturn, outside lever	
<b>ADA</b>	Disability Turn (ADA) - for J Trim Only	\$18.00
<b>LM</b>	Latch Bolt Monitoring	\$160.00



ADA Thumbturn

Parts discount applies

## Strikes

DESCRIPTION	LIP LENGTH	PDQ NO.	PART LIST PRICE
1-1/4" x 4-7/8" ANSI/ASA Curved Lip (LH/RHR)	1-3/16"	W51241-(designate finish)	\$22.00
1-1/4" x 4-7/8" ANSI/ASA Curved Lip (RH/LHR)	1-3/16"	W51242-(designate finish)	
Extended Straight Lip	1-7/8"	W51002-(designate finish)	\$32.00

Parts discount applies

## Electric

Electrified Hinges Now Available - See Hinge Section

DESCRIPTION	PDQ NO.	PART LIST PRICE
Electric Strike for MR Locks <u>WITHOUT</u> Deadbolt function	85003	\$486.00

Parts discount applies

## Miscellaneous Parts

DESCRIPTION	PDQ NO.	PART LIST PRICE
Cam (Corbin A01) For #16 mortise Cylinder	1127-4201	\$6.20
IC Cam for SFIC Mortise Housing	154061	
IC Cam for LFIC Mortise housing	154261	
Collar Cyl Vandal 3/8" (specify finish)	W51214	\$13.00
Collar Spring	W51049	\$4.20
Anti-Friction Latchbolt	W91904	\$32.00
1-3/8" Extended Straight Lip	W51002-1-3/8"	
1-3/4" Extended Straight Lip	W51002-1-5/8"	

Parts discount applies





**ASSEMBLED  
IN THE USA**

## Typical Applications

- Auxiliary Doors
- Closets
- Commercial/Institutional/Military
- Common Areas
- Equipment Rooms
- Storerooms



STANDARD  
THUMBTURN



ADA THUMBTURN  
OPTION

## Specifications

**Small Mortise Body Type Prep**



<b>FOR DOORS:</b>	• 1-3/4"
<b>BACKSET:</b>	• 2-3/4"
<b>CASE:</b>	• Steel — Dichromated for corrosion resistance
<b>FACEPLATE:</b>	• 1-1/4" x 5-5/8"
<b>FRONT:</b>	• 2-1/4" x 1" • Stainless Steel.
<b>STRIKE</b>	: • 1-1/8" x 2-1/2"
<b>DEADBOLT:</b>	• 1" Throw. • Stainless Steel.
<b>OPTIONAL THUMBTURN:</b>	• ADA Compliant.
<b>HAND:</b>	• Non-handed except for function MJ134 Classroom. (See Function Table and How to Order Guide).
<b>KEYS:</b>	• Two (2) per Lock.
<b>KEYWAYS:</b>	• SCC standard (Schlage C Compatible) • Also available in keyways of other manufacturers
<b>INTERCHANGEABLE CORE:</b>	• 6 or 7-pin • Compatible with Best, Falcon & Arrow • Large Format IC Cores compatible with Schlage.
<b>CYLINDER:</b>	• 6 or 7-pin Mortise Cylinder
<b>KEYING:</b>	• Options: MK, CMK or GMK • Zero Bitted (KO), Keyed Different (KD) or Keyed Alike (KA) • Can be keyed into existing master key systems
<b>FINISHES:</b>	• 630 (US32D) - Satin Stainless Steel
<b>CERTIFICATIONS, LISTINGS, COMPLIANCES:</b>	• UL listed • Meets requirements of the Buy American Act.
<b>WARRANTY:</b>	• 10-Year Limited Warranty

## Cross Reference\*

ANSI # A156.5 (A156.13)	PDQ FUNCTION	BEST	CORBIN	DORMA	MARKS #31/32/33 SERIES	SARGENT	SCHLAGE	YALE
E06081 (F18)	MJ131	48H L	DL4111	D961	L	4876	L464	353
E06071 (F17)	MJ132	48H K	DL4113	D960	K	4875	L460	352
E06061 (F16)	MJ133	48H M	DL4112	D962	M	4874	L462	351
E06091 (F29)	MJ134LH	48H R	DL4117	D963	S	4877	L463	357
	MJ134LH							

\*Note: Functions are equal, but form may differ.

## How to Order

SERIES	FUNCTION	FINISH	CYLINDER	KEYWAY OR HOUSING	KEYING	OPTIONS	
MJ	131	630	D	SCC	KD	—	
			<p>D — Default                      L — Less Cylinder                      SF6 — SFIC w/Core, 6 Pin                      SF7 — SFIC w/Core, 7 Pin                      LF — Schlage® Compatible LFIC w/Core                      SF6L — SFIC 6 Pin Housing less core                      SF7L — SFIC 7 Pin Housing, less core                      LFL — Schlage® Compatible LFIC Housing less core</p>				<p>ADA — Disability Thumbturn (ADA)</p>

## Mortise Deadbolt

FUNCTION	FUNCTION NUMBER	OUTSIDE   INSIDE	DESCRIPTION	630	605/606 612/613/629
Single Cylinder	131		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Key outside extends/retracts deadbolt</li> </ul>	\$349.00	\$379.00
Single Cylinder with Thumbturn	132		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Key outside extends/retracts deadbolt</li> <li>Thumbturn inside extends/retracts deadbolt</li> </ul>	\$432.00	\$462.00
Double Cylinder	133		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Key outside extends/retracts deadbolt</li> <li>Key inside extends/retracts deadbolt</li> </ul>	\$501.00	\$531.00
Single Cylinder (Classroom) Left Hand	134LH		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Key outside extends/retracts deadbolt</li> <li>Inside cylinder turn retracts but does not extend deadbolt</li> <li>Thumbturn rotates clockwise</li> </ul>	\$469.00	\$499.00
Single Cylinder (Classroom) Right Hand	134RH		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Key outside extends/retracts deadbolt</li> <li>Inside cylinder turn retracts but does not extend deadbolt</li> <li>Thumbturn rotates counter-clockwise</li> </ul>		

Note: For replacement T-Turn mortise cylinders for functions MJ134 RH and MJ134 LH, see the Cylinders and Keying Section.

## Options

CODE	DESCRIPTION	LOCK ADJUSTMENT
ADA	Disability Thumbturn (ADA)	\$36.00
AM	Antimicrobial Coating	\$60.00



ADA Thumbturn

Parts discount applies

# TJ – Sophisticated and Stylish



## Versatile

- Designed to compliment the MR mortise in high-end properties
- Trim matches MR delivering a uniform look throughout the tenant space



## Fashionable

- Contemporary high-end look for apartment and office.
- Stylish square and round rose trim
- 8 designer levers
- 7 designer finishes



TJ



MR

## Typical Applications

- High-End Residential
- Multi-family
- Offices

## Features

- Contemporary decorative trim perfect for high end residential and office work
- Designed to compliment MR Series Mortise locks sharing the same sectional rose diameter and levers
- Investment cast stainless steel trim
- Range of lever styles available
- Available in round rose or square rose
- Uses a slender 1-3/8" diameter rose providing a clean contemporary look



ROUND ROSE TRIM  
WITH DALLAS LEVER




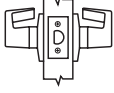
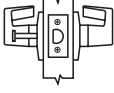


SQUARE ROSE TRIM  
WITH ORLANDO LEVER

## Specifications



<b>FOR DOORS:</b>	• For doors 1-3/8" (35mm) to 1-3/4" (44mm) thick standard
<b>BACKSET:</b>	• 2-3/4" (70mm) default. Optional: 2-3/8" (60mm);
<b>STRIKE:</b>	• "Full Lip" strike default. "T" strike and ANSI/ASA strike optional
<b>LEVERS:</b>	• Philadelphia, Boston, Miami, Chicago, Dallas, Los Angeles, Memphis, Orlando, Ball Knob
<b>ROSE DIMENSIONS:</b>	• Round Rose: 2-3/8" DIA • Square Rose: 2-9/16"
<b>DOOR PREP:</b>	• ANSI Standard 115.2, Type 161 for 2-3/4" Backset • Type 160 optional
<b>LATCH BOLTS:</b>	• 2-3/4" Backset has 1-1/8" faceplate. 2-3/8" Backset has a 1" faceplate filler
<b>HAND:</b>	• Non-handed, except Memphis and Orlando
<b>FINISHES:</b>	• 605 (US3) Bright Brass, 606 (US4) Satin Brass, 612 (US10) Satin Bronze, 613 (US10B) Oil Rubbed Bronze, 629 (US32) Bright Stainless Steel, 630 (US32D) Satin Stainless Steel • Antimicrobial coating available on 630 only
<b>TRIM:</b>	• Stainless Steel Levers and Roses
<b>LEVER DESIGNS:</b>	• Philadelphia, Boston, Miami, Chicago, Memphis, Orlando, Los Angeles, Dallas and Ball Knob.
<b>CERTIFICATIONS, LISTINGS, COMPLIANCES:</b>	• Complies with ADA (Americans with Disabilities Act) and ICC/ANSI 117.1 for Accessible and Usable Buildings
<b>WARRANTY:</b>	• Five (5) year limited warranty (except ball knob)

## PDQ Functions

FUNCTION	FUNCTION NUMBER	INSIDE   OUTSIDE	DESCRIPTION	ANSI NUMBER
<b>NON KEYED</b>				
Communicating	125		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Latchbolt operated by lever from inside</li> <li>Non removable blank outside</li> </ul>	—
Passage Closet	126		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Latchbolt operated by lever from either side</li> </ul>	F75
Privacy Bedroom/Bathroom	176		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Latchbolt operated by lever from either side</li> <li>Outside lever locked by push button on inside</li> <li>Outside lever unlocked by emergency release from outside, rotating inside lever, or closing door</li> </ul>	F76
Double Dummy	205		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Rigid lever both sides</li> <li>No mechanical operation</li> </ul>	—
Single Dummy	211		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Rigid lever outside</li> <li>No mechanical operation</li> </ul>	—



**INDICATES RIGID LEVER**

## How to Order

QUANTITY	SERIES	FUNCTION	TRIM	ROSE OPTION	FINISH	BACKSET	HANDING	STRIKE	OPTION
5	TJ	176	PJ	—	630	234	—	FL	—
				<b>BLANK</b> – Round Rose (Default) <b>SR</b> – Square Rose		<b>234</b> – 2-3/4" Default <b>238</b> – 2-3/8" Optional	<b>LH</b> – Left Hand <b>RH</b> – Right Hand	<b>FL</b> – Full Lip Strike (Default) <b>T</b> – 'T' Strike <b>ASA</b> – ANSI/ASA Strike	<b>PAGE 38</b>

## TJ Series

ANSI NO.	FUNCTION	DESCRIPTION	SECTIONAL	
			630	605 <sup>1</sup> , 606 <sup>1</sup> , 612 <sup>1</sup> , 613, 619 <sup>2</sup> , 629
	125	Communicating	\$209.00	\$249.00
F75	126	Passage	\$323.00	\$363.00
F76	176	Privacy	\$337.00	\$377.00
	205	Double Dummy	\$209.00	\$249.00
	211	Single Dummy	\$171.00	\$211.00

**Notes:**

1 - Finishes 605, 606 and 612, consult factory for lead-time.

2 - 619 shown for reference only. PDQ offers full stainless steel levers, ball knobs, roses, collars and escutcheons which comply with ANSI/BHMA Finish 630. Specify 630 in lieu of 619.

## Rose Option

CODE	DESCRIPTION	LOCK ADJUSTMENT
—	Round Rose	N/C
<b>SR</b>	Square Rose	\$14.00

## Trim - Round Rose



PHILADELPHIA — PJ



BOSTON — BJ



MIAMI — MJ



CHICAGO — CJ



DALLAS — DJ



MEMPHIS — TJ  
(Specify handing)



ORLANDO — OJ  
(Specify handing)



LOS ANGELES — LJ  
(Specify handing)



BALL KNOB — KJ





## Trim - Square Rose



PHILADELPHIA — PJ



BOSTON — BJ



MIAMI — MJ



CHICAGO — CJ



DALLAS — DJ



MEMPHIS — TJ  
(Specify handing)



ORLANDO — OJ  
(Specify handing)



LOS ANGELES — LJ  
(Specify handing)



BALL KNOB — KJ



ALL LEVERS

## Options

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PART LIST PRICE
AM*	Antimicrobial Coating, Lever Set Includes Inside and Outside Lever and Rose	\$60.00

\*Parts discount applies



# Extra Heavy Duty Grade 1 Cylindrical Locks



**ASSEMBLED  
IN THE USA**

## More Heavy Duty Than You Can Handle

Most manufacturers' approach to lock design ends with simply meeting BHMA/ANSI standards but not PDQ. Our philosophy is to step out of the box and develop innovative designs that take our locks to the next level. We don't just meet the standard, we crush it. Our design doctrine delivers the confidence that locks are built to last, whether the application calls for resistance to high abuse or to millions of cycles of operation without any degradation in performance

### XGT/GT Mechanical



#### Applications

High traffic doors, areas subject to severe abuse, K-12, higher education, Healthcare, public buildings and retro-fit applications. — p. 45, 55

### XGT/GT199A Electro-Mechanical



#### Applications

Stairwell towers, tenant spaces, pharmacies, computer rooms and high security areas. — p. 40

### GTS, GTS-XLS pdqSMART Electronic



#### Applications

pdqSMART wireless IoT access management locks complete the offering by delivering all access control system hardware components required at the door in a single integrated design. — p. 5-6

### XGT/GT135LED School Security Solution



#### Applications

In K-12 and higher education, indicators are part of the overall security plan. The GT135LED Classroom Intruder lock is designed to allow a staff member to use the inside cylinder to lock the outside of the door. The Intruder function eliminates the need to open the door to check for a locked lever. Simply press the button on the lock and if the red LED lights up the outside lever in locked and secure. If the LED does not light up, the outside lever is unlocked. — p. 42

### SX Ball Knob



#### Applications

High traffic areas, Healthcare and commercial buildings. — p. 67





# XGT/GT199A

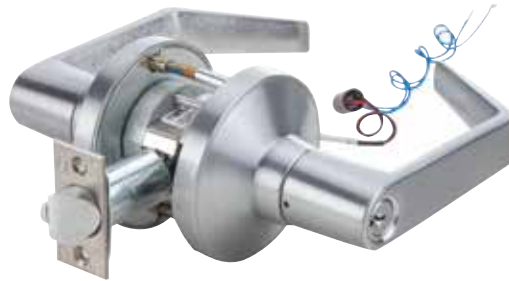
## Electrified Cylindrical Lock Grade 1 Heavy Duty



**MADE IN  
THE USA**

### Typical Applications

- Computer Rooms
- High Security Areas
- Pharmacies
- Stairwell Towers
- Tenant Spaces



**HOW TO ORDER  
SEE PAGE 49,61.**

### Specifications



<b>PERFORMANCE:</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Motor drive factory tested to over 1.4 million cycles (1.4 times the ANSI/BHMA grade 1 std).</li> </ul>
<b>RECOMMENDED POWER SUPPLY:</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• PDQ Model # 81440.               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– Input: 120VAC, .9A, 50/60Hz 240VAC, .6A, 50/60Hz</li> <li>– Output: 24VDC, 2A, filtered and regulated.</li> </ul> </li> <li>• Rated for simultaneous operation of 2ea mortise lock assemblies.</li> <li>• Power Supply Requirements:               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– AC/DC Output Voltage</li> <li>– 1A min (filtered and regulated).</li> </ul> </li> <li>• 12-24VDC @ &lt; 1A initial surge (1 sec), 5mA standby after 30 sec.</li> <li>– AC Output Voltage.</li> <li>• 12-24VAC (60Hz) @ &lt; 1A initial surge (1 sec), 15mA standby after 30 sec</li> </ul>
<b>ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS:</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Input voltage: 12-24VDC or 12-24VAC.</li> <li>• Max In-rush current: &lt; 1.0A.</li> <li>• Standby current:               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– 12VAC: 12mA.</li> <li>– 24VAC: 10mA.</li> <li>– 12VDC: 3mA.</li> <li>– 24VDC: 5mA.</li> </ul> </li> </ul> <p>Note: Operating voltage at ± 10% of rated voltage.</p>
<b>CERTIFICATIONS, LISTINGS, COMPLIANCES:</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• ANSI/UL10C and CAN/ULC-5104 Listed for "Fire Exit Hardware" up to 3 hours for 4'0" x 8'0" maximum single, 8'0" x 8'0" maximum pairs.</li> <li>• Assembled in the U.S.A. with U.S. and foreign material. Meets requirements of the Buy American Act.</li> </ul>
<b>WARRANTY:</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 2-Years</li> </ul>

### Trim



PHILADELPHIA — PHL



BOSTON — BSN



MIAMI — MIA



**ALL LEVERS**

# EGT SERIES

## Stand-Alone Offline Keypad Cylindrical Lock



**ASSEMBLED  
IN THE USA**

### Typical Applications

- Glass Doors
- Professional Offices within a Building
- Server Rooms
- Side Entrance in Commercial, Retail or Office
- Utility Areas or Supply Closets



### Features

- Designed for Heavy Duty Grade 1 high use and abuse applications
- Non-volatile memory. Lock programming is retained in the event of a prolonged power outage
- Built around PDQ's World Class GT Series Cylindrical Lock Chassis
- Backlit Stainless Steel keypad buttons standard
- Full Outdoor Standard
- Color LED's illuminate a visual cue
- Simple installation and programming
- Mechanical Key override
- 3 Hour UL Fire Listed
- Hardwire installation

**TO ORDER  
PAGE 242.**

### Specifications

**DISCONTINUED**  
**REPLACED BY pdqSMART GTS-STP**  
 Contact Customer Service for Details



<b>WEATHER RESISTANCE:</b>	Full outdoor standard - both sides can be exposed to weather.
<b>OPERATING TEMPERATURE:</b>	• 0° F to 130° F - both sides
<b>FOR DOORS:</b>	• 1-3/4" standard, 2-1/4" available Specify when ordering
<b>DOOR PREP:</b>	• Standard ANSI A156.115 (161) for Cylindrical Locks, modified with additional mounting holes.
<b>BACKSET:</b>	• 2-3/4", 2-3/8" (must be ordered as complete unit)
<b>CHASSIS:</b>	• Heavy duty zinc diecast, investment cast and stainless steel mechanism.
<b>ESCUTCHEON:</b>	• Heavy Duty cast alloy
<b>STRIKE:</b>	• 4-7/8" x 1-1/4" (ASA) is standard. Other options available are the 'T' or 'FL', specify when ordering. All Strikes are non-handed and have a base material of stainless steel or brass.
<b>LATCHBOLT:</b>	• 9/16" throw with dead latch standard. 2-1/4" x 1-1/8" Stainless Steel or Brass front; Beveled 1/8" on 2" door.
<b>HAND:</b>	• Handed – field reversible Specify when ordering
<b>LEVERS:</b>	• PHL, BSN or MIA levers are solid zinc diecast. 41° lever rotation.
<b>KEYS:</b>	• 2 keys per lock
<b>KEYWAYS:</b>	• Available in keyways of most major manufacturers
<b>INTERCHANGEABLE CORE:</b>	• Best compatible SFIC 6 and 7 pin or Schlage compatible LFIC
<b>KEYING:</b>	• Can be MK, CMK, GMK. Available Zero Bitted (K0), Keyed Different (KD), Keyed Alike (KA). Can be keyed into existing master key systems of other manufacturers.
<b>FINISHES:</b>	• 605 Bright Brass, 606 Satin Brass, 613 Oil Rubbed Bronze, 626 Satin Chrome, 626 Satin Chrome
<b>CERTIFICATIONS, LISTINGS, COMPLIANCES:</b>	• UL listed for "Fire Exit Hardware" labeled for to 3 hrs, single swing doors 4'0" x 8"0" • FCC part 15 • PCB RoHS compliant
<b>WARRANTY:</b>	• 24 months from date of manufacture
<b>COUNTRY OF ORIGIN:</b>	• Proudly assembled in the USA. This product meets the requirements of the Buy American Act.

# YOUR SCHOOL IS IN LOCKDOWN. ARE YOUR KIDS SAFE?

KNOW FOR CERTAIN THAT  
YOUR CLASSROOM IS SECURE



**Our easy-to-read LED indicator  
confirms the door is locked**



# XGT/GT135LED

## School Security Solutions



**ASSEMBLED  
IN THE USA**



OUTSIDE LEVER UNLOCKED



TO CHECK THE SECURITY OF THE OUTSIDE LEVER, PRESS THE BUTTON. IF THE RED LED LIGHTS UP, THAT CONFIRMS THE OUTSIDE LEVER IS LOCKED AND SECURE.

### Easy-to-Read LED Indicator Confirms the Door is Locked.

XGT/GT 135 LED Classroom Intruder Cylindrical Lock is designed to allow a staff member to use the inside cylinder to lock the outside of the door, without compromising safety to the occupants in the room. But how does a staff member know if the outside lever is locked?



Until now, it required opening the door and checking the lever. PDQ's 135 LED Classroom Intruder function eliminates the need to open the door. Simply press the button on the lock, and...if the Red LED lights up, the outside lever is locked and secure. If the Red LED does not light up, this indicates the outside lever is not locked and secure.

## Features



- Complies with California Education Code (Functions GT135, GT135LED, GT145)
- Red LED (Light Emitting Diode) outside lever status indicator.
- Pushing the button located on the rose of the inside lock, Red LED illuminates indicating the outside lever is locked.
- Offered with cylinder housings compatible with Best® Small Format Inter-changeable cores, Schlage® Large Format Interchangeable cores and most others.
- Large Format Inter-changeable cores only available with PHL lever.
- Keying options available, compatible with most key systems.
- Battery life rating: 10 years\*
- Battery type: CR1220
- Patented (US Patent #9,187,928)
- Factory tested to over 2 million cycles (2 times the ANSI/BHMA Grade 1 std)
- Lever torque tested to 2,100 in-lbs (3 times the ANSI/BHMA Grade 1 std)

**HOW TO ORDER  
SEE PAGE 49,61.**

## Status Indicator Locks

**GT135LED  
GT135  
GT145**

## Time Out Locks

**GT173**

## School Security Functions

**Vestibule Class Room Security with LED Status Indicator**

**Vestibule Class Room Security without LED Status Indicator**

**Vestibule Class Room Security with Lock Directional Arrow (No LED Indicator)**

**Time Out Lock**

# XGT – World Class Performance. Made in the USA

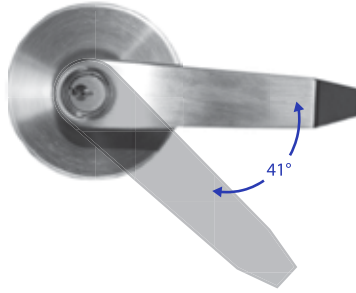
## 41° Lever Rotation

### Longer Life

- Reduced rotation
- Less wear and tear

### Quicker and Easier Operation

A flick of the wrist is all it takes



## High Security Cylinders

- Standard High Security Cylinder
- UL 437 High Security Cylinder



437 Available

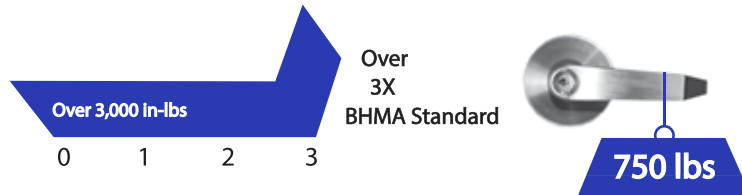
## Strength

BMHA Abusive Lever Torque Test

BMHA STANDARD



XGT SERIES



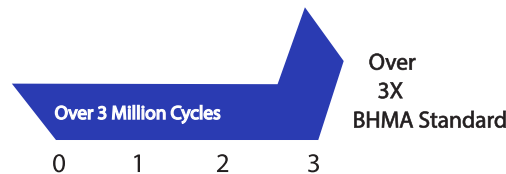
## Endurance

Cycle Testing

BMHA STANDARD



XGT SERIES





# XGT SERIES

# Grade 1 Super Heavy Duty Cylindrical Lock



**ASSEMBLED  
IN THE USA**

## Typical Applications

- Federal and State Government
- Healthcare
- Higher Education
- Hospitality
- Houses of Worship
- Industrial
- K-12 Education
- Offices
- Public Buildings



## Specifications



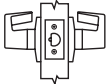
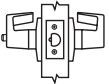
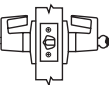
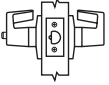

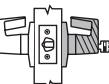
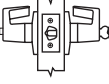
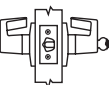

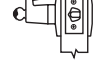
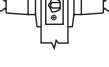
<b>FOR DOORS:</b>	• 1-3/4" to 2-1/4" thick • Preset for 1-3/4" door
<b>APPLICATION:</b>	• Through door thru-bolting
<b>DOOR PREP:</b>	• Standard ANSI A156.115 (161) for Cylindrical Locks
<b>BACKSET:</b>	• 2-3/4" Standard. 2-3/8", 3-3/4" and 5" Optional (Ordered from factory only). • Heavy duty zinc diecast, investment cast, chromated cold rolled steel, stainless steel and EZAC™ diecast mechanism. • Billet Steel spindles for locking functions
<b>FRONT:</b>	• 2-1/4" x 1-1/8" • Stainless Steel or Wrought Brass • Beveled 1/8" in 2"
<b>STRIKE</b>	• ASA standard • T-Strike or Full Lip Strike optional • Stainless Steel or Wrought Brass
<b>LEVERS:</b>	• Philadelphia (SFL and LFL), Boston (SFL), Miami (SFL)
<b>ROSE:</b>	• 3-3/8" DIA Wrought
<b>LATCHBOLT:</b>	• 9/16" Throw Deadlocking • 3/4" Latch projection for available as option.
<b>HAND:</b>	• Non-handed
<b>TRIM:</b>	• Solid Zinc diecast PHL, BSN or MIA Levers • 41° Lever Rotation Standard with 2-3/4" Backset • Wrought Brass Roses, Concealed Screws • 65° Lever Rotation Standard with 3/4" latch for double doors (Ordered from factory only) and all 2-3/8", 3-3/4" and 5" Backsets (Ordered from factory only)
<b>KEYS:</b>	• Two (2) per Lock
<b>KEYWAYS</b>	• SCC standard (Schlage C Compatible) • Also available in keyways of other manufacturers
<b>INTERCHANGEABLE CORE:</b>	• Available for all keyed functions • 6 or 7-pin • Large Format IC Core available for PHL Lever ONLY. • Compatible with Best, Falcon and Arrow.
<b>CYLINDER:</b>	• 6-pin Brass Insert Cylinder keyed to 5-pins • Standard High Security and UL437 Cylinders Available
<b>KEYING:</b>	• Options: MK, CMK or GMK • Zero Bitted (KO), Keyed Different (KD) or Keyed Alike (KA) Can be keyed into existing master key systems
<b>FINISHES:</b>	• 605 (US3), 606 (US4), 612 (US10), 613 (US10B), 625 (US26), 626 (US26D) • Optional Antimicrobial Coating 626 (USD26D) only†
<b>CERTIFICATIONS, LISTINGS, COMPLIANCES:</b>	• UL listed for 3 hrs, for single doors up to 4'0" x 8'0" • Certified to ANSI/BHMA A156.2, Grade 1 • California Education Code Compliant (Functions XGT135, XGT135LED, XGT145) • Federal Specification FF-H-10C (Superseded by A156.2) • Approved for Florida HVHZ (High Velocity Hurricane Zone). PDQ Product Approval: FL 21376. • Design load rating: ± 70.0 PSF for single door (3' x 7') • Complies with ADA (Americans with Disabilities Act) and ICC/ANSI 117.1 for Accessible and Usable Buildings
<b>WARRANTY:</b>	• Limited Lifetime Warranty
<b>COUNTRY OF ORIGIN:</b>	• Proudly Assembled in the U.S.A. with U.S. and foreign material. Meets requirements of the Buy American Act.

† Available with antimicrobial powder coating, treated with silver ionic technology that is known to inhibit the growth of microbes.



## PDQ Functions

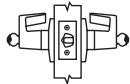
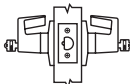
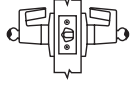
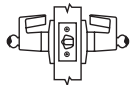
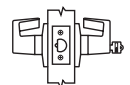
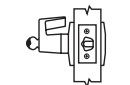

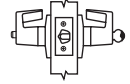
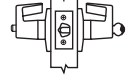
XGT SERIES  
CYLINDRICAL LOCKS

FUNCTION	FUNCTION NUMBER	INSIDE   OUTSIDE	DESCRIPTION	ANSI NUMBER
<b>NON KEYED</b>				
Passage / Closet	XGT126™		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Latchbolt operated by lever from either side at all times</li> </ul>	F75
Time Out Lock	XGT173		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Latchbolt by lever from either side unless push button on outside is depressed. Lock returns to passage mode upon release of push button.</li> <li>Inside lever locked only when pushing button on outside lever.</li> <li>Inside lever unlocked by emergency release of button from outside.</li> </ul>	—
Hospital Privacy	XGT175		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Latchbolt operated by lever from either side or emergency turn piece in outside lever</li> <li>Outside lever locked by push button on inside</li> <li>Outside lever unlocked by emergency turn piece from outside, rotating inside lever, or closing door</li> </ul>	—
Privacy Bedroom / Bathroom	XGT176™		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Latchbolt operated by lever from either side or emergency release in outside lever</li> <li>Outside lever locked by push button on inside</li> <li>Outside lever unlocked by emergency release from outside, rotating inside lever, or closing door</li> </ul>	F76
Patio	XGT177		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Latchbolt operated by lever from either side</li> <li>Outside lever locked by push button on inside</li> <li>Outside lever unlocked by rotating inside lever, or closing door</li> <li>Outside lever has non-removable security features</li> </ul>	F77
<b>KEYED</b>				
Storeroom	XGT115		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Latchbolt operated by inside lever or key in outside lever</li> <li>Outside lever always fixed</li> </ul>	F86
Entrance	XGT116		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Latchbolt operated by lever from either side or key in outside lever</li> <li>Outside lever locked by push/turn button on inside</li> <li>When outside lever is locked by push button on inside – key from outside, or rotating inside lever unlocks outside lever</li> <li>When outside lever is locked by pushing and turning button on the inside, key from outside or rotating inside lever retracts latch but does not unlock outside lever</li> </ul>	F109
Security	XGT120		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Latchbolt operated by lever from either side</li> <li>Key on outside locks inside lever</li> <li>Key on outside unlocks inside lever</li> <li>Outside keyed lever always free</li> <li>Inside lever has non-removable security features</li> </ul>	—
Utility Asylum / Institution	XGT128		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Both levers rigid</li> <li>Latchbolt retracted by key on both sides</li> <li>Can only gain entry or exit by key</li> </ul>	F87
Exit or Twin Communicating	XGT129		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Latchbolt operated by key in inside lever</li> <li>Inside lever always fixed</li> <li>Blank plate outside</li> <li>Minimum clearance of 1-1/2" between doors</li> <li>Frame depth 7-1/8"</li> </ul>	—
Vestibule Class Room Security	XGT135		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Latchbolt operated by lever from either side</li> <li>Key in either lever locks outside lever</li> <li>Key in either lever unlocks outside lever</li> <li>Inside lever always free</li> </ul>	F110



**INDICATES RIGID LEVER**

## PDQ Functions

FUNCTION	FUNCTION NUMBER	INSIDE   OUTSIDE	DESCRIPTION	ANSI NUMBER
<b>KEYED</b>				
Vestibule Class Room Security	XGT135LED		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Latchbolt operated by lever from either side</li> <li>Key in either lever locks outside lever</li> <li>Key in either lever unlocks outside lever</li> <li>Inside lever always free</li> <li>Red LED Outside Lever Status Indicator</li> <li>Lock Directional Arrow</li> <li>Patent #9,187,928</li> </ul>	F110
Store Door	XGT137		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Latchbolt operated by lever from either side</li> <li>Both levers locked by key from either side</li> <li>Both levers unlocked by key from either side</li> </ul>	F91
Communicating	XGT141		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Latchbolt operated by lever from either side</li> <li>Key in either side locks or unlocks its own lever independently</li> </ul>	F80
Vestibule Class Room Security	XGT145		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Latchbolt operated by lever from either side</li> <li>Key in either lever locks outside lever</li> <li>Key in either lever unlocks outside lever</li> <li>Inside lever always free</li> <li>Lock Directional Arrow</li> </ul>	F110
Classroom	XGT148		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Latchbolt operated by lever from either side</li> <li>Outside lever locked by key from outside</li> <li>Outside lever unlocked by key from outside</li> <li>Inside lever always operates latch</li> </ul>	F84
Exit or Twin Communicating	XGT150		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Latchbolt operated by inside lever</li> <li>Blank plate outside</li> <li>Inside lever locked by key inside</li> <li>Inside lever unlocked by key inside</li> <li>Minimum clearance of 1-1/2" between doors</li> <li>Use only in rooms with more than one exit</li> <li>Frame depth 7-1/8"</li> </ul>	—
Service Station	XGT155		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Latchbolt operated by lever from either side or key in outside lever</li> <li>Outside lever locked by push button on inside</li> <li>When outside lever is locked by push button on inside – key from outside, rotating inside lever, or closing door unlocks outside lever</li> <li>When outside lever is locked by pushing and turning the slotted button on the inside, key from outside or rotating inside lever retracts latch but does not unlock outside lever</li> </ul>	F92
Dormitory / Corridor	XGT165		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Latchbolt operated by lever from either side or key in outside lever</li> <li>Outside lever locked by key on outside or push button on inside</li> <li>Outside lever unlocked by key in outside lever, closing door, or rotating inside lever</li> <li>Inside lever always free</li> <li>When key is used to lock outside, button on inside is disabled</li> </ul>	F90
Entry	XGT182		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Latchbolt operated by lever from either side or key in outside lever</li> <li>Outside lever locked by push button on inside</li> <li>Outside lever unlocked by key from outside, or rotating inside lever</li> </ul>	F82

## Cross Reference

ANSI # / FUNCTION	PDQ	SARGENT	CORBIN
F75 — PASSAGE	XGT 126	11U15	CL3110
F76 — PRIVACY	XGT 176	11U65	CL3120
F82 — ENTRY	XGT 182	11G24	CL3161
F84 — CLASSROOM	XGT 148	11G37	CL3155
F86 — STORE ROOM	XGT 115	11G04	CL3157
F90 — CORRIDOR	XGT 165	11G54	CL3175
F110 — INTRUDER CLASSROOM	XGT 135	11G38	CL3152
F110 — INTRUDER CLASSROOM W/LED INDICATOR	XGT 135 LED PDQ Exclusive - Patent #9,187,928	N/A	N/A

## Lever Cross Reference

PDQ	SCHLAGE	SARGENT	CORBIN
PHILADELPHIA — PHL	RHO	L Lever	NZD
BOSTON — BSN	SPA	P Lever	PZD
MIAMI — MIA	ATH	B Lever	AZD



PHILADELPHIA — PHL



BOSTON — BSN



MIAMI — MIA

Information on this sheet is compiled from public documents and third parties. As a result, PDQ makes no guarantees as to their accuracy, content, quality or availability. Comparisons were made using the technical features only and are not commercial comparisons. Final suitability should be determined by a professional hardware consultant.



**ALL LEVERS**




## How to Order

QUANTITY	SERIES	FUNCTION	TRIM	FINISH	BACKSET	STRIKE	CYLINDER	KEYWAY	KEYING	OPTION
6	XGT	116	PHL	626	234	ASA	D	SCC	KD	—
<p>NOTE: Case quantity is 6 / Case weight is 33 lbs. Keyed Functions / Case weight is 31 lbs. Non-Keyed Functions / For split finishes, designate O/S trim first, then I/S</p>										
					<p><b>234</b> — 2-3/4" (default)  <b>238</b> — 2-3/8"  <b>234FF</b> — Fire Rated Latch  <b>334</b> — 3-3/4"  <b>5</b> — 5"</p>	<p><b>ASA</b> — ANSI/ASA (default)  <b>FL</b> — Full Lip  <b>T</b> — "T" Strike</p>	<p><b>D</b> — Default  <b>L</b> — Less Cylinder  <b>SF6</b> — SFIC w/Core, 6 Pin  <b>SF7</b> — SFIC w/Core, 7 Pin  <b>LF</b> — Schlage® Compatible LFIC w/Core  <b>SFL</b> — SFIC Housing less core  <b>LFL</b> — Schlage® Compatible LFIC Housing less core</p>	PAGE 51		<p><b>TC1IS</b> — Tactile Abrasive Coating - Inside only  <b>TC1OS</b> — Tactile Abrasive Coating - Outside only  <b>TC2</b> — Tactile Abrasive Coating - Both Sides  <b>SF</b> — Split Finishes  <b>LL</b> — Lead-Lined Rose  <b>DB</b> — Dust Box  <b>AM</b> — Antimicrobial Coating  <b>REX</b> — Request to Exit</p>
					PAGE 50				PAGE 52	

XGT SERIES  
CYLINDRICAL LOCKS

## Locksets - Standard and Interchangeable Cores

ANSI NO.	FUNCTION	DESCRIPTION	626	605/606/612 613/619/625
<b>NON-CYLINDER</b>				
F89	124	Exit		
	125	Communicating	\$472.00	\$502.00
F75	126	Passage		
	173	Time Out		
	175	Hospital / Privacy		
F76	176	Privacy	\$532.00	\$562.00
F77	177	Patio / Privacy		
<b>SINGLE CYLINDER</b>				
F86	115	Store Room		
F109	116	Entrance		
F84	148	Classroom	\$616.00	\$646.00
	150	Exit / Twin Communicating		
F82	182	Office / Entry		
	120	Security		
	129	Exit / Twin Communicating	\$642.00	\$672.00
F92	155	Service Station		
F90	165	Dormitory / Corridor	\$690.00	\$720.00
<b>DOUBLE CYLINDER</b>				
F87	128	Institution		
F110	135	Classroom / Security	\$702.00	\$732.00
F110	135LED	Classroom/Security w/Red LED Outside Lever Status Indicator	\$910.00	\$940.00
F110	145	Classroom / Security w/Locking Direction Arrow		
F91	137	Store Door	\$732.00	\$762.00
F80	141	Communicating		
<b>ELECTRIFIED</b>				
	199A	Store Room	\$1188.00	\$1218.00

CYLINDER OPTIONS	ICON	LOCK ADJUSTMENT
D		N/C
SFL		
LFL		\$10.00

Core not included see page 51 for core options

**NOTES:**

- Locks will be furnished with ASA Strike & SCC Keyway unless otherwise stated

### Trim



PHILADELPHIA — PHL



BOSTON — BSN



MIAMI — MIA






## Backset

CODE	DESCRIPTION	LOCK ADJUSTMENT
<b>2-3/4" BACKSET</b>		
<b>234</b>	2-3/4" Deadlocking 2-1/4" x 1-1/8"	N/C
<b>238</b>	2-3/8" Deadlocking 2-1/4" x 1"	
<b>3-3/4" BACKSET</b>		
<b>334F</b>	2-1/4" x 1-1/8"	\$32
<b>334</b>	2-1/4" x 1"	
<b>5" BACKSET</b>		
<b>5</b>	2-1/4" x 1-1/8"	\$42
<b>2-3/8" BACKSET</b>		
	Contact Factory for Availability	



Latchbolt

## Strikes

	CODE	DESCRIPTION	LOCK ADJUSTMENT
	<b>ASA</b>	ASA Strike (any finish) 1-1/4" x 4-7/8"	N/C
	<b>T</b>	T-Strike (any finish) 1-1/8" x 2-3/4"	
	<b>FL</b>	Full Lip Strike (any finish) 1-5/8" x 2-1/4"	

**NOTES:**

- Specify finish for Strikes & Latchbolts if ordered separately

**NOTES:**

- Specify finish for cylinders ordered separately
- Kwikset cylinder available in 5 pin only
- Specify KD, KA4, or 1 bitted
- 6 pin cylinder keyed for 5 pin

## Cylinders

PDQ KEYWAY	COMPATIBLE WITH	SOLD WITH LOCK
AR1	Arrow / AR1	N/C
CO59A1	Corbin / 59A1	
CO6	Corbin / 60	
CL4	Corbin / L4	
RUD	Russwin / D1	
SCE	Schlage / E	
SCC	Schlage / C	
SCC-K	Schlage / C-K	
SAL	Sargent / LA	
RA-RC	Sargent / RA-RC	
YA8	Yale / E1R	
GA	Yale / GA	
FAL	Falcon / E-R	
KW	Kwikset	
TA	PDQ / TA (Restricted. Limited to Grandmaster systems w/4 masters)	
Dummy	—	
T-Turn	—	
NON	Less Cylinder	
<b>HIGH SECURITY CYLINDERS AND CORES</b>		
SEE HIGH SECURITY CYLINDERS AND CORES SECTION, PAGE 135.		



Key in Knob/Lever Cylinder



UL 437 and High Security Cylinders

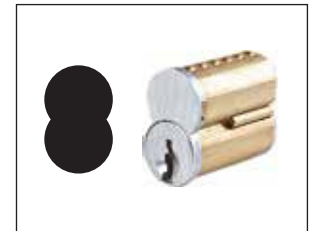
## Cores and Keyways

DESCRIPTION	PDQ NO.	SOLD WITH LOCK	SOLD WITHOUT LOCK
<b>SMALL FORMAT UNCOMBINATED</b>			
6 Pin Cores	I5206 + KEYWAY	\$47.00	\$61.00
7 Pin Cores	I5207 + KEYWAY	\$47.00	\$61.00
<b>COMBINATED</b>			
6 Pin Cores	I5206-1 + KEYWAY	\$47.00	\$78.00
7 Pin Cores	I5207-1 + KEYWAY	\$47.00	\$78.00
<b>BEST® Compatible</b>			
A (DEFAULT), B, C, D, E, F, G, H, J, K, L, M, Q,			
WA, WB, WC, WG, WH, TB, TD, TE, & R			
<b>PDQ Exclusive</b>			
PDQ1, PDQ2			
<b>PDQ Exclusive and Restricted</b>			
PDQ3			
<b>SFIC CONSTRUCTION</b>			
Construction Core 6-pin only		\$47.00	\$61.00
Dummy Construction Core Plastic		\$5.00	\$5.00
<b>LFIC CONSTRUCTION</b>			
Construction Core 6-pin only		\$55.00	\$80.00
IC Tailpiece Assembly Construction cores are invoiced at shipment and credited upon return.		N/C	\$7.60
<b>LFIC COMBINATED</b>			
Schlage compatible LFIC, SCC (Schlage C compatible) keyway		\$55.00	\$80.00
<b>PDQ TA LFIC RESTRICTED</b>			
<b>LFIC UNCOMBINATED</b>			
Schlage compatible LFIC, SCC (Schlage C compatible) keyway		\$55.00	\$74.00
<b>HIGH SECURITY IC CORES</b>			
SEE HIGH SECURITY CYLINDERS AND CORES SECTION, PAGE 135. — LFIC REQUIRES LARGE FORMAT LEVER			

Parts discount applies

### NOTES:

- Specify finish for IC Cores ordered separately
- Control keys must be ordered separately
- PDQ1, PDQ2, PDQ3 (Restricted)**, Best A2 & A4 Systems Available



SFL/SFIC Core



LFL/LFIC Schlage Format

## Keying Systems

SEE KEYING SYSTEMS CHART PAGE 143



## Options

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PART LIST PRICE
<b>TC1IS</b>	Tactile Abrasive Coating - Inside only	\$43.00
<b>TC1OS</b>	Tactile Abrasive Coating - Outside only	\$43.00
<b>TC2</b>	Tactile Abrasive Coating - Both Sides	\$86.00
<b>LL</b>	Lead-Lined Rose	\$346.00
<b>DB</b>	Dust Box	\$4.00
<b>FRL</b>	Fire Rated Latch - 3/4" Throw for double doors	\$162.00
<b>AM</b>	Antimicrobial Coating, Lever Set Includes Inside and Outside Lever and Rose	\$62.00
<b>REX</b>	Request to Exit	\$200.00
















Parts discount applies

## Accessories

**Electrified Hinges Now Available - See Hinge Section**

DESCRIPTION	PDQ NO.	PART LIST PRICE
Electric Strike for Locks (U.L. Listed)	85001	\$486.00

Parts discount applies

	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE	FINISHES						
			N/A	605	606	612	613	625	626
	<b>Push Button</b> For Functions GT155, GT165, GT173, GT175, GT176, GT177, GT182	\$9	—	VA91302-5	VA91302-8	VA91302-3	VA91302-6	VA91302-2	VA91302-7
	<b>Outside Rose</b> for All Functions, Inside Rose For All functions except GT135LED, GT145	\$30	—	V32006-5	V32006-8	V32006-3	V32006-6	V32006-2	V32006-7
	<b>Inside Rose w/Locking Directional Arrow</b> For Functions GT135LED, GT145	\$30	—	VA10093-5	VA10093-8	VA10093-3	VA10093-6	VA10093-2	VA10093-7
	<b>"T" STRIKE SQUARE CORNERS</b> 1-1/8" X 2-3/4" X 3/32"	\$12	—	V919050-5	V919050-8	V919050-3	V919050-6	V919050-2	V919050-7
	<b>ASA ANSI STRIKE</b> 1-1/4" X 4-7/8" X 3/32"	\$29	—	V91905-5	V91905-8	V91905-3	V91905-6	V91905-2	V91905-7
	<b>"FULL LIP" STRIKE</b> 1-5/8" X 2-1/4" X 3/32"	\$11	—	V919051-5	V919051-8	V919051-3	V919051-6	V919051-2	V919051-7
	<b>SCREW PACK - INCLUDES MOUNTING SCREWS, HEX KEY(M5 X .8) AND PICK.</b>	\$8	—	VA10030-5	VA10030-8	VA10030-3	VA10030-6	VA10030-2	VA10030-7
	<b>SPACER</b> — For 1-3/8" doors. Sold as a pair. To be installed as a set.	\$45				V32433			
	<b>EXTENSION</b> — Converts standard latchbolt from 2-3/4" Backset to 5"	\$40				VA21902			
	<b>EXTENSION</b> — Converts standard latchbolt from 2-3/8" Backset to 3-3/4"					VA21903			
	<b>CENTERING PLATE</b> — 1-1/8" latch Front Filler Plate. Centers and supports latch bolt when used in hollow stile doors must be ordered with lock from factory.	\$52				V21904			
	<b>DISPOSABLE CORE FOR SFIC</b>	\$6				VA10100			
	<b>TAILPIECE WITH SPRING FOR SFIC HOUSING</b>	\$8				VP92905			
	<b>TAILPIECE FOR XGT/GT/GP KEY IN KNOB CYLINDER</b>	\$2				V32106			
	<b>DUST BOX FOR "T" STRIKE</b>	\$7				I0251			
	<b>DUST BOX FOR ASA (ANSI)</b>				Y025-SBX				
	<b>DUST BOX FOR FULL LIP STRIKE</b>				I0251R				
	<b>Boring Jig</b> — Locates off 2-1/8" bore to drill 5/16"DIA anti-rotation through-bolts	\$70				V11225			
	<b>LEVER RETURN SPRING</b>	\$3				V32015-1 V32015-2 V32015-3			
	<b>FIRE RATED LATCH</b> — 3/4" throw for double doors	\$162*				V91904-711DD			

Parts discount applies




\*Available in 626 only. 1-1/8" faceplate-lock must be 2-3/4" Backset.

# XGT SERIES PARTS

## LIST PRICE

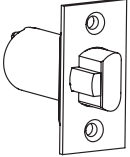
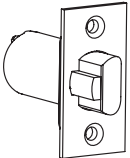
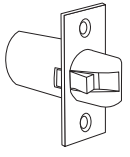
Effective May 13, 2019

**XGT SERIES**  
CYLINDRICAL LOCKS

REPLACEMENT LEVERS	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE	FINISHES					LIST PRICE	FINISH 626
			605	606	612	613	625		
 <b>BOSTON</b>	Non-Cylinder Plain	\$108	V32319-5	V32319-8	V32319-3	V32319-6	V32319-2	\$98	V32319-7
	Non-Cylinder with button lock		V32321-5	V32321-8	V32321-3	V32321-6	V32321-2		V32321-7
	Conventional Key in Knob/Lever		V32310-5	V32310-8	V32310-3	V32310-6	V32310-2		V32310-7
	Small Format Interchangeable Core		V32327-5	V32327-8	V32327-3	V32327-6	V32327-2		V32327-7
 <b>MIAMI</b>	Non-Cylinder Plain		V32361-5	V32361-8	V32361-3	V32361-6	V32361-2		V32361-7
	Non-Cylinder with button lock		V32360-5	V32360-8	V32360-3	V32360-6	V32360-2		V32360-7
	Conventional Key in Knob/Lever		V32362-5	V32362-8	V32362-3	V32362-6	V32362-2		V32362-7
	Small Format Interchangeable Core		V32364-5	V32364-8	V32364-3	V32364-6	V32364-2		V32364-7
 <b>PHILADELPHIA</b>	Non-Cylinder Plain		V32305-5	V32305-8	V32305-3	V32305-6	V32305-2		V32305-7
	Non-Cylinder with button lock		V32307-5	V32307-8	V32307-3	V32307-6	V32307-2		V32307-7
	Conventional Key in Knob/Lever		V32306-5	V32306-8	V32306-3	V32306-6	V32306-2		V32306-7
	Small Format Interchangeable Core		V32322-5	V32322-8	V32322-3	V32322-6	V32322-2		V32322-7
	Large Format Interchangeable Core	—					V32427-7		

Parts discount applies

 **ALL LEVERS**

LATCHBOLTS	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE	FINISHES					
			605	606	612	613	625	626
	Standard Latchbolt With Dead Latch 2-3/8" Backset, 1/2" Throw for locking functions. Faceplate: 2-1/4" X 1-1/8", Square Corners. See note 1.	\$80	V91904-521	V91904-821	V91904-321	V91904-621	V91904-221	V91904-721
	Standard Latchbolt With Dead Latch 2-3/4" Backset, 9/16" Throw for all functions. Faceplate: 2-1/4" X 1-1/8", Square Corners	\$92	V91904-511	V91904-811	V91904-311	V91904-611	V91904-211	V91904-711
	Latchbolt With Dead Latch For Double Doors 2-3/4" Backset, 3/4" Throw Faceplate: 2-1/4" X 1-1/8", Square Corners	\$185	V91904-511DD	V91904-811DD	V91904-311DD	V91904-611DD	V91904-211DD	V91904-711DD

Note: Replacement latch for 3-3/4" Backset applications when used with V21902 extension or factory assembled locks with 2-3/8" Backset. NOT INTENDED FOR FIELD RETROFIT.

Parts discount applies



**ASSEMBLED  
IN THE USA**

## Typical Applications

- Federal and State Government
- Healthcare
- Higher Education
- Hospitality
- Houses of Worship
- Industrial
- K-12 Education
- Offices
- Public Buildings



## Specifications



<b>FOR DOORS:</b>	• 1-3/4" to 2-1/4" thick • Preset for 1-3/4" door
<b>APPLICATION:</b>	• Through door thru-bolting
<b>DOOR PREP:</b>	• Standard ANSI A156.115 (161) for Cylindrical Locks
<b>BACKSET:</b>	• 2-3/4" Standard. 2-3/8", 3-3/4" and 5" Optional (Ordered from factory only).
<b>CHASSIS:</b>	• Heavy duty zinc diecast, investment cast, chromated cold rolled steel, stainless steel and EZAC™ diecast mechanism. Billet Steel spindles for locking functions
<b>FRONT:</b>	• 2-1/4" x 1-1/8" • Stainless Steel or Wrought Brass • Beveled 1/8" in 2"
<b>STRIKE:</b>	• ASA standard • T-Strike or Full Lip Strike optional • Stainless Steel or Wrought Brass
<b>LEVERS:</b>	• Philadelphia, Boston, Miami
<b>ROSE:</b>	• 3-3/8" DIA Wrought
<b>LATCHBOLT:</b>	• 9/16" Throw Deadlocking • 3/4" Latch projection for available as option.
<b>HAND:</b>	• Non-handed
<b>TRIM:</b>	• Solid Zinc diecast PHL, BSN or MIA Levers • 41° Lever Rotation Standard with 2-3/4" Backset • Wrought Brass Roses, Concealed Screws • 65° Lever Rotation Standard with 3/4" latch for double doors (Ordered from factory only) and all 2-3/8", 3-3/4" and 5" Backsets (Ordered from factory only)
<b>KEYS:</b>	• Two (2) per Lock
<b>KEYWAYS</b>	• SCC standard (Schlage C Compatible) • Also available in keyways of other manufacturers
<b>INTERCHANGEABLE CORE:</b>	• Available for all keyed functions • 6 or 7-pin • Large Format IC Core available for PHL Lever ONLY. • Compatible with Best, Falcon and Arrow.
<b>CYLINDER:</b>	• 6-pin Brass Insert Cylinder keyed to 5-pins • Standard High Security and UL437 Cylinders Available
<b>KEYING:</b>	• Options: MK, CMK or GMK • Zero Bitted (KO), Keyed Different (KD) or Keyed Alike (KA) Can be keyed into existing master key systems
<b>FINISHES:</b>	• 605 (US3), 606 (US4), 612 (US10), 613 (US10B), 625 (US26), 626 (US26D) • Optional Antimicrobial Coating 626 (USD26D) only‡
<b>CERTIFICATIONS, LISTINGS, COMPLIANCES:</b>	• UL listed for 3 hrs, for single doors up to 4'0" x 8'0" • Certified to ANSI/BHMA A156.2, Grade 1 • California Education Code Compliant (Functions GT135, GT135LED, GT145) • Federal Specification FF-H-10C (Superseded by A156.2) • Approved for Florida HVHZ (High Velocity Hurricane Zone). PDQ Product Approval: FL 21376. Design load rating: ± 70.0 PSF for single door (3' x 7') • Complies with ADA (Americans with Disabilities Act) and ICC/ANSI 117.1 for Accessible and Usable Buildings
<b>WARRANTY:</b>	• Twenty-five (25) year Limited Warranty
<b>COUNTRY OF ORIGIN:</b>	• Proudly Assembled in the U.S.A. with U.S. and foreign material. Meets requirements of the Buy American Act.

‡ Available with antimicrobial powder coating, treated with silver ionic technology that is known to inhibit the growth of microbes.

# GT – Tough, Dependable. Made in the USA

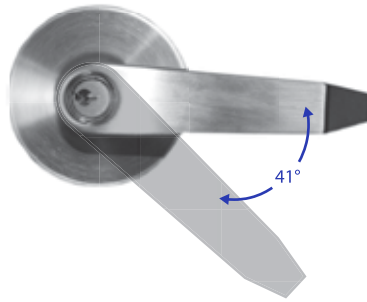
## 41° Lever Rotation

### Longer Life

- Reduced rotation
- Less wear and tear

### Quicker and Easier Operation

A flick of the wrist is all it takes



## High Security

- Standard High Security Cylinder
- UL 437 High Security Cylinder



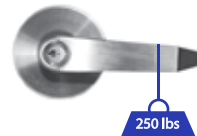
437  
Available

## Strength

### BMHA Abusive Lever Torque Test

BMHA  
STANDARD

1,000 in-lbs



250 lbs

GT  
SERIES

Over 2,000 in-lbs

0 1 2

Over  
2X  
BHMA Standard



500 lbs

## Endurance

### Cycle Testing

BMHA  
STANDARD

1 Million  
Cycles

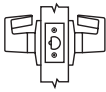

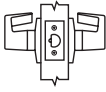
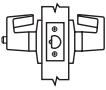
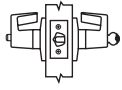
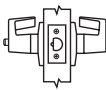
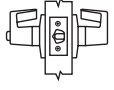


GT  
SERIES

Over 3 Million  
Cycles

0 1 2 3

Over  
3X  
BHMA Standard

## PDQ Functions

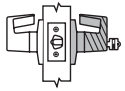
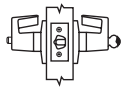
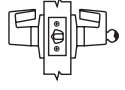

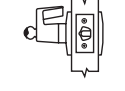
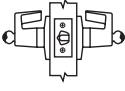

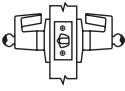
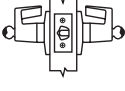
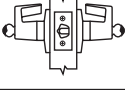
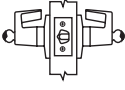
FUNCTION	FUNCTION NUMBER	INSIDE   OUTSIDE	DESCRIPTION	ANSI NUMBER
<b>NON KEYED</b>				
Exit	GT124		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Latchbolt operated by inside lever at all times</li> <li>Outside lever always fixed</li> <li>Outside lever has non-removable security features</li> </ul>	F89
Communicating	GT125		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Latchbolt operated by inside lever</li> <li>Blank plate outside</li> <li>Minimum clearance of 1-1/2" between doors</li> <li>Frame depth 7-1/8"</li> </ul>	—
Passage / Closet	GT126™		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Latchbolt operated by lever from either side at all times</li> </ul>	F75
Time Out Lock	GT173		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Latchbolt by lever from either side unless push button on outside is depressed. Lock returns to passage mode upon release of push button.</li> <li>Inside lever locked only when pushing button on outside lever.</li> <li>Inside lever unlocked by emergency release of button from outside.</li> </ul>	—
Hospital Privacy	GT175		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Latchbolt operated by lever from either side or emergency turn piece in outside lever</li> <li>Outside lever locked by push button on inside</li> <li>Outside lever unlocked by emergency turn piece from outside, rotating inside lever, or closing door</li> </ul>	—
Privacy Bedroom / Bathroom	GT176™		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Latchbolt operated by lever from either side or emergency release in outside lever</li> <li>Outside lever locked by push button on inside</li> <li>Outside lever unlocked by emergency release from outside, rotating inside lever, or closing door</li> </ul>	F76
Patio	GT177		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Latchbolt operated by lever from either side</li> <li>Outside lever locked by push button on inside</li> <li>Outside lever unlocked by rotating inside lever, or closing door</li> <li>Outside lever has non-removable security features</li> </ul>	F77
Double Dummy	GT205		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Pull lever both sides</li> <li>No mechanical operation</li> </ul>	—
Single Dummy	GT211		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Pull lever one side</li> <li>No mechanical operation</li> </ul>	—



**INDICATES RIGID LEVER**

## PDQ Functions

GT SERIES  
CYLINDRICAL LOCKS

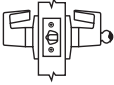

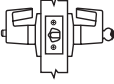
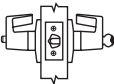
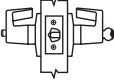

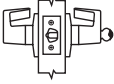
FUNCTION	FUNCTION NUMBER	INSIDE   OUTSIDE	DESCRIPTION	ANSI NUMBER
<b>KEYED</b>				
Storeroom	GT115		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Latchbolt operated by inside lever or key in outside lever</li> <li>Outside lever always fixed</li> </ul>	F86
Entrance	GT116		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Latchbolt operated by lever from either side or key in outside lever</li> <li>Outside lever locked by push/turn button on inside</li> <li>When outside lever is locked by push button on inside – key from outside, or rotating inside lever unlocks outside lever</li> <li>When outside lever is locked by pushing and turning button on the inside, key from outside or rotating inside lever retracts latch but does not unlock outside lever</li> </ul>	F109
Security	GT120		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Latchbolt operated by lever from either side</li> <li>Key on outside locks inside lever</li> <li>Key on outside unlocks inside lever</li> <li>Outside keyed lever always free</li> <li>Inside lever has non-removable security features</li> </ul>	—
Utility Asylum / Institution	GT128		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Both levers rigid</li> <li>Latchbolt retracted by key on both sides</li> <li>Can only gain entry or exit by key</li> </ul>	F87
Exit or Twin Communicating	GT129		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Latchbolt operated by key in inside lever</li> <li>Inside lever always fixed</li> <li>Blank plate outside</li> <li>Minimum clearance of 1-1/2" between doors</li> <li>Frame depth 7-1/8"</li> </ul>	—
Vestibule Class Room Security	GT135		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Latchbolt operated by lever from either side</li> <li>Key in either lever locks outside lever</li> <li>Key in either lever unlocks outside lever</li> <li>Inside lever always free</li> </ul>	F110
Vestibule Class Room Security	 GT135LED		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Latchbolt operated by lever from either side</li> <li>Key in either lever locks outside lever</li> <li>Key in either lever unlocks outside lever</li> <li>Inside lever always free</li> <li>Red LED Outside Lever Status Indicator</li> <li>Lock Directional Arrow</li> <li>Patent # 9,187,928</li> </ul>	F110
Store Door	GT137		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Latchbolt operated by lever from either side</li> <li>Both levers locked by key from either side</li> <li>Both levers unlocked by key from either side</li> </ul>	F91
Communicating	GT141		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Latchbolt operated by lever from either side</li> <li>Key in either side locks or unlocks its own lever independently</li> </ul>	F80
Vestibule Class Room Security	GT145		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Latchbolt operated by lever from either side</li> <li>Key in either lever locks outside lever</li> <li>Key in either lever unlocks outside lever</li> <li>Inside lever always free</li> <li>Lock Directional Arrow</li> </ul>	F110



**INDICATES RIGID LEVER**



## PDQ Functions

FUNCTION	FUNCTION NUMBER	INSIDE   OUTSIDE	DESCRIPTION	ANSI NUMBER
<b>KEYED</b>				
Classroom	GT148		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Latchbolt operated by lever from either side</li> <li>Outside lever locked by key from outside</li> <li>Outside lever unlocked by key from outside</li> <li>Inside lever always operates latch</li> </ul>	F84
Exit or Twin Communicating	GT150		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Latchbolt operated by inside lever</li> <li>Blank plate outside</li> <li>Inside lever locked by key inside</li> <li>Inside lever unlocked by key inside</li> <li>Minimum clearance of 1-1/2" between doors</li> <li>Use only in rooms with more than one exit</li> <li>Frame depth 7-1/8"</li> </ul>	—
Service Station	GT155		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Latchbolt operated by lever from either side or key in outside lever</li> <li>Outside lever locked by push button on inside</li> <li>When outside lever is locked by push button on inside – key from outside, rotating inside lever, or closing door unlocks outside lever</li> <li>When outside lever is locked by pushing and turning the slotted button on the inside, key from outside or rotating inside lever retracts latch but does not unlock outside lever</li> </ul>	F92
Dormitory / Corridor	GT165		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Latchbolt operated by lever from either side or key in outside lever</li> <li>Outside lever locked by key on outside or push button on inside</li> <li>Outside lever unlocked by key in outside lever, closing door, or rotating inside lever</li> <li>Inside lever always free</li> </ul>	F90
Entry	GT182		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Latchbolt operated by lever from either side or key in outside lever</li> <li>Outside lever locked by push button on inside</li> <li>Outside lever unlocked by key from outside</li> </ul>	F82
Electrified Storeroom	 GT199A		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Key outside retracts latchbolt</li> <li>Latchbolt operated by lever from inside</li> <li>Auxiliary latch deadlocks latchbolt</li> <li>Fail safe—latchbolt operated by lever from outside unless electrically locked</li> <li>Fail secure—latchbolt operated by lever from outside when electrically unlocked</li> <li>Accepts 12VDC@.6A, 12VAC@.6A, 24VDC@.3A and 24VAC@.3A</li> <li>Furnished with 6" wire leads</li> </ul>	—



GT SERIES  
CYLINDRICAL LOCKS

## Cross Reference

GT SERIES  
CYLINDRICAL LOCKS

ANSI # / FUNCTION	PDQ	BEST	CORBIN	DORMA	FALCON T SERIES	HAGER	MARKS 95 SERIES	SARGENT	SCHLAGE	YALE
F75 PASSAGE	GT 126	93K N	CL3310	C810	101	3410	N	10U15	ND10S	5401LN
F76 PRIVACY	GT 176	93K L	CL3320	C840	301	3440	L	10U65	ND40S	5402LN
F82 ENTRY	GT 182	93K A	CL3361	C850	501	3450	A	10G24	ND50PD	5404LN
F109 ENTRANCE	GT 116	93K AB	CL3351	C853	N/A	3453	N/A	10G05	ND53PD	5404LN
F84 CLASSROOM	GT 148	93K R	CL3355	C870	561	3470	S	10G37	ND70PD	5408LN
F86 STORE ROOM	GT 115	93K D	CL3357	C880	581	3480	F	10G04	ND80PD	5405LN
F90 CORRIDOR	GT 165	93K KT	CL3375	C873	571	3473	T	10G54	ND73PD	5422LN
F110 INTRUDER CLASSROOM	GT 135	93K IN	CL3352	C877	381	3495	DB	10G38	ND95PD	5418LN
F110 INTRUDER CLASSROOM W/LED INDICATOR	GT 135 LED PDQ Exclusive - Patent #9,187,928	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
SINGLE DUMMY	GT 211	93K 1DT	CL3350	C801	12	3417	DO	10U93	ND170	5455LN

## Lever Cross Reference

PDQ	BEST	CORBIN	DORMA	FALCON	HAGER	MARKS	SARGENT	SCHLAGE	YALE
PHL — PHILADELPHIA	15	NZD	LR	D	WTS	195	L Lever	RHO	AU
BOSTON — BSN	14	PZD	LC	Q	ARC	295	P Lever	SPA	PB
MIAMI — MIA	16	AZD	LG	A	AUS	495	B Lever	ATH	MO



PHILADELPHIA — PHL



BOSTON — BSN



MIAMI — MIA

Information on this sheet is compiled from public documents and third parties. As a result, PDQ makes no guarantees as to their accuracy, content, quality or availability. Comparisons were made using the technical features only and are not commercial comparisons. Final suitability should be determined by a professional hardware consultant.

ALL LEVERS





## How to Order

QUANTITY	SERIES	FUNCTION	TRIM	FINISH	BACKSET	STRIKE	CYLINDER	KEYWAY	KEYING	OPTION
6	GT	150	PHL	626	234	ASA	D	SCC	KD	—
					<b>234</b> — 2-3/4" (default) <b>238</b> — 2-3/8" <b>234FF</b> — Fire Rated Latch <b>334</b> — 3-3/4" <b>5</b> — 5"	<b>ASA</b> — ANSI/ASA (default) <b>FL</b> — Full Lip <b>T</b> — "T" Strike	<b>D</b> — Default <b>L</b> — Less Cylinder <b>SF6</b> — SFIC w/Core, 6 Pin <b>SF7</b> — SFIC w/Core, 7 Pin <b>LF</b> — Schlage® Compatible LFIC w/Core <b>SFL</b> — SFIC Housing less core <b>LFL</b> — Schlage® Compatible LFIC Housing less core	<b>PAGE 63</b>		<b>TC1IS</b> — Tactile Abrasive Coating - Inside only <b>TC1OS</b> — Tactile Abrasive Coating - Outside only <b>TC2</b> — Tactile Abrasive Coating - Both Sides <b>SF</b> — Split Finishes <b>LL</b> — Lead-Lined Rose <b>DB</b> — Dust Box <b>AM</b> — Antimicrobial Coating <b>REX</b> — Request to Exit
					<b>PAGE 62</b>			<b>PAGE 64</b>		

NOTE: Case quantity is 6 / Case weight is 33 lbs. Keyed Functions / Case weight is 31 lbs. Non-Keyed Functions / For split finishes, designate O/S trim first, then I/S

GT SERIES  
CYLINDRICAL LOCKS

## Locksets - Standard and Interchangeable Cores

ANSI NO.	FUNCTION	DESCRIPTION	626	605/606/612 613/619/625	CYLINDER OPTIONS	ICON	LOCK ADJUSTMENT	
<b>NON-CYLINDER</b>								
F89	124	Exit			D		N/C	
	125	Communicating	\$412.00	\$442.00				
F75	126	Passage						
	173	Time Out						
	175	Hospital / Privacy					\$502.00	
F76	176	Privacy	\$472.00		SFL			
F77	177	Patio / Privacy						
	205	Double Dummy	\$286.00	\$316.00			\$207.00	
	211	Single Dummy	\$177.00					
<b>SINGLE CYLINDER</b>								
F86	115	Store Room			LFL		\$10.00	
F109	116	Entrance					\$586.00	
F84	148	Classroom	\$556.00	\$586.00				
	150	Exit / Twin Communicating						
F82	182	Office / Entry						
	120	Security						
	129	Exit / Twin Communicating	\$582.00	\$612.00				
F92	155	Service Station						
F90	165	Dormitory / Corridor	\$630.00	\$660.00				
<b>DOUBLE CYLINDER</b>								
F87	128	Institution	\$642.00	\$672.00				
F110	135	Classroom / Security						
F110	135LED	Classroom/Security w/Red LED Outside Lever Status Indicator	\$850.00	\$880.00				
F110	145	Classroom / Security w/Locking Direction Arrow						
F91	137	Store Door	\$672.00	\$702.00				
F80	141	Communicating						
<b>ELECTRIFIED</b>								
	 199A	Store Room	\$1128.00	\$1158.00				

Core not included see page 63 for core options

**NOTES:**  
 Locks will be furnished with ASA Strike & SCC Keyway unless otherwise stated

### Trim



 ALL LEVERS

PHILADELPHIA — PHL

BOSTON — BSN

MIAMI — MIA



## Backset

CODE	DESCRIPTION	LOCK ADJUSTMENT
<b>2-3/4" BACKSET</b>		
<b>234</b>	2-3/4" Deadlocking 2-1/4" x 1-1/8"	N/C
<b>238</b>	2-3/8" Deadlocking 2-1/4" x 1"	
<b>3-3/4" BACKSET</b>		
<b>334F</b>	2-1/4" x 1-1/8"	\$32
<b>334</b>	2-1/4" x 1"	
<b>5" BACKSET</b>		
<b>5</b>	2-1/4" x 1-1/8"	\$42



Latchbolt

## Strikes

	CODE	DESCRIPTION	LOCK ADJUSTMENT
	<b>ASA</b>	ASA Strike (any finish) 1-1/4" x 4-7/8"	N/C
	<b>T</b>	T-Strike (any finish) 1-1/8" x 2-3/4"	
	<b>FL</b>	Full Lip Strike (any finish) 1-5/8" x 2-1/4"	

**NOTES:**

- Specify finish for Strikes & Latchbolts if ordered separately

## Cylinders

PDQ KEYWAY	COMPATIBLE WITH	SOLD WITH LOCK
AR1	Arrow / AR1	N/C
CO59A1	Corbin / 59A1	
CO6	Corbin / 60	
CL4	Corbin / L4	
RUD	Russwin / D1	
SCE	Schlage / E	
SCC	Schlage / C	
SCC-K	Schlage / C-K	
SAL	Sargent / LA	
RA-RC	Sargent / RA-RC	
YA8	Yale / E1R	
GA	Yale / GA	
FAL	Falcon / E-R	
KW	Kwikset	
TA	PDQ / TA (Restricted. Limited to Grandmaster systems w/4 masters)	
Dummy	—	
T-Turn	—	
NON	Less Cylinder	
<b>HIGH SECURITY CYLINDERS AND CORES</b>		
SEE HIGH SECURITY CYLINDERS AND CORES SECTION, PAGE 135.		

**NOTES:**

- Specify finish for cylinders ordered separately
- Kwikset cylinder available in 5 pin only
- Specify KD, KA4, or 1 bitting
- 6 pin cylinder keyed for 5 pin



Key in Knob/Lever Cylinder



UL 437 and High Security Cylinders

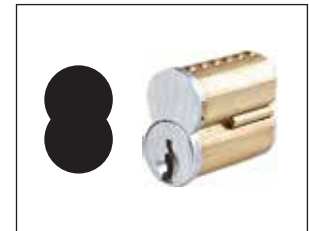
## Cores and Keyways

DESCRIPTION	PDQ NO.	SOLD WITH LOCK	SOLD WITHOUT LOCK
<b>SMALL FORMAT UNCOMBINATED</b>			
6 Pin Cores	I5206 + KEYWAY	\$47.00	\$61.00
7 Pin Cores	I5207 + KEYWAY	\$47.00	\$61.00
<b>COMBINATED</b>			
6 Pin Cores	I5206-1 + KEYWAY	\$47.00	\$78.00
7 Pin Cores	I5207-1 + KEYWAY	\$47.00	\$78.00
<b>BEST® Compatible</b>			
A (DEFAULT), B, C, D, E, F, G, H, J, K, L, M, Q,			
WA, WB, WC, WG, WH, TB, TD, TE, & R			
<b>PDQ Exclusive</b>			
PDQ1, PDQ2			
<b>PDQ Exclusive and Restricted</b>			
PDQ3			
<b>SFIC CONSTRUCTION</b>			
Construction Core 6-pin only		\$47.00	\$61.00
Dummy Construction Core Plastic		\$5.00	\$5.00
<b>LFIC CONSTRUCTION</b>			
Construction Core 6-pin only		\$55.00	\$80.00
IC Tailpiece Assembly Construction cores are invoiced at shipment and credited upon return.		N/C	\$7.60
<b>LFIC COMBINATED</b>			
Schlage compatible LFIC, SCC (Schlage C compatible) keyway		\$55.00	\$80.00
<b>PDQ TA LFIC RESTRICTED</b>			
<b>LFIC UNCOMBINATED</b>			
Schlage compatible LFIC, SCC (Schlage C compatible) keyway		\$55.00	\$74.00
<b>HIGH SECURITY IC CORES</b>			
SEE HIGH SECURITY CYLINDERS AND CORES SECTION, PAGE 135. — LFIC REQUIRES LARGE FORMAT LEVER			

Parts discount applies

### NOTES:

- Specify finish for IC Cores ordered separately
- Control keys must be ordered separately
- PDQ1, PDQ2, PDQ3 (Restricted)**, Best A2 & A4 Systems Available



SFL/SFIC Core



LFL/LFIC Schlage Format

## Keying Systems

SEE KEYING SYSTEMS CHART PAGE 143

## Options

CODE	DESCRIPTION	LOCK ADJUSTMENT
<b>REX</b>	Request to Exit	\$200.00

## Options

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PART LIST PRICE
<b>TC1IS</b>	Tactile Abrasive Coating - Inside only	\$43.00
<b>TC1OS</b>	Tactile Abrasive Coating - Outside only	\$43.00
<b>TC2</b>	Tactile Abrasive Coating - Both Sides	\$86.00
<b>LL</b>	Lead-Lined Rose	\$346.00
<b>DB</b>	Dust Box	\$4.00
<b>FRL</b>	Fire Rated Latch - 3/4" Throw for double doors	\$162.00
<b>AM</b>	Antimicrobial Coating, Lever Set Includes Inside and Outside Lever and Rose	\$62.00








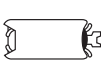



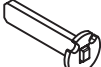



Parts discount applies

## Accessories

**Electrified Hinges Now Available - See Hinge Section**

DESCRIPTION	PDQ NO.	PART LIST PRICE
Electric Strike for Locks (U.L. Listed)	85001	\$486.00

Parts discount applies

	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE	FINISHES						
			N/A	605	606	612	613	625	626
	<b>Push Button</b> For Functions GT155, GT165, GT173, GT175, GT176, GT177, GT182	\$9	—	VA91302-5	VA91302-8	VA91302-3	VA91302-6	VA91302-2	VA91302-7
	<b>Outside Rose</b> for All Functions, Inside Rose For All functions except GT135LED, GT145	\$30	—	V32006-5	V32006-8	V32006-3	V32006-6	V32006-2	V32006-7
	<b>Inside Rose</b> w/Locking Directional Arrow For Functions GT135LED, GT145	\$30	—	VA10093-5	VA10093-8	VA10093-3	VA10093-6	VA10093-2	VA10093-7
	<b>"T" STRIKE SQUARE CORNERS</b> 1-1/8" X 2-3/4" X 3/32"	\$12	—	V919050-5	V919050-8	V919050-3	V919050-6	V919050-2	V919050-7
	<b>ASA ANSI STRIKE</b> 1-1/4" X 4-7/8" X 3/32"	\$29	—	V91905-5	V91905-8	V91905-3	V91905-6	V91905-2	V91905-7
	<b>"FULL LIP" STRIKE</b> 1-5/8" X 2-1/4" X 3/32"	\$11	—	V919051-5	V919051-8	V919051-3	V919051-6	V919051-2	V919051-7
	<b>SCREW PACK - INCLUDES MOUNTING SCREWS, HEX KEY(M5 X .8) AND PICK.</b>	\$8	—	VA10030-5	VA10030-8	VA10030-3	VA10030-6	VA10030-2	VA10030-7
	<b>SPACER</b> — For 1-3/8" doors. Sold as a pair. To be installed as a set.	\$45				V32433			
	<b>EXTENSION</b> — Converts standard latchbolt from 2-3/4" Backset to 5"	\$40				VA21902			
	<b>EXTENSION</b> — Converts standard latchbolt from 2-3/8" Backset to 3-3/4"					VA21903			
	<b>CENTERING PLATE</b> — 1-1/8" latch Front Filler Plate. Centers and supports latch bolt when used in hollow stile doors must be ordered with lock from factory.	\$52				V21904			
	<b>DISPOSABLE CORE FOR SFIC</b>	\$6				VA10100			
	<b>TAILPIECE WITH SPRING FOR SFIC HOUSING</b>	\$8				VP92905			
	<b>TAILPIECE FOR XGT/GT/GP KEY IN KNOB CYLINDER</b>	\$2				V32106			
	<b>DUST BOX FOR "T" STRIKE</b>	\$7				I0251			
	<b>DUST BOX FOR ASA (ANSI)</b>					Y025-SBX			
	<b>DUST BOX FOR FULL LIP STRIKE</b>					I0251R			
	<b>Boring Jig</b> — Locates off 2-1/8" bore to drill 5/16" DIA anti-rotation through-bolts	\$70				V11225			
	<b>LEVER RETURN SPRING</b>	\$3				V32015-1 V32015-2 V32015-3			
	<b>FIRE RATED LATCH</b> — 3/4" throw for double doors	\$162*				V91904-711DD			






# GT SERIES PARTS

## LIST PRICE

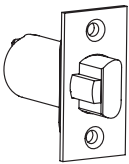
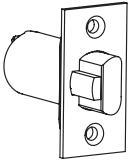
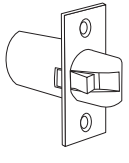
Effective May 13, 2019

GT SERIES  
CYLINDRICAL LOCKS

REPLACEMENT LEVERS	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE	FINISHES					LIST PRICE	FINISH 626
			605	606	612	613	625		
 <b>BOSTON</b>	Non-Cylinder Plain	\$108	V32319-5	V32319-8	V32319-3	V32319-6	V32319-2	\$98	V32319-7
	Non-Cylinder with button lock		V32321-5	V32321-8	V32321-3	V32321-6	V32321-2		V32321-7
	Conventional Key in Knob/Lever		V32310-5	V32310-8	V32310-3	V32310-6	V32310-2		V32310-7
	Small Format Interchangeable Core		V32327-5	V32327-8	V32327-3	V32327-6	V32327-2		V32327-7
 <b>MIAMI</b>	Non-Cylinder Plain		V32361-5	V32361-8	V32361-3	V32361-6	V32361-2		V32361-7
	Non-Cylinder with button lock		V32360-5	V32360-8	V32360-3	V32360-6	V32360-2		V32360-7
	Conventional Key in Knob/Lever		V32362-5	V32362-8	V32362-3	V32362-6	V32362-2		V32362-7
	Small Format Interchangeable Core		V32364-5	V32364-8	V32364-3	V32364-6	V32364-2		V32364-7
 <b>PHILADELPHIA</b>	Non-Cylinder Plain		V32305-5	V32305-8	V32305-3	V32305-6	V32305-2		V32305-7
	Non-Cylinder with button lock		V32307-5	V32307-8	V32307-3	V32307-6	V32307-2		V32307-7
	Conventional Key in Knob/Lever		V32306-5	V32306-8	V32306-3	V32306-6	V32306-2		V32306-7
	Small Format Interchangeable Core		V32322-5	V32322-8	V32322-3	V32322-6	V32322-2		V32322-7
	Large Format Interchangeable Core	—					V32427-7		

Parts discount applies

 ALL LEVERS

LATCHBOLTS	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE	FINISHES					
			605	606	612	613	625	626
	Standard Latchbolt With Dead Latch 2-3/8" Backset, 1/2" Throw for locking functions. Faceplate: 2-1/4" X 1-1/8", Square Corners. See note 1.	\$80	V91904-521	V91904-821	V91904-321	V91904-621	V91904-221	V91904-721
	Standard Latchbolt With Dead Latch 2-3/4" Backset, 9/16" Throw for all functions. Faceplate: 2-1/4" X 1-1/8", Square Corners	\$92	V91904-511	V91904-811	V91904-311	V91904-611	V91904-211	V91904-711
	Latchbolt With Dead Latch For Double Doors 2-3/4" Backset, 3/4" Throw Faceplate: 2-1/4" X 1-1/8", Square Corners	\$185	V91904-511DD	V91904-811DD	V91904-311DD	V91904-611DD	V91904-211DD	V91904-711DD

Note: Replacement latch for 3-3/4" Backset applications when used with V21902 extension or factory assembled locks with 2-3/8" Backset. NOT INTENDED FOR FIELD RETROFIT.

Parts discount applies

## Typical Applications

- Apartments
- Back-of-House Hotel/Motel
- Commercial Buildings
- Government Buildings
- High Traffic Areas
- Healthcare
- Houses of Worship
- Military Barracks
- Retail Backroom
- Retrofit/Repair/Replacement

## Features

- UL listed for 3-hour fire door
- Exceeds ANSI/BHMA A156.2 Grade 1
- 5 standard functions
- Various strike and latch options to accommodate any opening
- Available in keyways of most major manufacturers
- Tactile abrasive coating option
- Antimicrobial coating option
- Five (5) year limited warranty



## Specifications



<b>FOR DOORS:</b>	• 1-3/8" to 2" thick.
<b>DOOR PREP:</b>	• Fits Standard 160 or 161 Door Prep.
<b>BACKSET:</b>	• 2-3/8", 2-3/4", 5".
<b>CASE:</b>	• Steel, Yellow Chromate Plate
<b>FRONT:</b>	• 2-1/4" x 1-1/8" or 2-1/4" x 1" • Stainless Steel or Wrought Bronze.
<b>STRIKE:</b>	• 4-7/8" x 1-1/4" (ASA). "T" or "FL" Strike Optional. • Stainless Steel or Wrought Bronze.
<b>UL F LATCHBOLT:</b>	• 3 hours of fire testing qualified, stainless steel latch bolt.
<b>ROSE:</b>	• 3" DIA Wrought.
<b>HAND:</b>	• Non-handed.
<b>TRIM:</b>	• CQ ball knob. Stainless steel or wrought brass.
<b>KEYWAYS:</b>	• Available in keyways of most major manufacturers.
<b>CYLINDER:</b>	• Supplied standard to accommodate SFIC core. (Cylinder not included). • Standard High Security and UL437 Cylinders Available
<b>KEYING:</b>	• Standard core is available and can be MK, CMK, GMK, or CK. Available Zero Bitted (KO), Keyed Different (KD), Keyed Alike (KA). Can be keyed into existing masterkey systems of other manufacturers.
<b>FINISHES:</b>	• 630 (US32D)
<b>WARRANTY:</b>	• Five (5) Year Limited Warranty
<b>CERTIFICATIONS, LISTINGS, COMPLIANCES:</b>	• Meets ANSI/BHMA A156.2-2003 Grade 1, surpassed 800,000 cycles • UL/CUL 10C listed for 3 hrs, for single doors up to 4'0" x 8'0"

‡ Available with antimicrobial coating, technology that is known to inhibit the growth of microbes.

## PDQ Functions

SX SERIES  
CYLINDRICAL LOCKS

FUNCTION	FUNCTION NUMBER	INSIDE   OUTSIDE	DESCRIPTION	ANSI NUMBER
<b>NON KEYED</b>				
Passage	126		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Latchbolt operated by both knobs</li> </ul>	F75
Privacy Bathroom	176		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Latchbolt operated by both knobs</li> <li>Push button in inside knob locks outside knob</li> <li>Inside knob or closing door releases button</li> <li>Emergency opening from outside</li> </ul>	F76
<b>KEYED</b>				
Storeroom	115		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Latchbolt operated from outside by key, inside by knob</li> <li>Outside knob is rigid at all times</li> <li>Inside knob always free for immediate exit</li> <li>Deadlocking (guarded) latchbolt</li> </ul>	F86
Entrance	116		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Latchbolt operated by both knobs</li> <li>Outside knob locked or unlocked by turn/push button</li> <li>Inside knob always free</li> <li>Pushing and turning button locks outside knob requiring use of key until button is manually unlocked</li> <li>Pushing button only locks outside knob until unlocked with key or inside knob is turned</li> </ul>	F109
Classroom	148		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Latchbolt operated from outside by knob except when locked from outside by key</li> <li>Latchbolt operated from inside by knob at all times</li> <li>Deadlocking (guarded) latchbolt</li> </ul>	F84

INDICATES RIGID KNOB

## How to Order

QUANTITY	SERIES	FUNCTION	TRIM	FINISH	BACKSET	STRIKE	CYLINDER	KEYWAY	KEYING	OPTION
20	SX	116	CQ	630	234	ASA	D	SCC	KD	—
NOTE: Case quantity is 10 / Case weight is 32 lbs. Keyed Functions / Case weight is 40 lbs. Non-Keyed Functions / For split finishes, designate O/S trim first, then I/S					<b>234</b> — 2-3/4" <b>238</b> — 2-3/8" <b>334</b> — 3-3/4" <b>5</b> — 5"	<b>ASA</b> — ANSI/ASA (default) <b>FL</b> — Full Lip <b>T</b> — "T" Strike	<b>D</b> — Default <b>L</b> — Less Cylinder <b>SF6</b> — SFIC w/ Core, 6 Pin <b>SF7</b> — SFIC w/ Core, 7 Pin <b>SFL</b> — SFIC Housing less core	<b>PAGE 70</b>		<b>TC1IS</b> — Tactile Abrasive Coating - Inside only <b>TC1OS</b> — Tactile Abrasive Coating - Outside only <b>TC2</b> — Tactile Abrasive Coating - Both Sides <b>DB</b> — Dust Box <b>AM</b> — Antimicrobial Coating
					<b>PAGE 69</b>	<b>PAGE 70</b>		<b>PAGE 71</b>		

## Locksets

ANSI NO.	FUNCTION	DESCRIPTION	630
<b>NON-CYLINDER</b>			
F75	126	Passage	\$295.00
F76	176	Privacy	\$358.00
<b>SINGLE CYLINDER</b>			
F86	115	Storeroom	\$386.00
F109	116	Entrance	
F84	148	Classroom/Storage	
<b>List prices shown include conventional key in knob/lever cylinder. For I-C, list prices do not include core.</b>			

CYLINDER OPTIONS	ICON	LOCK ADJUSTMENT
D		N/C
SFL		

## Trim



KNOB — CQ

**NOTES:**

- Locks will be furnished with 2-3/4" Latchbolt, ASA Strike & SCC Keyway unless otherwise stated
- 2-3/4" Latchbolt will be furnished with 2-1/4" x 1-1/8" faceplate unless otherwise stated

## Backset

CODE	DESCRIPTION	LOCK ADJUSTMENT
<b>2-3/4" BACKSET</b>		
<b>234</b>	2-1/4" x 1-1/8"	N/C
<b>234F</b>	2-1/4" x 1"	
<b>234FR</b>	2-1/4" x 1" x 1/4" Radius	\$5.00
<b>2-3/4" BACKSET</b>		
<b>238F</b>	2-1/4" x 1-1/8"	N/C
<b>238</b>	2-1/4" x 1"	
<b>238R</b>	2-1/4" x 1" x 1/4" Radius	\$5.00
<b>5" BACKSET</b>		
<b>5</b>	2-1/4" x 1-1/8"	\$32
<b>5F</b>	2-1/4" x 1"	
<b>5FR</b>	2-1/4" x 1" x 1/4" Radius	\$37
<b>3-3/4" BACKSET</b>		
<b>334F</b>	2-1/4" x 1-1/8"	\$42
<b>334</b>	2-1/4" x 1"	
<b>334R</b>	2-1/4" x 1" x 1/4" Radius	\$47






Latchbolt



Deadlatch

## Strikes

	CODE	DESCRIPTION	LOCK ADJUSTMENT
	<b>ASA</b>	ASA Strike 1-1/4" x 4-7/8" 630 (US32D) Stainless Steel	N/C
	<b>T</b>	T-Strike 1-1/8" x 2-3/4" 630 (US32D) Stainless Steel	
	<b>FL</b>	Full Lip Strike 1-5/8" x 2-1/4" (US32D) Stainless Steel	

**NOTES:**

- Specify desired finish for Strikes & Latchbolts if ordered separately

## Cylinders

SX SERIES  
CYLINDRICAL LOCKS

PDQ KEYWAY	COMPATIBLE WITH	SOLD WITH LOCK	
AR1	Arrow / AR1	N/C	
CO59A1	Corbin / 59A1		
CO6	Corbin / 60		
CL4	Corbin / L4		
RUD	Russwin / D1		
SCE	Schlage / E		
SCC	Schlage / C		
SCC-K	Schlage / C-K		
SAL	Sargent / LA		
RA-RC	Sargent / RA-RC		
YA8	Yale / E1R		
GA	Yale / GA		
FAL	Falcon / E-R		
KW	Kwikset		
TA	PDQ / TA (Restricted. Limited to Grandmaster systems w/4 masters)		
Dummy	—		
T-Turn	—		
NON	Less Cylinder		Deduct \$4.00
<b>HIGH SECURITY CYLINDERS AND CORES</b>			
SEE HIGH SECURITY CYLINDERS AND CORES SECTION, PAGE 135.			

**NOTES:**

- Specify finish for cylinders ordered separately
- Kwikset cylinder available in 5 pin only
- Specify KD, KA4, or 1 bitted
- 6 pin cylinder keyed for 5 pin



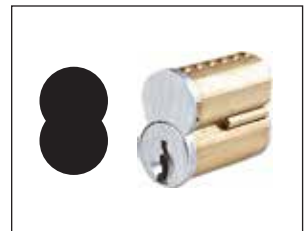
Key in Knob/Lever Cylinder

## Cores and Keyways

DESCRIPTION	PDQ NO.	SOLD WITH LOCK	SOLD WITHOUT LOCK
<b>SMALL FORMAT UNCOMBINATED</b>			
6 Pin Cores	15206 + KEYWAY	\$47.00	\$61.00
7 Pin Cores	15207 + KEYWAY	\$47.00	\$61.00
<b>COMBINATED</b>			
6 Pin Cores	15206-1 + KEYWAY	\$47.00	\$78.00
7 Pin Cores	15207-1 + KEYWAY	\$47.00	\$78.00
<b>BEST® Compatible</b>			
A (DEFAULT), B, C, D, E, F, G, H, J, K, L, M, Q,			
WA, WB, WC, WG, WH, TB, TD, TE, & R			
<b>PDQ Exclusive</b>			
PDQ1, PDQ2			
<b>PDQ Exclusive and Restricted</b>			
PDQ3			
<b>SFIC CONSTRUCTION</b>			
Construction Core 6-pin only		\$47.00	\$61.00
Dummy Construction Core Plastic		\$5.00	\$5.00
<b>HIGH SECURITY IC CORES</b>			
SEE HIGH SECURITY CYLINDERS AND CORES SECTION, PAGE 135. — LFIC REQUIRES LARGE FORMAT LEVER			

**NOTES:**

- Specify finish for IC Cores ordered separately
- Control keys must be ordered separately
- PDQ1, PDQ2, PDQ3 (Restricted)**, Best A2 & A4 Systems Available



SFL/SFIC Core



UL 437 and High Security Cylinders

Parts discount applies

## Keying Systems

SEE KEYING SYSTEMS CHART PAGE 143

## Options

CODE	DESCRIPTION	LOCK ADJUSTMENT
<b>TC1IS</b>	Tactile Abrasive Coating - Inside only	\$43.00
<b>TC1OS</b>	Tactile Abrasive Coating - Outside only	\$43.00
<b>TC2</b>	Tactile Abrasive Coating - Both Sides	\$86.00
<b>DB</b>	Dust Box	\$4.00
<b>AM</b>	Antimicrobial Coating, Knob Set Includes Inside and Outside Knob and Rose	\$62.00

Parts discount applies

## Accessories

Electrified Hinges Now Available - See Hinge Section

DESCRIPTION	PDQ NO.	PART LIST PRICE
Electric Strike for SX Locks (U.L. Listed)	85001	\$486.00

Parts discount applies






## Backset

SX SERIES  
CYLINDRICAL LOCKS

CODE	TYPE	FACEPLATE	CORNERS	PDQ NUMBER	PART LIST PRICE	
<b>2-3/4" BACKSET</b>						
<b>234F</b>	SPRINGLATCH	2-1/4" X 1	SQUARE	V21900-714	\$49.00	
<b>234</b>		2-1/4" X 1-1/8"	SQUARE (DEFAULT)	V21900-712		
<b>234F</b>	DEADLATCH	2-1/4" X 1	SQUARE	V21900-713		
<b>234</b>		2-1/4" X 1-1/8"	SQUARE (DEFAULT)	V21900-711		
<b>2-3/8" BACKSET</b>						
<b>238</b>	SPRINGLATCH	2-1/4" X 1	SQUARE (DEFAULT)	V21900-722		
<b>238F</b>		2-1/4" X 1-1/8"	SQUARE	V21900-724		
<b>238R</b>		2-1/4" X 1	1/4" RADIUS	V21900-722R		
<b>238</b>	DEADLATCH	2-1/4" X 1	SQUARE (DEFAULT)	V21900-721		
<b>238F</b>		2-1/4" X 1-1/8"	SQUARE	V21900-723		
<b>238R</b>		2-1/4" X 1	1/4" RADIUS	V21900-721R		
<b>3-3/4" BACKSET EXTENSION</b>						
	Extension for 2-3/8" latch (sold separately) to make 3-3/4" Backset.			V21903	\$40.00	
<b>5" BACKSET EXTENSION</b>						
	Extension for 2-3/4" latch (sold separately) to make 5" Backset.			V21902	\$40.00	

Parts discount applies

## Strikes

	CODE	DESCRIPTION	605	613	630	PART LIST PRICE
	<b>ASA</b>	ASA Strike (any finish) 1-1/4" x 4-7/8"	V91900-5	V91900-6	V91900-1	\$27.00
	<b>T</b>	T-Strike (any finish) 1-1/8" x 2-3/4"	V91901-5	V91901-6	V91901-1	\$12.00
	<b>FL</b>	Full Lip Strike (any finish) 1-5/8" x 2-1/4"	V919010-5	V919010-6	V919010-1	\$10.00
		MOUNTING SCREW PACK			X91910	\$8
		LATCHBOLT — 2-3/4" DEADLOCKING 2-1/4" X 1-1/8"			I04521-1	\$80
		LATCHBOLT — 2-3/8" DEADLOCKING 2-1/4" X 1-1/8"			V91904-721	\$80

Parts discount applies



## Durability and Reliability at a Competitive Price

PDQ's Grade 2 and 3 mechanical lock offering includes a range of features, functions, and styles as well as a commitment to deliver durability, convenience, and unmatched value for a wide range of projects and applications.

### Grade 2 Locks

**GP**  
Mechanical



#### Applications

Heavy-duty performance for high-traffic interior and exterior applications including offices, hospitality, assisted living, church, and other high/medium duty commercial applications. Strong like an ox, over 3x BHMA abusive lever torque test standard. — p. 75

**SD**  
Mechanical



#### Applications

Built to offer tough and reliable performance at a competitive price. Applications include multi-family, offices, hospitality, assisted living, and other standard duty commercial applications. — p. 83

**SDS-XLS**  
Electronic



#### Applications

Applications include multi-family, offices, hospitality, assisted living, and other standard duty commercial applications. — p. 6

**CL**  
Interconnected  
Mechanical



#### Applications

Offers the security of a deadbolt and lever combined in one product. Applications include hospitality, assisted living, multi-family, offices and retail. — p. 98

**SV**  
Ball Knob



#### Applications

Standard duty commercial buildings, offices, apartment buildings, Hospitality, residential housing, retail, Houses of worship, warehouses and retro-fit replacements. — p. 92

# GP — Grade 1 Strength at a Grade 2 Price

## High Security Cylinders

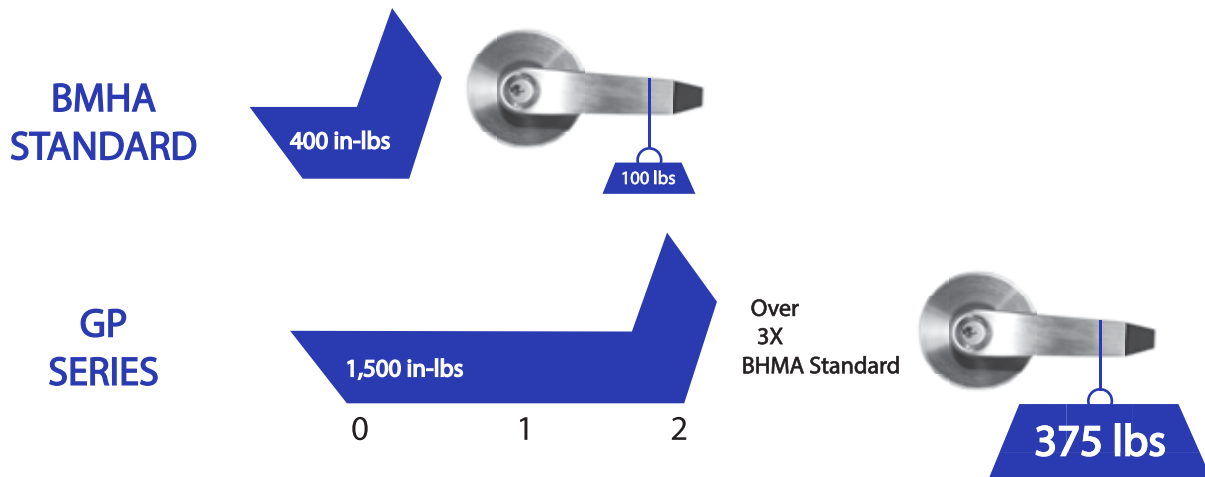
- Standard High Security Cylinder
- UL 437 High Security Cylinder



437  
Available

## Built to Last

BMHA Abusive Lever Torque Test



## Versatile

Trim matches XGT and GT Grade 1 Locks, achieving a uniform look throughout the tenant space

## Dependable

- 8 - year warranty
- BHMA Certified Grade 2
- Assembled in the USA



**ASSEMBLED  
IN THE USA**

## Typical Applications

- Government Facilities
- Healthcare
- Higher Education
- Hospitality
- Houses of Worship
- Industrial
- K-12 Education
- Multi-family
- Offices
- Public Buildings



## Specifications



<b>FOR DOORS:</b>	• 1-3/8" to 1-3/4" thick • Preset for 1-3/4" door
<b>APPLICATION:</b>	• Through door thru-bolting • Fits 160 and 161 Door prep
<b>BACKSET:</b>	• 2-3/4" standard • 2-3/8", 5" optional
<b>CHASSIS:</b>	• Heavy duty zinc diecast, investment cast, cold rolled steel, stainless steel mechanism
<b>FRONT:</b>	• 2-1/4" x 1-1/8" or 2-1/4" x 1" • Stainless Steel or Wrought Brass • Beveled 1/8" on 2"
<b>STRIKE:</b>	• ASA standard • Stainless Steel or Wrought Brass • T-Strike or Full Lip Strike optional
<b>LEVERS:</b>	• Philadelphia, Boston, Miami
<b>ROSE:</b>	• 3-3/8" DIA Wrought
<b>LATCHBOLT:</b>	• 1/2" Throw
<b>HAND:</b>	• Non-handed
<b>TRIM:</b>	• Solid Zinc diecast PHL, BSN or MIA Levers • 65° Lever Rotation • Wrought Brass Roses • Concealed Screws
<b>KEYS:</b>	• Two (2) per Lock
<b>KEYWAYS:</b>	• SCC standard (Schlage C Compatible) • Also available in keyways of other manufacturers
<b>INTERCHANGEABLE CORE:</b>	• Available for all keyed functions • Large Format IC Core available for PHL Lever ONLY. For other lever shapes, contact PDQ Customer Service. • 6 or 7-pin • Compatible with Best, Falcon & Arrow
<b>CYLINDER:</b>	• 6-pin Brass Insert Cylinder keyed to 5-pins • Standard High Security and UL437 Cylinders Available
<b>KEYING:</b>	• Options: MK, CMK or GMK • Zero Bitted (KO), Keyed Different (KD) or Keyed Alike (KA) Can be keyed into existing master key systems
<b>FINISHES:</b>	• 605 (US3), 606 (US4), 612 (US10), 613 (US10B), 625 (US26), 626 (US26D) • Optional Antimicrobial Coating
<b>CERTIFICATIONS, LISTINGS, COMPLIANCES:</b>	• UL listed for 3 hrs, for single doors up to 4'0" x 8'0" • Certified to ANSI/BHMA 156.2, Grade 2 • Complies with ADA (Americans with Disabilities Act) and ICC/ANSI 117.1 for Accessible and Usable Buildings
<b>WARRANTY:</b>	• Eight (8) Year Limited Warranty
<b>COUNTRY OF ORIGIN:</b>	• Assembled in the U.S.A. with U.S. and foreign material. Meets requirements of the Buy American Act.

† Available with antimicrobial coating, technology that is known to inhibit the growth of microbes.

## PDQ Functions

FUNCTION	FUNCTION NUMBER	INSIDE   OUTSIDE	DESCRIPTION	ANSI NUMBER
<b>NON KEYED</b>				
Communicating	GP125		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Latchbolt operated by inside lever</li> <li>Blank plate outside</li> <li>Minimum clearance of 1-1/2" between doors</li> <li>Frame depth 7-1/8"</li> <li>Deadlocking (guarded) latchbolt</li> </ul>	—
Passage	GP126		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Latchbolt operated by lever from either side at all times</li> </ul>	F75
Privacy Bedroom Bathroom	GP176		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Latchbolt operated by lever from either side or emergency release in outside lever</li> <li>Outside lever locked by push button on inside</li> <li>Outside lever unlocked by emergency release from outside, rotating inside lever, or closing door</li> </ul>	F76
<b>KEYED</b>				
Storeroom	GP115		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Latchbolt operated by inside lever or key in outside lever</li> <li>Outside lever always fixed</li> </ul>	F86
Entrance	GP116		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Latchbolt operated by lever from either side or key in outside lever</li> <li>Outside lever locked by push/turn button on inside</li> <li>When outside lever is locked by push button on inside – key from outside, or rotating inside lever unlocks outside lever</li> <li>When outside lever is locked by pushing and turning button on the inside, key from outside or rotating inside lever retracts latch but does not unlock outside lever</li> </ul>	F109
Classroom	GP148		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Latchbolt operated by lever from either side</li> <li>Outside lever locked by key from outside</li> <li>Outside lever unlocked by key from outside</li> <li>Inside lever always operates latch</li> </ul>	F84
Exit or Twin Communicating	GP150		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Latchbolt operated by inside lever</li> <li>Blank plate outside</li> <li>Inside lever locked by key inside</li> <li>Inside lever unlocked by key inside</li> <li>Minimum clearance of 1-1/2" between doors</li> <li>Use only in rooms with more than one exit</li> <li>Frame depth 7-1/8"</li> </ul>	—
Entry	GP182		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Latchbolt operated by lever from either side or key in outside lever</li> <li>Outside lever locked by push button on inside</li> <li>Outside lever unlocked by key from outside, and rotating inside lever</li> </ul>	F82
<b>DUMMY</b>				
Double Dummy	GP205		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Pull lever both sides</li> <li>No mechanical operation</li> </ul>	—
Single Dummy	GP211		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Pull lever one side</li> <li>No mechanical operation</li> </ul>	—



INDICATES RIGID LEVER

## Cross Reference

ANSI # / FUNCTION	PDQ	ARROW	BEST	CORBIN	DORMA	FALCON	K2	SARGENT	SCHLAGE	YALE
F75 PASSAGE	GP 126	ML01	73K	CL3810	CL710	B101	QCL230	7U15	AL10	5301LN
F76 PRIVACY	GP 176	ML02	73K	CL3820	CL740	B301	QCL240	7U65	AL40	5303LN
F82 ENTRY	GP 182	NA	73K	CL3861	CL750	B501	NA	NA	AL50	5302LN
F109 ENTRANCE	GP 116	ML11	73K	CL3851	CL753	B511	QCL250	7G05	AL53	5307LN
F84 CLASSROOM	GP 148	ML17	73K	CL3855	CL770	B561	QCL260	7G37	AL70	5308LN
F86 STORE ROOM	GP 115	ML12	73K	CL3857	CL780	B581	QCL270	7G04	AL80	5305LN
SINGLE DUMMY	GP 211	ML08	73K	CL3850	CL701	B12	QCL220	7U93	AL170	5328LN

## Lever Comparison

PDQ	ARROW	BEST	CORBIN	DORMA	FALCON	K2	SARGENT	SCHLAGE	YALE
MIAMI — MIA	VR	16	AZD	LG	NA	SLA	B	JUP	MO
PHILADELPHIA — PHL	BRR	15	NZD	LR	D	PNN	L	SAT	AU
BOSTON — BSN	SR	14	PZD	LC	Q	PEA	P	NEP	PB



PHILADELPHIA — PHL



BOSTON — BSN



MIAMI — MIA

Information on this sheet is compiled from public documents and third parties. As a result, PDQ makes no guarantees as to their accuracy, content, quality or availability. Comparisons were made using the technical features only and are not commercial comparisons. Final suitability should be determined by a professional hardware consultant.



## How to Order

QUANTITY	SERIES	FUNCTION	TRIM	FINISH	BACKSET	STRIKE	CYLINDER	KEYWAY	KEYING	OPTION
6	GP	116	PHL	626	234	ASA	D	SCC	KD	—
NOTE: Case quantity is 6 / Case weight is 30 lbs. Keyed Functions / Case weight is 29 lbs. Non-Keyed Functions / For split finishes, designate O/S trim first, then I/S					234 — 2-3/4" 238 — 2-3/8" 334 — 3-3/4" 5 — 5"	ASA — ANSI/ASA (default) FL — Full Lip T — "T" Strike	D — Default L — Less Cylinder SF6 — SFIC w/Core, 6 Pin SF7 — SFIC w/Core, 7 Pin LF — Schlage® Compatible LFIC w/Core SFL — SFIC Housing less core LFL — Schlage® Compatible LFIC Housing less core	PAGE 80		TC1IS — Tactile Abrasive Coating - Inside only TC1OS — Tactile Abrasive Coating - Outside only TC2 — Tactile Abrasive Coating - Both Sides SF — Split Finishes LL — Lead-Lined Rose DB — Dust Box AM — Antimicrobial Coating
					PAGE 79		PAGE 80		PAGE 81	

GP SERIES  
CYLINDRICAL LOCKS

## Locksets - Standard and Interchangeable Cores

ANSI NO.	FUNCTION	DESCRIPTION	626	605/606 612/613/625
<b>NON-CYLINDER</b>				
	125	Communicating	\$246.00	\$276.00
F75	126	Passage		
F76	176	Privacy	\$282.00	\$312.00
<b>SINGLE CYLINDER</b>				
F86	115	Store Room	\$312.00	\$342.00
F109	116	Entrance		
F84	148	Classroom		
	150	Exit / Twin Communicating		
F82	182	Office / Entry		
<b>DUMMY</b>				
	205	Double Dummy	\$196.00	\$226.00
	211	Single Dummy	\$115.00	\$145.00

List prices shown include cylinder.

CYLINDER OPTIONS	ICON	LOCK ADJUSTMENT
D		N/C
SFL		
LFL		\$10.00

Core not included see page 80 for core options

### NOTES:

- Locks will be furnished with 2-3/4" Latchbolt, ASA Strike & SCC Keyway unless otherwise stated
- 2-3/4" Latchbolt will be furnished with 2-1/4" x 1-1/8" faceplate unless otherwise stated
- 2-3/8" Latchbolt will be furnished with 2-1/4" x 1" faceplate unless otherwise stated
- Split finishes priced at the highest finish price

## Trim



PHILADELPHIA — PHL



BOSTON — BSN



MIAMI — MIA



ALL LEVERS

## Backset

CODE	DESCRIPTION	LOCK ADJUSTMENT
<b>2-3/4" BACKSET</b>		
<b>234</b>	2-1/4" x 1-1/8"	N/C
<b>234F</b>	2-1/4" x 1"	
<b>2-3/8" BACKSET</b>		
<b>238F</b>	2-1/4" x 1-1/8"	\$5.00
<b>238</b>	2-1/4" x 1"	
<b>238R</b>	2-1/4" x 1" x 1/4" Radius	
<b>3-3/4" BACKSET</b>		
<b>334F</b>	2-1/4" x 1-1/8"	\$32
<b>334</b>	2-1/4" x 1"	
<b>334R</b>	2-1/4" x 1" x 1/4" Radius	\$37
<b>5" BACKSET</b>		
<b>5</b>	2-1/4" x 1-1/8"	\$42
<b>5F</b>	2-1/4" x 1"	
<b>5FR</b>	2-1/4" x 1" x 1/4" Radius	\$47






Spring Latchbolt



Deadlatching Latchbolt

## Strikes

	CODE	DESCRIPTION	LOCK ADJUSTMENT
	<b>ASA</b>	ASA Strike (any finish) 1-1/4" x 4-7/8"	N/C
	<b>T</b>	T-Strike (any finish) 1-1/8" x 2-3/4"	
	<b>FL</b>	Full Lip Strike (any finish) 1-5/8" x 2-1/4"	

**NOTES:**

- Specify finish for Strikes & Latchbolts if ordered separately

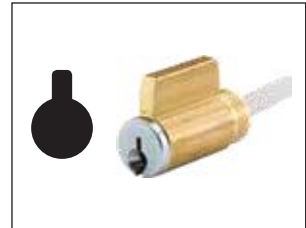
## Cylinders

GP SERIES  
CYLINDRICAL LOCKS

PDQ KEYWAY	COMPATIBLE WITH	SOLD WITH LOCK
AR1	Arrow / AR1	N/C
CO59A1	Corbin / 59A1	
CO6	Corbin / 60	
CL4	Corbin / L4	
RUD	Russwin / D1	
SCE	Schlage / E	
SCC	Schlage / C	
SCC-K	Schlage / C-K	
SAL	Sargent / LA	
RA-RC	Sargent / RA-RC	
YA8	Yale / E1R	
GA	Yale / GA	
FAL	Falcon / E-R	
KW	Kwikset	
TA	PDQ / TA (Restricted. Limited to Grandmaster systems w/4 masters)	
Dummy	—	
T-Turn	—	
NON	Less Cylinder	

**NOTES:**

- Specify finish for cylinders ordered separately
- Kwikset cylinder available in 5 pin only
- Specify KD, KA4, or 1 bitted
- 6 pin cylinder keyed for 5 pin



Key in Knob/Lever Cylinder



UL 437 and High Security Cylinders

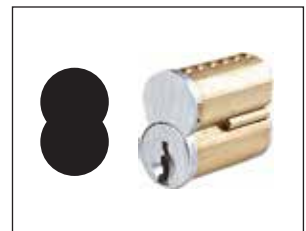
**HIGH SECURITY CYLINDERS AND CORES**  
SEE HIGH SECURITY CYLINDERS AND CORES SECTION, PAGE 135

## Cores and Keyways

DESCRIPTION	PDQ NO.	SOLD WITH LOCK	SOLD WITHOUT LOCK
<b>SMALL FORMAT UNCOMBINATED</b>			
6 Pin Cores	15206 + KEYWAY	\$47.00	\$61.00
7 Pin Cores	15207 + KEYWAY	\$47.00	\$61.00
<b>COMBINATED</b>			
6 Pin Cores	15206-1 + KEYWAY	\$47.00	\$78.00
7 Pin Cores	15207-1 + KEYWAY	\$47.00	\$78.00
<b>BEST® Compatible</b>			
A (DEFAULT), B, C, D, E, F, G, H, J, K, L, M, Q,			
WA, WB, WC, WG, WH, TB, TD, TE, & R			
<b>PDQ Exclusive</b>			
PDQ1, PDQ2			
<b>PDQ Exclusive and Restricted</b>			
PDQ3			
<b>SFIC CONSTRUCTION</b>			
Construction Core 6-pin only		\$47.00	\$61.00
Dummy Construction Core Plastic		\$5.00	\$5.00
<b>LFIC CONSTRUCTION</b>			
Construction Core 6-pin only		\$55.00	\$80.00
IC Tailpiece Assembly		N/C	\$7.60
Construction cores are invoiced at shipment and credited upon return.			
<b>LFIC COMBINATED</b>			
Schlage compatible LFIC, SCC (Schlage C compatible) keyway		\$55.00	\$80.00
<b>PDQ TA LFIC RESTRICTED</b>			
<b>LFIC UNCOMBINATED</b>			
Schlage compatible LFIC, SCC (Schlage C compatible) keyway		\$52.00	\$74.00
<b>HIGH SECURITY IC CORES</b>			
SEE HIGH SECURITY CYLINDERS AND CORES SECTION, PAGE 135. — LFIC REQUIRES LARGE FORMAT LEVER			

**NOTES:**

- Combinated cores include master keying in the list price
- Specify finish for IC Cores ordered separately
- Control keys must be ordered separately
- **PDQ1, PDQ2, PDQ3 (Restricted)**, Best A2 & A4 Systems Available



SFL/SFIC Core



LFL/LFIC Schlage Format

Parts discount applies

## Keying Systems

SEE KEYING SYSTEMS CHART PAGE 143



## Options

CODE	DESCRIPTION	LOCK ADJUSTMENT
<b>TC1IS</b>	Tactile Abrasive Coating - Inside only	\$43.00
<b>TC1OS</b>	Tactile Abrasive Coating - Outside only	
<b>TC2</b>	Tactile Abrasive Coating - Both Sides	\$86.00
<b>SF</b>	Split Finishes	Higher Finish Price
<b>LL</b>	Lead-Lined Rose	\$346.00
<b>DB</b>	Dust Box	\$4.00
<b>AM</b>	Antimicrobial Coating, Lever Set Includes Inside and Outside Lever and Rose	\$62.00

Parts discount applies

## Accessories

**Electrified Hinges Now Available - See Hinge Section**

DESCRIPTION	PDQ NO.	PART LIST PRICE
Electric Strike for GP Locks (U.L. Listed)	85001	\$486.00

Parts discount applies




## Backset

GP SERIES  
CYLINDRICAL LOCKS

CODE	TYPE	FACEPLATE	CORNERS	PDQ NUMBER	PART LIST PRICE	
<b>2-3/4" BACKSET</b>						
<b>234F</b>	SPRINGLATCH	2-1/4" X 1	SQUARE	V21900-714	\$49.00	
<b>234</b>		2-1/4" X 1-1/8"	SQUARE (DEFAULT)	V21900-712		
<b>234F</b>	DEADLATCH	2-1/4" X 1	SQUARE	V21900-713		
<b>234</b>		2-1/4" X 1-1/8"	SQUARE (DEFAULT)	V21900-711		
<b>2-3/8" BACKSET</b>						
<b>238</b>	SPRINGLATCH	2-1/4" X 1	SQUARE (DEFAULT)	V21900-722		
<b>238F</b>		2-1/4" X 1-1/8"	SQUARE	V21900-724		
<b>238R</b>		2-1/4" X 1	1/4" RADIUS	V21900-722R		
<b>238</b>	DEADLATCH	2-1/4" X 1	SQUARE (DEFAULT)	V21900-721		
<b>238F</b>		2-1/4" X 1-1/8"	SQUARE	V21900-723		
<b>238R</b>		2-1/4" X 1	1/4" RADIUS	V21900-721R		
<b>3-3/4" BACKSET EXTENSION</b>						
Extension for 2-3/8" latch (sold separately) to make 3-3/4" Backset.				V21903	\$40.00	
<b>5" BACKSET EXTENSION</b>						
Extension for 2-3/4" latch (sold separately) to make 5" Backset.				V21902	\$40.00	

Parts discount applies

## Strikes

	CODE	DESCRIPTION	605	613	630	PART LIST PRICE
	<b>ASA</b>	ASA Strike (any finish) 1-1/4" x 4-7/8"	V91900-5	V91900-6	V91900-1	\$27.00
	<b>T</b>	T-Strike (any finish) 1-1/8" x 2-3/4"	V91901-5	V91901-6	V91901-1	\$12.00
	<b>FL</b>	Full Lip Strike (any finish) 1-5/8" x 2-1/4"	V919010-5	V919010-6	V919010-1	\$10.00

Parts discount applies

## Typical Applications

- Assisted Living
- Hospitality
- Houses of Worship
- Industrial
- Medium/Light Commercial Installations
- Multi-family
- Offices
- Retail



## Specifications



<b>FOR DOORS:</b>	• 1-3/8" to 1-3/4" thick • Preset for 1-3/4" door
<b>APPLICATION:</b>	• Through door thru-bolting • Fits standard 160 and 161 Door prep • Thru-Bolts are removable
<b>BACKSET:</b>	• 2-3/4" standard • 2-3/8", 3-3/4", 5" optional
<b>CHASSIS:</b>	• Heavy-gauge cold rolled steel mechanism • Dichromated for corrosion resistance
<b>FRONT:</b>	• 2-1/4" x 1-1/8" or 2-1/4" x 1" • Beveled 1/8" on 2" • Stainless Steel or Wrought Brass
<b>STRIKE:</b>	• ASA standard • T-Strike or Full Lip Strike optional • Stainless Steel or Wrought Brass
<b>LEVERS:</b>	• Philadelphia, Boston, Miami
<b>ROSE:</b>	• 3-3/8" DIA Wrought
<b>LATCHBOLT:</b>	• 1/2" Throw
<b>HAND:</b>	• Non-handed (Except Memphis)
<b>TRIM:</b>	• Solid Zinc diecast PHL, BSN, MIA, MEM and ORL Levers • Wrought Brass Roses • Concealed Screws
<b>KEYS:</b>	• Two (2) per Lock
<b>KEYWAYS:</b>	• SCC standard (Schlage C Compatible) • Also available in keyways of other manufacturers
<b>INTERCHANGEABLE CORE:</b>	• 6 or 7-pin • Compatible with Best, Falcon & Arrow. Not available with Memphis lever.
<b>CYLINDER:</b>	• 6-pin Brass Insert Cylinder keyed to 5-pins • Standard High Security and UL437 Cylinders Available
<b>KEYING:</b>	• Options: MK, CMK or GMK / Zero Bitted (KO), Keyed Different (KD) or Keyed Alike (KA) • Can be keyed into existing master key systems
<b>FINISHES:</b>	• 605 (US3), 613 (US10B), 626 (US26D)
<b>CERTIFICATIONS, LISTINGS, COMPLIANCES:</b>	• UL listed for 3 hrs, for single doors up to 4'0" x 8'0" • Certified to ANSI/BHMA A156.2 Grade 2 • Complies with ADA (Americans with Disabilities Act) and ICC/ANSI 117.1 for Accessible and Usable Buildings • Meets requirements of the Buy American Act.
<b>WARRANTY:</b>	• Five (5) year Limited Warranty

‡ Available with antimicrobial coating, technology that is known to inhibit the growth of microbes.

# SD — Most Valuable Grade 2 on the Market



## Dependable

- BHMA Certified - Grade 2
- 5-year warranty
- Meets Buy America

## High Security Cylinders

- Standard High Security Cylinder
- UL 437 High Security Cylinder



437  
Available

## Versatile

- Removable through bolts make for easy installation
- 5 Lever Designs
- 3 Architectural finishes
- Trim matches CL interconnected locks achieving a uniform look throughout the tenant space



Orlando Lever











Memphis Lever



PHL Lever

## PDQ Functions

FUNCTION	FUNCTION NUMBER	INSIDE   OUTSIDE	DESCRIPTION	ANSI NUMBER
<b>NON KEYED</b>				
Communicating	SD125		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Latchbolt operated by inside lever</li> <li>Blank plate outside</li> <li>Minimum clearance of 1-1/2" between doors</li> <li>Deadlocking (guarded) latchbolt</li> </ul>	—
Passage	SD126		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Latchbolt operated by lever from either side at all times</li> </ul>	F75
Privacy Bedroom Bathroom	SD176		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Latchbolt operated by lever from either side or emergency release in outside lever</li> <li>Outside lever locked by push button on inside</li> <li>Outside lever unlocked by emergency release from outside, rotating inside lever, or closing door</li> </ul>	F76
<b>KEYED</b>				
Storeroom	SD115		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Latchbolt operated from outside by key, inside by lever</li> <li>Outside lever always fixed</li> <li>Inside lever always free</li> <li>Deadlocking (guarded) latchbolt</li> </ul>	F86
Entrance	SD116		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Latchbolt operated by lever from either side or key in outside lever</li> <li>Outside lever locked by push/turn button on inside</li> <li>When outside lever is locked by push button on inside – key from outside, or rotating inside lever unlocks outside lever</li> <li>When outside lever is locked by pushing and turning the button on the inside, key from outside or rotating inside lever retracts latch but does not unlock outside lever</li> <li>Deadlocking (guarded) latchbolt</li> </ul>	F109
Classroom	SD148		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Latchbolt operated by lever from either side</li> <li>Outside lever locked or unlocked by key from outside</li> <li>Inside lever always operates latch</li> <li>Deadlocking (guarded) latchbolt</li> </ul>	F84
Entry	SD182		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Latchbolt operated by lever from either side or key in outside lever</li> <li>Outside lever locked by push button on inside</li> <li>Outside lever unlocked by key from outside, and rotating inside lever</li> </ul>	F82
<b>DUMMY</b>				
Single Dummy	SD211		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Pull lever one side</li> <li>No mechanical operation</li> </ul>	—

**SD SERIES**  
CYLINDRICAL LOCKS



**INDICATES RIGID LEVER**

## Cross Reference

ANSI # / FUNCTION	PDQ	ARROW	CAL ROYAL	CORBIN	DORMA	FALCON	HAGER	SARGENT	YALE
F75 PASSAGE	SD 126	RL01	SL30	CL3710	C510	W101	2510	6U15	4601LN
F76 PRIVACY	SD 176	RL02	SL20	CL3720	C540	W301	2540	6U65	4602LN
F109 ENTRANCE	SD 116	RL11	SL01	CL3751	C553	W511	2553	65G37	4607LN
F84 CLASSROOM	SD 148	RL17	SL03	CL3755	C570	W561	2570	6G37	4608LN
F86 STORE ROOM	SD 115	RL12	SL05	CL3759	C580	W581	2580	6G04	4605LN
SINGLE DUMMY	SD 211	RL08	SL40	CL3750	C501	W12	2517	6U93	4655LN

SD SERIES  
CYLINDRICAL LOCKS

## Lever Cross Reference

PDQ	ARROW	CAL ROYAL	CORBIN	DORMA	FALCON	HAGER	SARGENT	YALE
MIAMI — MIA		AG	AZD	LG			B	MO
PHILADELPHIA — PHL	BRR	GN	NZD	LR	D	WTS	L	AU
BOSTON — BSN	SR	SPA	PZD	LC	Q	ARC	P	PB
MEM — MEMPHIS								
ORL — ORLANDO								



PHILADELPHIA — PHL



BOSTON — BSN



MIAMI — MIA



MEMPHIS — MEM  
(SPECIFY HANDING)



ORLANDO — ORL

Information on this sheet is compiled from public documents and third parties. As a result, PDQ makes no guarantees as to their accuracy, content, quality or availability. Comparisons were made using the technical features only and are not commercial comparisons. Final suitability should be determined by a professional hardware consultant.



ALL LEVERS

## How to Order

QUANTITY	SERIES	FUNCTION	TRIM	FINISH	BACKSET	STRIKE	CYLINDER	KEYWAY	KEYING	OPTION
10	SD	116	PHL	626	234	ASA	D	SCC	KD	—
NOTE: Case quantity is 10 / Case weight is 37 lbs. *Memphis keyed and dummy functions only.					234 — 2-3/4" 238 — 2-3/8" 334 — 3-3/4" 5 — 5"	ASA — ANSI/ASA (default) FL — Full Lip T — "T" Strike	D — Default L — Less Cylinder SF6 — SFIC w/ Core, 6 Pin SF7 — SFIC w/ Core, 7 Pin SFL — SFIC Housing less core	PAGE 89		TC11S — Tactile Abrasive Coating - Inside only TC10S — Tactile Abrasive Coating - Outside only TC2 — Tactile Abrasive Coating - Both Sides SF — Split Finishes DB — Dust Box AM — Antimicrobial Coating
							PAGE 88	PAGE 89	PAGE 90	

## Locksets

ANSI NO.	FUNCTION	DESCRIPTION	626	605	613
<b>NON-CYLINDER</b>					
	125	Communicating	\$204.00	\$218.00	
F75	126	Passage			
F76	176	Privacy	\$216.00	\$230.00	
<b>SINGLE CYLINDER</b>					
F86	115	Store Room	\$222.00	\$236.00	
F109	116	Entrance			
F84	148	Classroom			
F82	182	Entry			
<b>DUMMY</b>					
	211	Single Dummy	\$107.00	\$121.00	

List prices shown include cylinder.

Note: Other finishes available including 619, 622 and 625. Contact customer service for lead time.

CORE OPTIONS	ICON	LOCK ADJUSTMENT
D		N/C
SFL		N/C

Core not included see page 89 for core options

### NOTES:

- Locks will be furnished with 2-3/4" Latchbolt, ASA Strike & SCC Cylinder unless otherwise stated
- 2-3/4" Latchbolt will be furnished with 2-1/4" x 1-1/8" faceplate unless otherwise stated
- 2-3/8" Latchbolt will be furnished with 2-1/4" x 1" faceplate unless otherwise stated

## Trim



PHILADELPHIA — PHL



BOSTON — BSN



MIAMI — MIA



MEMPHIS — MEM  
(SPECIFY HANDING)



ORLANDO — ORL



ALL LEVERS

## Backset

CODE	DESCRIPTION	LOCK ADJUSTMENT
<b>2-3/4" BACKSET</b>		
<b>234</b>	2-1/4" x 1-1/8"	N/C
<b>234F</b>	2-1/4" x 1"	
<b>234FR</b>	2-1/4" x 1" x 1/4" Radius	\$7
<b>2-3/8" BACKSET</b>		
<b>238F</b>	2-1/4" x 1-1/8"	N/C
<b>238</b>	2-1/4" x 1"	
<b>238R</b>	2-1/4" x 1" x 1/4" Radius	\$7
<b>3-3/4" BACKSET</b>		
<b>334F</b>	2-1/4" x 1-1/8"	\$32
<b>334</b>	2-1/4" x 1"	
<b>334R</b>	2-1/4" x 1" x 1/4" Radius	
<b>5" BACKSET</b>		
<b>5</b>	2-1/4" x 1-1/8"	\$42
<b>5F</b>	2-1/4" x 1"	
<b>5FR</b>	2-1/4" x 1" x 1/4" Radius	




Spring Latchbolt



Deadlatching Latchbolt

SD SERIES  
CYLINDRICAL LOCKS

## Strikes

	CODE	DESCRIPTION	LOCK ADJUSTMENT
	<b>ASA</b>	ASA Strike (any finish) 1-1/4" x 4-7/8"	N/C
	<b>T</b>	T-Strike (any finish) 1-1/8" x 2-3/4"	
	<b>FL</b>	Full Lip Strike (any finish) 1-5/8" x 2-1/4"	

**NOTES:**

- Specify finish for Strikes & Latchbolts if ordered separately



## Cylinders

PDQ KEYWAY	COMPATIBLE WITH	SOLD WITH LOCK
AR1	Arrow / AR1	N/C
C059A1	Corbin / 59A1	
C06	Corbin / 60	
CL4	Corbin / L4	
RUD	Russwin / D1	
SCE	Schlage / E	
SCC	Schlage / C	
SCC-K	Schlage / C-K	
SAL	Sargent / LA	
RA-RC	Sargent / RA-RC	
YA8	Yale / E1R	
GA	Yale / GA	
FAL	Falcon / E-R	
KW	Kwikset	
TA	PDQ / TA (Restricted. Limited to Grandmaster systems w/4 masters)	
Dummy	—	
T-Turn	—	
NON	Less Cylinder	
<b>HIGH SECURITY CYLINDERS AND CORES</b>		
SEE HIGH SECURITY CYLINDERS AND CORES SECTION, PAGE 135		

**NOTES:**

- Specify finish for cylinders ordered separately
- Kwikset cylinder available in 5 pin only
- Specify KD, KA4, or 1 bitting
- 6 pin cylinder keyed for 5 pin



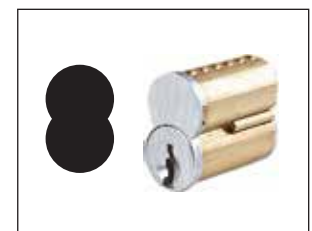
Key in Knob/Lever Cylinder



UL 437 and High Security Cylinders

**NOTES:**

- Specify finish for IC Cores ordered separately
- Control keys must be ordered separately
- **PDQ1, PDQ2, PDQ3 (Restricted)**, Best A2 & A4 Systems Available



SFL/SFIC Core

## Cores and Keyways

DESCRIPTION	PDQ NO.	SOLD WITH LOCK	SOLD WITHOUT LOCK
<b>SMALL FORMAT UNCOMBINATED</b>			
6 Pin Cores	I5206 + KEYWAY	\$47.00	\$61.00
7 Pin Cores	I5207 + KEYWAY	\$47.00	\$61.00
<b>COMBINATED</b>			
6 Pin Cores	I5206-1 + KEYWAY	\$47.00	\$78.00
7 Pin Cores	I5207-1 + KEYWAY	\$47.00	\$78.00
<b>BEST<sup>®</sup> Compatible</b>			
A (DEFAULT), B, C, D, E, F, G, H, J, K, L, M, Q,			
WA, WB, WC, WG, WH, TB, TD, TE, & R			
<b>PDQ Exclusive</b>			
PDQ1, PDQ2			
<b>PDQ Exclusive and Restricted</b>			
PDQ3			
<b>SFIC CONSTRUCTION</b>			
Construction Core 6-pin only		\$47.00	\$61.00
Dummy Construction Core Plastic		\$5.00	\$5.00
<b>LFIC CONSTRUCTION</b>			
Construction Core 6-pin only		\$55.00	\$80.00
IC Tailpiece Assembly		N/C	\$7.60
Construction cores are invoiced at shipment and credited upon return.			
<b>HIGH SECURITY IC CORES</b>			
SEE HIGH SECURITY CYLINDERS AND CORES SECTION, PAGE 135.			

Parts discount applies

## Keying Systems

SEE KEYING SYSTEMS CHART PAGE 143



### Options

CODE	DESCRIPTION	LOCK ADJUSTMENT
<b>TC1IS</b>	Tactile Abrasive Coating - Inside only	\$43.00
<b>TC1OS</b>	Tactile Abrasive Coating - Outside only	
<b>TC2</b>	Tactile Abrasive Coating - Both Sides	\$86.00
<b>SF</b>	Split Finishes	Higher Finish Price
<b>DB</b>	Dust Box	\$4.00
<b>LL</b>	Lead Lined Rose	\$146.00

Parts discount applies

SD SERIES  
CYLINDRICAL LOCKS

### Accessories

**Electrified Hinges Now Available - See Hinge Section**

DESCRIPTION	PDQ NO.	PART LIST PRICE
Electric Strike for SD Locks (U.L. Listed)	85001	\$486.00

Parts discount applies




### Backset

CODE	TYPE	FACEPLATE	CORNERS	PDQ NUMBER	PART LIST PRICE	
<b>2-3/4" BACKSET</b>						
<b>234F</b>	SPRINGLATCH	2-1/4" X 1	SQUARE	V21900-714	\$49.00	
<b>234</b>		2-1/4" X 1-1/8"	SQUARE (DEFAULT)	V21900-712		
<b>234F</b>	DEADLATCH	2-1/4" X 1	SQUARE	V21900-713		
<b>234</b>		2-1/4" X 1-1/8"	SQUARE (DEFAULT)	V21900-711		
<b>2-3/8" BACKSET</b>						
<b>238</b>	SPRINGLATCH	2-1/4" X 1	SQUARE (DEFAULT)	V21900-722		
<b>238F</b>		2-1/4" X 1-1/8"	SQUARE	V21900-724		
<b>238R</b>		2-1/4" X 1	1/4" RADIUS	V21900-722R		
<b>238</b>	DEADLATCH	2-1/4" X 1	SQUARE (DEFAULT)	V21900-721		
<b>238F</b>		2-1/4" X 1-1/8"	SQUARE	V21900-723		
<b>238R</b>		2-1/4" X 1	1/4" RADIUS	V21900-721R		
<b>3-3/4" BACKSET EXTENSION</b>						
	Extension for 2-3/8" latch (sold separately) to make 3-3/4" Backset.			V21903	\$40.00	
<b>5" BACKSET EXTENSION</b>						
	Extension for 2-3/4" latch (sold separately) to make 5" Backset.			V21902	\$40.00	

Parts discount applies

SD SERIES  
CYLINDRICAL LOCKS

### Strikes

	CODE	DESCRIPTION	605	613	630	PART LIST PRICE
	<b>ASA</b>	ASA Strike (any finish) 1-1/4" x 4-7/8"	V91900-5	V91900-6	V91900-1	\$27.00
	<b>T</b>	T-Strike (any finish) 1-1/8" x 2-3/4"	V91901-5	V91901-6	V91901-1	\$12.00
	<b>FL</b>	Full Lip Strike (any finish) 1-5/8" x 2-1/4"	V919010-5	V919010-6	V919010-1	\$10.00

Parts discount applies

## Typical Applications

- Apartments
- Back-of-House Hotel/Motel
- Heavy-Duty Residential
- Houses of Worship
- Medium Traffic Commercial Applications
- Offices
- Retail Backroom
- Retrofit/Repair/Replacement
- Warehouses

## Features

- UL listed for 3-hour fire door
- Exceeds ANSI/BHMA A156.2 Grade 2
- 10 standard functions
- Various strike and latch options to accommodate any opening
- Available in keyways of most major manufacturers
- Tactile abrasive coating option
- Antimicrobial coating option
- One (1) year limited warranty













## Specifications



<b>FOR DOORS:</b>	• 1-3/8" to 1-3/4" thick
<b>BACKSET:</b>	• 2-3/4" standard • 2-3/8", 5" optional
<b>FRONT:</b>	• 2-1/4" x 1-1/8" or 2-1/4" x 1" • Stainless Steel or Wrought Brass
<b>STRIKE:</b>	• 4-7/8" x 1-1/4" (ASA). "T" or "FL" Strike optional. Stainless steel or wrought bronze.
<b>ROSE:</b>	• 3" DIA Wrought
<b>LATCHBOLT:</b>	• 1/2" throw. Solid brass. Adjustable for beveled doors.
<b>HAND:</b>	• Non-handed
<b>KEYS:</b>	• Two change keys per lock.
<b>KEYWAYS:</b>	• Available in keyways of most major manufacturers.
<b>CYLINDER:</b>	• Brass 6-pin cylinder keyed to 5 pins. • Standard High Security and UL437 Cylinders Available
<b>TRIM:</b>	• Stainless Steel or Wrought Brass Knobs and Roses
<b>KEYING:</b>	• Can be MK, CMK, GMK, or CK. Available Zero Bitted (KO), Keyed Different (KD), Keyed Alike (KA). Can be keyed into existing masterkey systems of other manufacturers.
<b>FINISHES:</b>	• 605 (US3), 613 (US10B), 630 (US32D) • Optional Antimicrobial Coating available
<b>WARRANTY:</b>	• One (1) Year Limited Warranty
<b>CERTIFICATIONS, LISTINGS, COMPLIANCES:</b>	• Certified to ANSI/BHMA A156.2, Grade 2 • UL/CUL 10C listed for 3 hrs, for single doors up to 4'0" x 8'0"

‡ Available with antimicrobial coating, technology that is known to inhibit the growth of microbes.

## PDQ Functions

FUNCTION	FUNCTION NUMBER	INSIDE   OUTSIDE	DESCRIPTION	ANSI NUMBER
<b>NON KEYED</b>				
Closet/ Communicating	SV125		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Blank plate outside</li> <li>• Inner knob always free</li> <li>• Deadlocking (guarded) latchbolt</li> </ul>	—
Passage	SV126		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Latchbolt operated by both knobs</li> </ul>	F75
Privacy Bedroom Bathroom	SV176		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Latchbolt operated by both knobs</li> <li>• Push button in inside knob locks outside knob</li> <li>• Inside knob or closing door releases button</li> <li>• Emergency opening from outside</li> </ul>	F76
Patio	SV177		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Latchbolt operated by both knobs</li> <li>• Push button in inside knob locks outside knob</li> <li>• Inside knob or closing door releases button</li> <li>• Deadlocking (guarded) latchbolt</li> </ul>	—
<b>KEYED</b>				
Storeroom	SV115		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Latchbolt operated from outside by key, inside by knob</li> <li>• Outside knob is rigid at all times</li> <li>• Inside knob always free for immediate exit</li> </ul>	F86
Entrance	SV116		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Latchbolt operated by both knobs</li> <li>• Outside knob locked or unlocked by turn/push button</li> <li>• Inside knob always free</li> <li>• Pushing and turning button locks outside knob requiring use of key until button is manually unlocked</li> <li>• Pushing button only locks outside knob until unlocked with key or inside knob is turned</li> </ul>	F109
General Entrance	SV137		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Latchbolt operated by both knobs</li> <li>• Key on either side locks or unlocks</li> </ul>	—
Classroom Storage	SV148		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Latchbolt operated from outside by knob except when locked from outside by key</li> <li>• Latchbolt operated from inside by knob at all times</li> </ul>	F84
<b>DUMMY</b>				
Single Dummy	SV211		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Single pull knob</li> <li>• Single side surface</li> <li>• No mechanical operation</li> </ul>	—
Double Dummy	SV205		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Double pull knob</li> <li>• Both sides</li> <li>• No mechanical operation</li> <li>• 2-1/8" bored hole</li> </ul>	—

 INDICATES RIGID KNOB

## How to Order



QUANTITY	SERIES	FUNCTION	TRIM	FINISH	BACKSET	STRIKE	CYLINDER	KEYWAY	KEYING
20	SV	116	CQ	630	234	ASA	D	SCC	KD
NOTE: Case quantity is 20 / Case weight is 43 lbs. Keyed Functions / Case weight is 40 lbs. Non-Keyed Functions / For split finishes, designate O/S trim first, then I/S					<b>234</b> — 2-3/4" <b>238</b> — 2-3/8" <b>334</b> — 3-3/4" <b>5</b> — 5"	<b>ASA</b> — ANSI/ASA (default) <b>FL</b> — Full Lip <b>T</b> — "T" Strike See page 94	<b>D</b> — Default <b>L</b> — Less Cylinder <b>SF6</b> — SFIC w/Core, 6 Pin <b>SF7</b> — SFIC w/Core, 7 Pin <b>SFL</b> — SFIC Housing less core	<b>PAGE 96</b>	
<b>PAGE 95</b>							<b>PAGE 96</b>		

## Locksets

SV SERIES  
CYLINDRICAL LOCKS

ANSI NO.	FUNCTION	DESCRIPTION	630	605/613
<b>NON-CYLINDER</b>				
	125	Communicating	\$126.00	\$140.00
F75	126	Passage		
F76	176	Privacy	\$133.00	\$147.00
F77	177	Patio	\$138.00	\$152.00
<b>SINGLE CYLINDER</b>				
F86	115	Store Room	\$157.00	\$171.00
F109	116	Entrance		
F84	148	Classroom		
<b>DOUBLE CYLINDER</b>				
F91	137	Store Door	\$231.00	\$245.00
<b>DUMMY</b>				
	205	Double Dummy	\$115.00	\$129.00
	211	Single Dummy	\$68.00	\$75.00

List prices shown include conventional key in knob/lever cylinder. For I-C, list prices do not include core.

CYLINDER OPTIONS	ICON	LOCK ADJUSTMENT
D		N/C
SFL		

### NOTES:

- Locks will be furnished with 2-3/4" Latchbolt, ASA Strike & SCC Keyway unless otherwise stated
- 2-3/4" Latchbolt will be furnished with 2-1/4" x 1-1/8" faceplate unless otherwise stated
- 2-3/8" Latchbolt will be furnished with 2-1/4" x 1" faceplate unless otherwise stated

## Trim



BALL KNOB — CQ

## Backset

CODE	DESCRIPTION	LOCK ADJUSTMENT
<b>2-3/4" BACKSET</b>		
<b>234</b>	2-1/4" x 1-1/8"	N/C
<b>234F</b>	2-1/4" x 1"	
<b>234FR</b>	2-1/4" x 1" x 1/4" Radius	\$5
<b>2-3/4" BACKSET</b>		
<b>238F</b>	2-1/4" x 1-1/8"	N/C
<b>238</b>	2-1/4" x 1"	
<b>238R</b>	2-1/4" x 1" x 1/4" Radius	\$5
<b>3-3/4" BACKSET</b>		
<b>334F</b>	2-1/4" x 1-1/8"	\$32
<b>334</b>	2-1/4" x 1"	
<b>334R</b>	2-1/4" x 1" x 1/4" Radius	\$37
<b>5" BACKSET</b>		
<b>5</b>	2-1/4" x 1-1/8"	\$42
<b>5F</b>	2-1/4" x 1"	
<b>5FR</b>	2-1/4" x 1" x 1/4" Radius	\$47






Latchbolt



Deadlatch

## Strikes

	CODE	DESCRIPTION	LOCK ADJUSTMENT
	<b>ASA</b>	ASA Strike (any finish) 1-1/4" x 4-7/8"	N/C
	<b>T</b>	T-Strike (any finish) 1-1/8" x 2-3/4"	
	<b>FL</b>	Full Lip Strike (any finish) 1-5/8" x 2-1/4"	

**NOTES:**

- Specify finish for Strikes & Latchbolts if ordered separately

## Cylinders

PDQ KEYWAY	COMPATIBLE WITH	SOLD WITH LOCK
AR1	Arrow / AR1	N/C
CO59A1	Corbin / 59A1	
CO6	Corbin / 60	
CL4	Corbin / L4	
RUD	Russwin / D1	
SCE	Schlage / E	
SCC	Schlage / C	
SCC-K	Schlage / C-K	
SAL	Sargent / LA	
RA-RC	Sargent / RA-RC	
YA8	Yale / E1R	
GA	Yale / GA	
FAL	Falcon / E-R	
KW	Kwikset	
TA	PDQ / TA (Restricted. Limited to Grandmaster systems w/4 masters)	
Dummy	—	
T-Turn	—	
NON	Less Cylinder	

**NOTES:**

- Specify finish for cylinders ordered separately
- Kwikset cylinder available in 5 pin only
- Specify KD, KA4, or 1 bitted
- 6 pin cylinder keyed for 5 pin



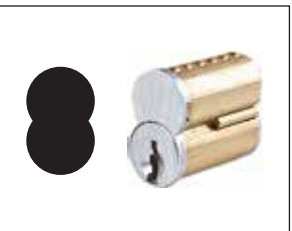
Key in Knob/Lever Cylinder



UL 437 and High Security Cylinders

**NOTES:**

- Specify finish for IC Cores ordered separately
- Control keys must be ordered separately
- PDQ1, PDQ2, PDQ3 (Restricted)**, Best A2 & A4 Systems Available



SFL/SFIC Core

**HIGH SECURITY CYLINDERS AND CORES**  
SEE HIGH SECURITY CYLINDERS AND CORES SECTION, PAGE 135

SV SERIES  
CYLINDRICAL LOCKS

## Cores and Keyways

DESCRIPTION	PDQ NO.	SOLD WITH LOCK	SOLD WITHOUT LOCK
<b>SMALL FORMAT UNCOMBINATED</b>			
6 Pin Cores	15206 + KEYWAY	\$47.00	\$61.00
7 Pin Cores	15207 + KEYWAY	\$47.00	\$61.00
<b>COMBINATED</b>			
6 Pin Cores	15206-1 + KEYWAY	\$47.00	\$78.00
7 Pin Cores	15207-1 + KEYWAY	\$47.00	\$78.00
<b>BEST® Compatible</b>			
A (DEFAULT), B, C, D, E, F, G, H, J, K, L, M, Q,			
WA, WB, WC, WG, WH, TB, TD, TE, & R			
<b>PDQ Exclusive</b>			
PDQ1, PDQ2			
<b>PDQ Exclusive and Restricted</b>			
PDQ3			
<b>SFIC CONSTRUCTION</b>			
Construction Core 6-pin only		\$47.00	\$61.00
Dummy Construction Core Plastic		\$5.00	\$5.00
<b>HIGH SECURITY IC CORES</b>			
SEE HIGH SECURITY CYLINDERS AND CORES SECTION, PAGE 135. — LFIC REQUIRES LARGE FORMAT LEVER			

Parts discount applies

## Keying Systems

SEE KEYING SYSTEMS CHART PAGE 143






## Backset

CODE	TYPE	FACEPLATE	CORNERS	PDQ NUMBER	PART LIST PRICE	
<b>2-3/4" BACKSET</b>						
<b>234F</b>	SPRINGLATCH	2-1/4" X 1	SQUARE	V21900-714	\$49.00	
<b>234</b>		2-1/4" X 1-1/8"	SQUARE (DEFAULT)	V21900-712		
<b>234F</b>	DEADLATCH	2-1/4" X 1	SQUARE	V21900-713		
<b>234</b>		2-1/4" X 1-1/8"	SQUARE (DEFAULT)	V21900-711		
<b>2-3/8" BACKSET</b>						
<b>238</b>	SPRINGLATCH	2-1/4" X 1	SQUARE (DEFAULT)	V21900-722		
<b>238F</b>		2-1/4" X 1-1/8"	SQUARE	V21900-724		
<b>238R</b>		2-1/4" X 1	1/4" RADIUS	V21900-722R		
<b>238</b>	DEADLATCH	2-1/4" X 1	SQUARE (DEFAULT)	V21900-721		
<b>238F</b>		2-1/4" X 1-1/8"	SQUARE	V21900-723		
<b>238R</b>		2-1/4" X 1	1/4" RADIUS	V21900-721R		
<b>3-3/4" BACKSET EXTENSION</b>						
	Extension for 2-3/8" latch (sold separately) to make 3-3/4" Backset.			V21903	\$40.00	
<b>5" BACKSET EXTENSION</b>						
	Extension for 2-3/4" latch (sold separately) to make 5" Backset.			V21902	\$40.00	

Parts discount applies

## Strikes

	CODE	DESCRIPTION	605	613	630	PART LIST PRICE
	<b>ASA</b>	ASA Strike (any finish) 1-1/4" x 4-7/8"	V91900-5	V91900-6	V91900-1	\$27.00
	<b>T</b>	T-Strike (any finish) 1-1/8" x 2-3/4"	V91901-5	V91901-6	V91901-1	\$12.00
	<b>FL</b>	Full Lip Strike (any finish) 1-5/8" x 2-1/4"	V919010-5	V919010-6	V919010-1	\$10.00

Parts discount applies

# CL — Built Around a Grade 2 Cylindrical Chassis



## Awesome Aesthetics

- CL and SD share the same designer levers and finishes
- Integrated look throughout the apartment. Closets, bedrooms, bathrooms, and common areas match the entry

## Strong and Durable

- Cylindricals out perform tubular designs
- CL, the “poor mans” mortise that gets the job done

## Versatile Prep

- Works on 4” and 5 -1/2” center to centers right out of the box
- No adjustments necessary, gearing inside the escutcheon
- Field selectable

## Designer Lever Collection



PHILADELPHIA — PHL



BOSTON — BSN



MIAMI — MIA



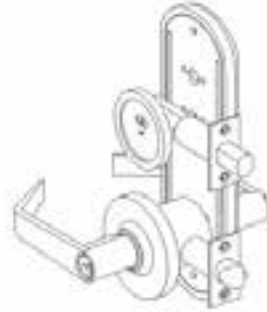
MEMPHIS — MEM



ORLANDO — ORL

## Typical Applications

- Assisted Living
- Hospitality
- Military Housing
- Multi-family
- Offices
- Retail



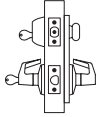
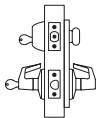
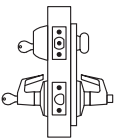
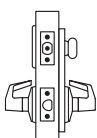
## Specifications



<b>FOR DOORS:</b>	• 1-3/8" and 1-3/4" thick.
<b>PREPARATION:</b>	• ANSI/BHMA A156.115 for 4" and 5-1/2" hole centers, field selectable.
<b>DUST BOX:</b>	• Included for Latchbolt and Deadbolt.
<b>LATCHBOLT BACKSET:</b>	• 2-3/8" or 2-3/4" (Default). Specify when ordering
<b>DEADBOLT BACKSET:</b>	• Field adjustable for 2-3/8" and 2-3/4" (Default).
<b>STRIKE:</b>	• "T"-Strike (Default) • ASA or Full-Lip optional
<b>ROSE:</b>	• 3-3/8" DIA
<b>INSIDE ESCUTCHEON:</b>	• 3-3/4"W x 9-3/4"H (Wrought)
<b>LATCHBOLT:</b>	• 1/2" Throw
<b>DEADBOLT:</b>	• ADA compliant.
<b>HANDING:</b>	• Non-handed (Except for Memphis Lever)
<b>KEYS:</b>	• Two (2) per Lock
<b>KEYWAYS:</b>	• SCC Default (Schlage C Compatible). For additional keyways, see Cylinders and Keying section.
<b>INTERCHANGEABLE CORE:</b>	• 6-pin or 7-pin • Compatible with Best SFIC. • Not available in high security.
<b>CONVENTIONAL KEY IN KNOB/LEVER CYLINDER:</b>	• 6-pin Cylinder keyed to 5-pins
<b>KEYING:</b>	• Options: MK, CMK, or GMK, Zero Bitted (KO), Keyed Different (KD) or Keyed Alike (KA) • Can be keyed into existing master key systems. See Keyways Section.
<b>FINISHES:</b>	• 605 (US3) Bright Brass, 613 (US10B) Oil Rubbed Bronze, 626 (US26D) Satin Chrome (See Note)
<b>CERTIFICATIONS, LISTINGS, COMPLIANCES:</b>	• ANSI/BHMA 156.12, Grade 2 • UL listed for 3 hrs, for single doors up to 4'0" x 8'0" • Complies with ADA (Americans with Disabilities Act) and ICC/ANSI 117.1 for Accessible and Usable Buildings
<b>WARRANTY:</b>	• Two (2) year Limited Warranty

NOTE: OTHER FINISHES AVAILABLE. CONTACT CUSTOMER SERVICE FOR QUOTE AND LEAD-TIME.

## PDQ Functions

FUNCTION	FUNCTION NUMBER	INSIDE   OUTSIDE	DESCRIPTION	ANSI NUMBER
Entry Single Cylinder Passage Lever	126		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Outside and Inside lever always free</li> <li>• Deadbolt projected or retracted by key outside or turnpiece inside</li> <li>• When deadbolt is projected, turning inside knob/lever retracts deadbolt and latchbolt simultaneously</li> </ul>	F95
Storeroom Double Cylinder (See note) Passage Lever	115		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Deadlocking latch bolt is operated by key outside or inside lever</li> <li>• Key outside projects or retracts dead bolt.</li> <li>• Operating inside lever or keys outside retracts dead bolt and deadlocking latch.</li> </ul>	F98
Entry Double Cylinder (See note) Privacy Lever	116		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Outside lever locked by turn button in inside knob/lever</li> <li>• Inside lever always free</li> <li>• Unlocking of outside lever requires use of key or manual return of inside turn button</li> <li>• Deadbolt is activated by key in outside deadlock or turnpiece inside</li> <li>• Turning inside lever retracts deadbolt and latchbolt simultaneously</li> </ul>	F97
Privacy with Dead Bolt Indicator No Cylinder Passage Lever	176		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Outside and Inside lever always free</li> <li>• Indicator outside</li> <li>• Thumbturn inside extends/retracts deadbolt</li> <li>• Emergency key outside retracts deadbolt</li> <li>• When deadbolt is projected, turning inside lever retracts deadbolt and latchbolt simultaneously</li> </ul>	—

**NOTE: Memphis lever not available in Small Format Interchangeable Core.**

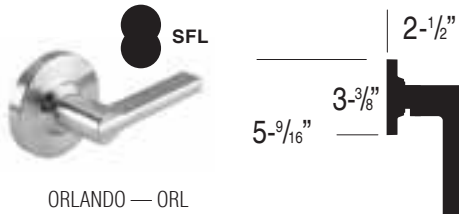
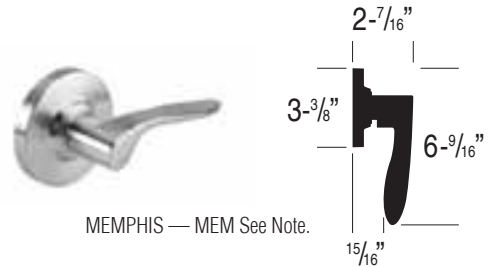
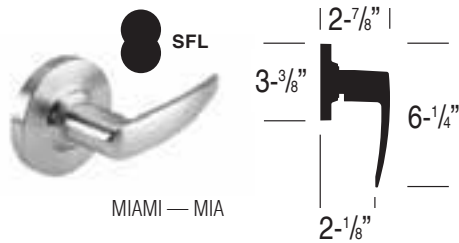
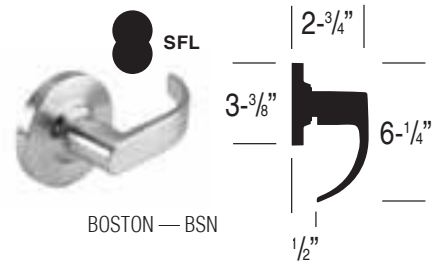
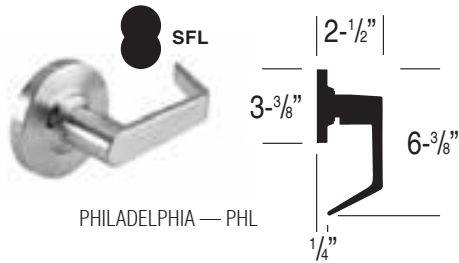
CL SERIES INTER-CONNECTED LOCKS

## Cross Reference

ANSI NUMBER / FUNCTION	PDQ	CAL-ROYAL	DORMA	FALCON	HAGER	SCHLAGE®	STANLEY®	YALE
95 / ENTRY, SINGLE CYLINDER	CL 126	HIL00, JHIL00	J310	—	3710	CS/RS 210 SERIES	QCI230 SERIES	4851LN
97 / ENTRY, DOUBLE CYLINDER	CL 116	HIL30, JHIL30	J353	H101DG	3753	CS/RS 250 SERIES	QCI250 SERIES	4871LN
98 / STOREROOM, DOUBLE CYLINDER	CL 115	—	—	—	—	CS/RS 280 SERIES	QCI285 SERIES	—
PRIVACY W/INDICATOR, NO CYLINDER	CL 176	—	—	—	—	—	QCI285 SERIES	—

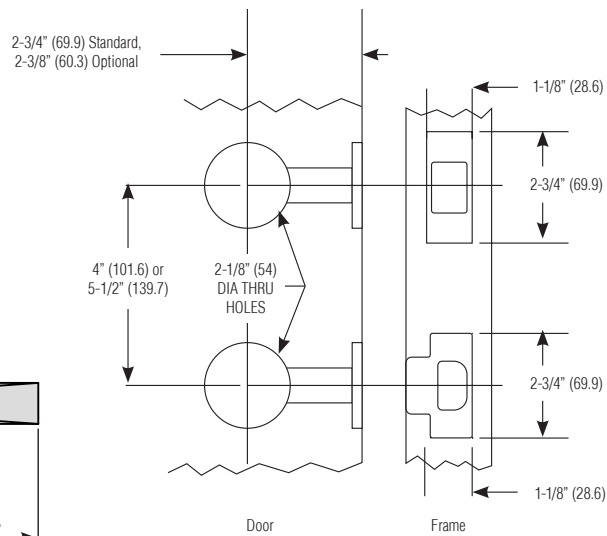
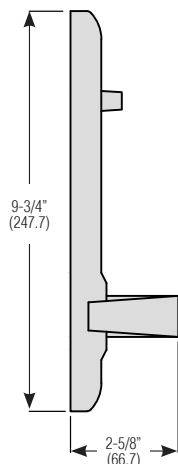
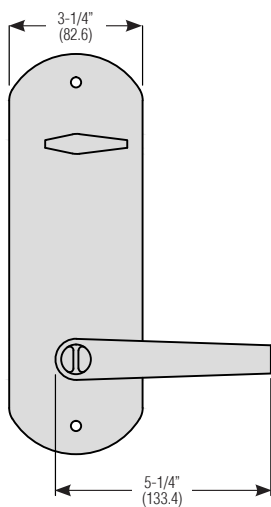
Information on this sheet is compiled from public documents and third parties. As a result, PDQ makes no guarantees as to their accuracy, content, quality or availability. Comparisons were made using the technical features only and are not commercial comparisons. Final suitability should be determined by a professional hardware consultant.

## Lever Designs



NOTE: Specify handing when ordering Memphis levers.

## Dimensions



Note: Dimensions in parenthesis in millimeters



Note: Fits ANSI/BHMA 156.115 door preparation for Interconnected Locks

## How to Order

QUANTITY	TYPE	FUNCTION	TRIM	FINISH	BACKSET	HANDING	STRIKE	CYLINDER	KEYWAY	OPTION
10	CL	116	PHL	626	234	—	FL	D	SCC	—
<b>Notes: 1 - Other finishes available. Contact Customer Service.</b> <b>2 - Specify handing when ordering Memphis lever.</b> <b>3 - Memphis lever not available in SFIC.</b>					<b>238</b> — 2-3/8" <b>234</b> — 2-3/4"	<b>LH</b> — Left Hand <b>RH</b> — Right Hand	<b>ASA</b> — ASA <b>FL</b> — Full Lip <b>T</b> — "T" Strike (default)	<b>D</b> — Default <b>L</b> — Less Cylinder <b>SF6</b> — SFIC w/ Core, 6 Pin <b>SF7</b> — SFIC w/ Core, 7 Pin <b>SFL</b> — SFIC Hous- ing less core	<b>PAGE 104</b>	<b>TC1IS</b> — Tactile Abra- sive Coating - Inside only <b>TC1OS</b> — Tactile Abra- sive Coating - Outside only <b>TC2</b> — Tactile Abra- sive Coating - Both Sides <b>AM</b> — Antimicrobial Coating
								<b>PAGE 103</b>	<b>PAGE 104</b>	<b>PAGE 105</b>

## Locksets

ANSI NO.	FUNCTION	DESCRIPTION	626	605/613
<b>NON-KEYED</b>				
	176	Passage Lever with Deadbolt Indicator	\$459.00	\$484.00
<b>SINGLE CYLINDER</b>				
F95	126	Entrance, Passage Lever	\$574.00	\$599.00
<b>DOUBLE CYLINDER</b>				
F98	115	Storeroom, Privacy Lever	\$596.00	\$621.00
F97	116	Entrance, Privacy Lever		
<b>List prices shown include conventional key in knob/lever cylinder.</b>				

CYLINDER OPTIONS	ICON	LOCK ADJUSTMENT
D		N/C
SFL		\$20.00

Core not included see page 104 for core options

### NOTES:

- Prices do not include IC Cores
- Locks will be furnished with 2-3/4" Backset, T-Strike & SCC Keyway unless otherwise stated
- 2-3/4" Latchbolt will be furnished with 2-1/4" x 1-1/8" faceplate unless otherwise stated
- 2-3/8" Latchbolt will be furnished with 2-1/4" x 1" faceplate unless otherwise stated

## Latchbolts

CODE	BACKSET	FACEPLATE	CORNERS	LOCK ADJUSTMENT
<b>238</b>	2-3/8"	2-1/4" X 1"	SQUARE (DEFAULT)	N/C
<b>238F</b>		2-1/4" X 1-1/8"	SQUARE	
<b>238R</b>		2-1/4" X 1"	1/4" RADIUS	
<b>238</b>		2-1/4" X 1"	SQUARE (DEFAULT)	
<b>238F</b>		2-1/4" X 1-1/8"	SQUARE	
<b>238R</b>		2-1/4" X 1"	1/4" RADIUS	
<b>234F</b>	2-3/4"	2-1/4" X 1"	SQUARE	
<b>234</b>		2-1/4" X 1-1/8"	SQUARE (DEFAULT)	
<b>234F</b>		2-1/4" X 1"	SQUARE	
<b>234</b>		2-1/4" X 1-1/8"	SQUARE (DEFAULT)	
<b>234R</b>		2-1/4" X 1-1/8"	1/4" RADIUS	






Dead Latch



Springlatch

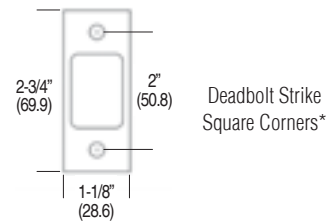
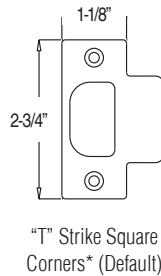
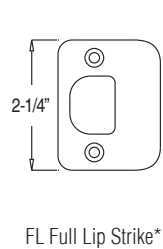
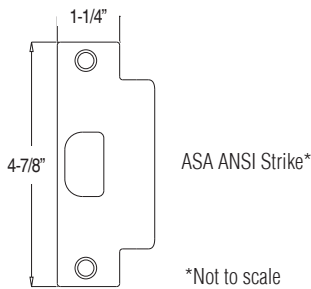
## Strikes

	CODE	DESCRIPTION	LOCK ADJUSTMENT
	<b>ASA</b>	ASA Strike (any finish) 1-1/4" x 4-7/8"	N/C
	<b>T</b>	T-Strike (any finish) 1-1/8" x 2-3/4"	
	<b>FL</b>	Full Lip Strike (any finish) 1-5/8" x 2-1/4"	



Deadbolt

Note 1 - Dust Boxes for Deadbolt and Latchbolt included with the lock.



## Cylinders

PDQ KEYWAY	COMPATIBLE WITH	SOLD WITH LOCK
AR1	Arrow / AR1	N/C
CO59A1	Corbin / 59A1	
CO6	Corbin / 60	
CL4	Corbin / L4	
RUD	Russwin / D1	
SCE	Schlage / E	
SCC	Schlage / C	
SCC-K	Schlage / C-K	
SAL	Sargent / LA	
RA-RC	Sargent / RA-RC	
YA8	Yale / E1R	
GA	Yale / GA	
FAL	Falcon / E-R	
KW	Kwikset	
TA	PDQ / TA (Restricted. Limited to Grandmaster systems w/4 masters)	
Dummy	—	
T-Turn	—	
NON	Less Cylinder	

**NOTES:**

- Specify finish for cylinders ordered separately
- Kwikset cylinder available in 5 pin only
- Specify KD, KA4, or 1 bitted
- 6 pin cylinder keyed for 5 pin



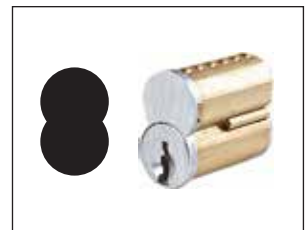
Key in Knob/Lever Cylinder

## Cores and Keyways

DESCRIPTION	PDQ NO.	SOLD WITH LOCK		SOLD WITHOUT LOCK
		FUNCTION 126	FUNCTION 116	
<b>UNCOMBINATED</b>				
6 Pin Cores	15206 + KEYWAY	\$47.00	\$94.00	\$61.00
7 Pin Cores	15207 + KEYWAY	\$47.00	\$94.00	\$61.00
<b>COMBINATED</b>				
6 Pin Cores	15206-1 + KEYWAY	\$47.00	\$156.00	\$78.00
7 Pin Cores	15207-1 + KEYWAY	\$47.00	\$156.00	\$78.00
<b>BEST® Compatible</b>				
A (DEFAULT), B, C, D, E, F, G, H, J, K, L, M, Q,				
WA, WB, WC, WG, WH, TB, TD, TE, & R				
<b>PDQ Exclusive</b>				
PDQ1, PDQ2				
<b>PDQ Exclusive and Restricted</b>				
PDQ3				
<b>SFIC CONSTRUCTION</b>				
Construction Core 6-pin only		\$47.00		\$61.00
Dummy Construction Core Plastic		\$5.00		\$5.00

**NOTES:**

- Specify finish for IC Cores ordered separately
- Control keys must be ordered separately
- PDQ1, PDQ2, PDQ3 (Restricted)**, Best A2 & A4 Systems Available



SFL/SFIC Core

Parts discount applies

## Keying Systems

SEE KEYING SYSTEMS CHART PAGE 143

CL SERIES  
INTER-CONNECTED LOCKS



### Options

CODE	DESCRIPTION	LOCK ADJUSTMENT
<b>TC1IS</b>	Tactile Abrasive Coating - Inside only	\$43.00
<b>TC1OS</b>	Tactile Abrasive Coating - Outside only	
<b>TC2</b>	Tactile Abrasive Coating - Both Sides	\$86.00
<b>DB</b>	Dust Box	\$4.00

Parts discount applies

## Backset

BACKSET	TYPE	FACEPLATE	CORNERS	PDQ NUMBER	PART LIST PRICE
2-3/8"	SPRINGLATCH	2-1/4" X 1	SQUARE (DEFAULT)	V21900-722	\$49.00
		2-1/4" X 1-1/8"	SQUARE	V21900-724	
		2-1/4" X 1	1/4" RADIUS	V21900-722R	
	DEADLATCH	2-1/4" X 1	SQUARE (DEFAULT)	V21900-721	
		2-1/4" X 1-1/8"	SQUARE	V21900-723	
		2-1/4" X 1	1/4" RADIUS	V21900-721R	
	ADJUSTABLE	2-1/4" X 1	SQUARE (DEFAULT)	I04507	
2-1/4" X 1		1/4" RADIUS	I04507R		
2-3/4"	SPRINGLATCH	2-1/4" X 1	SQUARE	V21900-714	
		2-1/4" X 1-1/8"	SQUARE (DEFAULT)	V21900-712	
	DEADLATCH	2-1/4" X 1	SQUARE	V21900-713	
		2-1/4" X 1-1/8"	SQUARE (DEFAULT)	V21900-711	





Parts discount applies

## Deadbolts

BACKSET	TYPE	FACEPLATE	CORNERS	PDQ NUMBER	PART LIST PRICE
2-3/8" AND 2-3/4"	ADJUSTABLE	2-1/4" X 1	SQUARE (DEFAULT)	I04507	\$38.00
		2-1/4" X 1	1/4" RADIUS	I04507R	\$36.00
2-3/4" (DEFAULT)	FIXED	2-1/4" X 1-1/8"	SQUARE	I04510	\$38.00

Parts discount applies

## Strikes

	CODE	DESCRIPTION	605	613	630	PART LIST PRICE
	<b>ASA</b>	ASA Strike (any finish) 1-1/4" x 4-7/8"	V91900-5	V91900-6	V91900-7	\$27.00
	<b>T</b>	T-Strike (any finish) 1-1/8" x 2-3/4"	V91901-5	V91901-6	V91901-7	\$12.00
	<b>FL</b>	Full Lip Strike (any finish) 1-5/8" x 2-1/4"	V919010-5	V919010-6	V919010-7	\$10.00
	<b>W</b>	Deadbolt Strike	I4072-5	I4072-6	I4072-7	

Parts discount applies

## Typical Applications

- Assisted Living
- Bathrooms
- Closets and Bedrooms
- Condo Storage Closets
- Home Offices
- Hospitality
- Multi-family
- Pantries



## Specifications



<b>FOR DOORS:</b>	• 1-3/8" to 1-3/4" thick, wood or metal
<b>Backset:</b>	• 2-3/4" - 2-3/8" Adjustable
<b>FRONT:</b>	• 2-1/4" x 1" 1/4" Radius (Default) • 2-1/4" x 1" Square (Optional) • Stainless Steel or Wrought Brass
<b>STRIKE:</b>	• Full Lip 1/4" Radius • ASA and T-Strike available as options
<b>ROSE:</b>	• 2-3/4" Diameter Wrought
<b>LATCHBOLT:</b>	• 1/2" Throw
<b>HAND:</b>	• Non-handed
<b>TRIM:</b>	• Diecast lever • Stainless Steel or Wrought Brass Roses • Philadelphia and Miami Levers
<b>KEYS:</b>	• Two (2) per Lock
<b>KEYWAYS:</b>	• SCC Default (Schlage C Compatible).
<b>FINISHES:</b>	• 619 (US15) Satin Nickel, 626 (US26D) Satin Chromium
<b>COMPLIANCES:</b>	• Complies with ADA (Americans with Disabilities Act) and ICC/ANSI 117.1 for Accessible and Usable Buildings
<b>WARRANTY:</b>	• One (1) year Limited Warranty

# SM — Reliability at a Great Price



## Great Solution for Multi-Family, Assisted Living, and Hospitality







### Versatile

- Retrofits all major competitor door preps
- Adjustable backset, 2-3/8", 2-3/4"
- Fits doors 1-3/8" to 1-3/4" thick
- 2-3/4" Diameter rose fits narrower style doors
- 4 Mechanical functions  
Privacy, Passage, Entry,  
Single Dummy

### Cylindrical vs. Tubular

- Cylindricals include a "Kick-Off" feature not available with tubulars. The button pops out on the privacy function when the door closes.
- Cylindricals are more durable and of higher quality

## PDQ Functions

FUNCTION	FUNCTION NUMBER	INSIDE   OUTSIDE	DESCRIPTION	ANSI NUMBER
Passage	SM126		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Latchbolt operated by both levers</li> </ul>	F75
Privacy	SM176		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Latchbolt operated by outside lever</li> <li>Push button on inside locks lever</li> <li>Inside lever or closing door releases button</li> <li>Emergency opening from outside</li> </ul>	F76
Entrance	SM182		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Latchbolt operated by both levers</li> <li>Outside lever locked or unlocked by push button</li> <li>Pushing button only locks outside lever until unlocked with key or inside lever is turned</li> </ul>	F82 (F109 ADA)
Single Dummy	SM211		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Single pull lever one side</li> <li>Surface mount</li> </ul>	—



**INDICATES RIGID LEVER**

## How to Order

SERIES	FUNCTION	LEVER	FINISH	BACKSET	STRIKE
SM	182	PHL	619	ADJR	—
				ADJR — Radius Corner (default)	FLR — Radius Full Lip (default) FLS — Full Lip T — "T" Strike ASA — ASA 4-7/8"
PAGE 111					

## Locksets

ANSI NO.	FUNCTION	DESCRIPTION	619, 626
<i>NON-CYLINDER</i>			
F75	126	Passage	\$65.00
F76	176	Privacy	\$74.00
<i>SINGLE CYLINDER<sup>2</sup></i>			
F109	182	Entry	\$84.00
<i>DUMMY</i>			
	211	Single Dummy	\$38.00

Note: 2- Only available with SCC Cylinder.

## Lever Designs



PHILADELPHIA — PHL



MIAMI — MIA



ALL LEVERS

## Trim



Round Rose — 2-3/4" Diameter

### Backset

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PDQ NO.	PART LIST PRICE
<i>SPRINGLATCH — 2-3/4" - 2-3/8" ADJUSTABLE</i>			
<b>ADJRKO</b>	2-1/4" x 1" x 1/4" Radius Privacy	I04407KR	\$18.00
<i>DEADLATCH — 2-3/4" - 2-3/8" ADJUSTABLE</i>			
<b>ADJR</b>	2-1/4" x 1" x 1/4" Radius	I04406	\$18.00
<b>FILL</b>	1-1/8" Latch Front Filler Plate (Minimum of 100 pieces)	I099-100	\$.80







Latchbolt



Deadlatch

Parts discount applies

### Strikes

	CODE	DESCRIPTION	PDQ NO.	PART LIST PRICE
	<b>FLR</b>	Full Lip Strike Radius (default) (SM series only) 1-5/8" x 2-1/4" x 1/4" Radius	V919010 (designate finish)	\$10.00
	<b>FLS</b>	Full Lip Strike (SM series only) 1-5/8" x 2-1/4"	V919004 (designate finish)	
	<b>T</b>	T Strike (SM series only) 1-1/8" x 2-3/4"	V919001 (designate finish)	
	<b>ASA</b>	ASA Strike 1-1/4" x 4-7/8"		

**NOTES:**

- Specify finish for Strikes & Latchbolts if ordered separately

Parts discount applies

## Secure. Durable. Versatile.

Deadbolts are often paired with a cylindrical lock in commercial office spaces, residential applications and other spaces where there is a greater need for security—and, more specifically, a deadbolt that is more resistant to brute force attack. PDQ deadbolts provide security for a wide range of applications while allowing end users to meet their specific security needs.

### KM

Heavy Duty Rim Cylinder  
Mechanical



#### Applications

Heavy duty performance. Ideal for commercial, institutional, government, military, hospitality, hospital, multi-family, offices, and retail applications. Typical installations include storerooms, auxiliary entrance locks, communication doors in hotels, and aluminum storefronts. — p. 113

### KMS-XLS

Heavy Duty Rim Cylinder  
pdqSMART-XLS Electronic



#### Applications

pdqSMART wireless access management lock. Ideal for commercial, institutional, government, military, hospitality, hospital, multi-family, offices, and retail applications. Typical applications include storerooms, auxiliary entrance locks, communication doors in hotels, and aluminum storefronts. — p. 7

### KT

Extra Heavy Duty  
Mortise Cylinder



#### Applications

Heavy duty performance. Ideal for commercial, institutional, government, military, hospitality, hospital, multi-family, offices, and retail applications. — p. 118

### KV

Commercial Duty  
Rim Cylinder



#### Applications

Standard duty performance, ideal for light commercial and residential applications. — p. 122

### MJ

Extra Heavy Duty  
Mortise Cylinder



#### Applications

Small body deadbolt provides an extra measure of protection at a competitive price. Uses include common areas, auxiliary doors, closets, storerooms, and equipment rooms in commercial, institutional and military applications. — p. 127



## Typical Applications

- Commercial
- Government
- Hospitality
- Institutional
- Military
- Multi-family
- Offices
- Retail



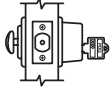
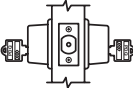

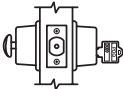
**DEADBOLT IS GRADE COMPARABLE WITH GP AND SD SERIES GRADE 2 CYLINDRICAL LOCKS**

## Specifications



<b>FOR DOORS:</b>	• 1-3/8" to 1-3/4" thick for Conventional Cylinder, 1-1/2" to 2" for SFIC
<b>DOOR PREP:</b>	• 2-1/8" DIA
<b>BACKSET:</b>	• 2-3/4" (Default) • Option-2-3/4" - 2-3/8" adjustable with 2-1/4" x 1" faceplate available
<b>FRONT:</b>	• 2-1/4" x 1-1/8" • Stainless Steel or Wrought Brass
<b>STRIKE:</b>	• 2-3/4" x 1-1/8" • Stainless Steel or Wrought Brass • Dust Box Included
<b>DEADBOLT:</b>	• 1" Throw • Brass Bolt containing one 1/4" case-hardened Steel Roll Pin
<b>THUMBTURN:</b>	• ADA Compliant
<b>HAND:</b>	• Non-handed
<b>TRIM:</b>	• Stainless Steel or Wrought Brass Scalp • Reinforced Zinc Diecast Rose
<b>KEYS:</b>	• Two (2) per Lock
<b>KEYWAYS:</b>	• SCC standard (Schlage C Compatible) • Also available in keyways of other manufacturers
<b>INTERCHANGEABLE CORE:</b>	• 6 or 7-pin • Compatible with Best, Falcon and Arrow
<b>CYLINDER:</b>	• 6-pin Brass RIM Cylinder keyed to 5-pins • Standard High Security and UL437 Cylinders Available
<b>KEYING:</b>	• Options: MK, CMK or GMK • Zero Bitted (KO), Keyed Different (KD) or Keyed Alike (KA) • Can be keyed into existing master key systems
<b>FINISHES:</b>	• 605 (US3) - Bright Brass, 606 (US4) - Satin Brass, 613 (US10B) - Oil Rubbed Bronze, 626 (US26D) - Satin Chrome, 630 (US32D) - Satin Stainless Steel
<b>CERTIFICATIONS, LISTINGS, COMPLIANCES:</b>	• ANSI "Positive Pressure Fire Tests of Door Assemblies" for up to and including 3 hrs. Assemblies" for up to and including 3 hrs. • Complies with ADA (Americans with Disabilities Act) and ICC/ANSI 117.1 for Accessible and Usable Buildings
<b>WARRANTY:</b>	• One (1) year Limited Warranty

## PDQ Functions

FUNCTION	FUNCTION NUMBER	INSIDE   OUTSIDE	DESCRIPTION	ANSI NUMBER
Single Cylinder	116		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Lock or unlock by key from outside, by thumb turn from inside</li> </ul>	E1151
Double Cylinder	137		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Lock or unlock by key from both sides</li> </ul>	E1141
 Classroom	148		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Lock or unlock by key from outside</li> <li>Turnpiece inside retracts deadbolt, but will not project it</li> </ul>	E1171



## How to Order

QUANTITY	SERIES	FUNCTION	FINISH	BACKSET	CYLINDER	KEYWAY	KEYING
20	KM	116	630	234	D	SCC	KD
NOTE: Case quantity is 20 / Case weight varies				<b>234</b> — 2-3/4" <b>238</b> — 2-3/8" <b>ADJ</b> — Adjustable 2-3/4"–2-3/8"	<b>D</b> — Default <b>L</b> — Less Cylinder <b>SF6</b> — SFIC w/Core, 6 Pin <b>SF7</b> — SFIC w/Core, 7 Pin <b>SF7L</b> — SFIC 7 Pin Housing, less core <b>SF6L</b> — SFIC 6 Pin Housing less core	PAGE 116	
				PAGE 115	PAGE 116		

## Deadbolts

ANSI NO.	FUNCTION	DESCRIPTION	605/606 613/626/630
<b>SINGLE CYLINDER</b>			
E1151	116	Entrance	\$126.00
E1171	148	Classroom	\$147.00
<b>DOUBLE CYLINDER</b>			
E1141	137	Store Door	\$165.00

List prices shown include conventional RIM cylinder. For I-C, list prices do not include core.

CYLINDER OPTIONS	ICON	LOCK ADJUSTMENT
D		N/C
SFL		\$20.00

**NOTES:**

- Prices do not include IC Core



## Backset

CODE	BACKSET DESCRIPTION	LOCK ADJUSTMENT
<i>2-3/8" Backset</i>		
<b>238</b>	2-1/4" x 1-1/8" (Standard)	N/C
<b>238R</b>	2-1/4" x 1-1/8" x 1/4" Radius	\$5.00
<i>2-3/4" Backset</i>		
<b>234</b>	2-1/4" x 1-1/8" (Standard)	N/C
<b>234R</b>	2-1/4" x 1-1/8" x 1/4" Radius	\$5.00
<i>2-3/4" - 2-3/8" ADJUSTABLE</i>		
<b>ADJ</b>	2-1/4" x 1-1/8" (Standard)	N/C
<b>ADJR</b>	2-1/4" x 1-1/8" x 1/4" Radius	\$5.00

## Rim Cylinders

PDQ KEYWAY	COMPATIBLE WITH	SOLD WITH LOCK	
ARA	Arrow / AR1	N/C	
C059A1	Corbin / 59A1		
C06	Corbin / 60		
CL4	Corbin / L4		
RUD	Russwin / D1		
SCE	Schlage / E		
SCC	Schlage / C		
SCC-K	Schlage / C-K		
SAL	Sargent / LA		
RA-RC	Sargent / RA-RC		
YA8	Yale / E1R		
GA	Yale / GA		
FAL	Falcon / E-R		
TA	PDQ / TA (Restricted. Limited to Grandmaster systems w/4 masters)		\$3.00
NON	Less Cylinder		Deduct \$8/Cylinder

**NOTES:**

- Specify finish for Mortise Cylinders ordered separately



Rim Cylinder



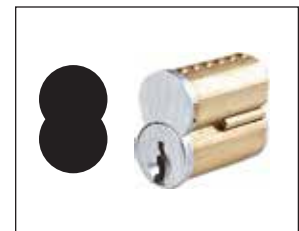
UL 437 and High Security Cylinders

## Cores and Keyways

DESCRIPTION	PDQ NO.	SOLD WITH LOCK	SOLD WITHOUT LOCK
<b>UNCOMBINATED</b>			
6 Pin Cores	15206 + KEYWAY	\$47.00	\$61.00
7 Pin Cores	15207 + KEYWAY	\$47.00	\$61.00
<b>COMBINATED</b>			
6 Pin Cores	15206-1 + KEYWAY	\$47.00	\$78.00
7 Pin Cores	15207-1 + KEYWAY	\$47.00	\$78.00
<b>BEST® Compatible</b>			
A (DEFAULT), B, C, D, E, F, G, H, J, K, L, M, Q,			
WA, WB, WC, WG, WH, TB, TD, TE, & R			
<b>PDQ Exclusive</b>			
PDQ1, PDQ2			
<b>PDQ Exclusive and Restricted</b>			
PDQ3			
<b>SFIC CONSTRUCTION</b>			
Construction Core 6-pin only		\$47.00	\$61.00
Dummy Construction Core Plastic Construction cores are invoiced at shipment and credited upon return.		\$5.00	\$5.00
<b>HIGH SECURITY IC CORES</b>			
SEE HIGH SECURITY CYLINDERS AND CORES SECTION, PAGE 135. — <b>NOT AVAILABLE WITH LFIC</b>			

**NOTES:**

- Combinated cores include master keying in the list price
- Specify finish for IC Cores ordered separately
- Control keys must be ordered separately
- PDQ1, PDQ2, PDQ3 (Restricted)**, Best A2 & A4 Systems Available



SFL/SFIC Core

Parts discount applies

## Keying Systems

SEE KEYING SYSTEMS CHART PAGE 143



## Backset

BACKSET DESCRIPTION	605	613	630	PART LIST PRICE
<b>2-3/8" Backset</b>				
2-1/4" x 1-1/8" (Default)	I04509-5	I04509-6	I04509-1	\$36.00
2-1/4" x 1-1/8" x 1/4" Radius	I04509-5R	I04509-6R	I04509-1R	
<b>2-3/4" Backset</b>				
2-1/4" x 1-1/8" (Default)	I04510-5	I04510-6	I04510-1	\$38.000
2-1/4" x 1-1/8" x 1/4" Radius	I04510-5R	I04510-6R	I04510-1R	
<b>2-3/4" - 2-3/8" ADJUSTABLE</b>				
2-1/4" x 1-1/8" (Default)	I04507-5	I04507-6	I04507-1	\$32.000
2-1/4" x 1-1/8" x 1/4" Radius	I04507-5R	I04507-6R	I04507-1R	
1-1/8" Latch Front Filler Plate (Minimum of 100 pieces)	I099-100			\$0.85

Parts discount applies

## Strikes

DESCRIPTION	605	613	630	PART LIST PRICE
Deadbolt Strike 2-3/4" x 1-1/8"	I4702-5	I4702-6	I4702-1	\$18.00
Dust Box	I4701			\$4.00

Parts discount applies

## Typical Applications

- Commercial
- Government
- Hospitality
- Institutional
- Military
- Multi-family
- Offices
- Retail

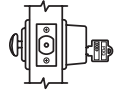
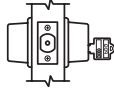
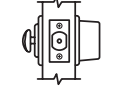
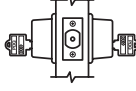
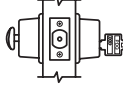


**DEADBOLT IS GRADE COMPARABLE  
WITH XGT AND GT SERIES GRADE 1  
CYLINDRICAL LOCKS**

## Specifications

<b>FOR DOORS:</b>	• 1-3/8" to 1-3/4" thick
<b>DOOR PREP:</b>	• 2-1/8" DIA
<b>BACKSET:</b>	• 2-3/4" (Default) • 2-3/8" available
<b>FRONT:</b>	• 2-1/4" x 1-1/8" or 2-1/4" x 1" • Stainless Steel or Wrought Brass
<b>STRIKE:</b>	• 2-3/4" x 1-1/8" • Stainless Steel or Wrought Brass • Dust Box Included
<b>DEADBOLT:</b>	• 1" Throw • Brass Bolt containing two concealed 1/4" case-hardened Steel Roll Pins
<b>HAND:</b>	• Non-handed
<b>TRIM:</b>	• Wrought Brass Scalp • Reinforced Zinc Diecast Rose
<b>KEYS:</b>	• Two (2) per Lock
<b>KEYWAYS:</b>	• SCC standard (Schlage C Compatible) • Also available in keyways of other manufacturers
<b>CYLINDER:</b>	• 6-pin Brass Mortise Cylinder keyed to 5-pins
<b>KEYING:</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Options: MK, CMK or GMK</li> <li>• Zero Bitted (KO), Keyed Different (KD) or Keyed Alike (KA)</li> <li>• Can be keyed into existing master key systems</li> </ul>
<b>FINISHES:</b>	• 605 (US3) - Bright Brass, 606 (US4) - Satin Brass, 613 (US10B) - Oil Rubbed Bronze, 625 (US26) - Bright Chrome or 626 (US26D) - Satin Chrome
<b>WARRANTY:</b>	• One (1) year Limited Warranty

## PDQ Functions

FUNCTION	FUNCTION NUMBER	INSIDE   OUTSIDE	DESCRIPTION	ANSI NUMBER
Entrance	116		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Lock or unlock by key from outside, by thumb turn from inside</li> </ul>	E1151
Single Cylinder	121		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Lock or unlock by key from outside</li> <li>Blank mortise cylinder on inside</li> </ul>	E1161
Single Sided	125		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Deadbolt by inside thumb turn only</li> <li>Blank mortise cylinder on outside</li> </ul>	E11111
Double Cylinder	137		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Lock or unlock by key from both sides</li> </ul>	E1141
Classroom	148		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Lock or unlock by key from outside</li> <li>Turnpiece inside retracts deadbolt, but will not project it</li> </ul>	E1171

## How to Order

QUANTITY	SERIES	FUNCTION	FINISH	BACKSET	CYLINDER	KEYWAY	KEYING
10	KT	116	626	234	D	SCC	KD
NOTE: Case quantity is 10 / Case weight is 19 lbs. Single Cylinder / Case weight is 22 lbs. Double Cylinder / For split finishes, designate O/S trim first, then I/S				<b>234</b> — 2-1/4" x 1-1/8" (Standard) <b>234R</b> — 2-1/4" x 1-1/8" x 1/4" Radius <b>234D</b> — Drive-in <b>238</b> — 2-1/4" x 1" <b>238R</b> — 2-1/4" x 1" x 1/4" Radius <b>238D</b> — Drive-in	<b>D</b> — Default <b>L</b> — Less Cylinder	PAGE 120	
PAGE 120							

## Deadbolts

ANSI NO.	FUNCTION	DESCRIPTION	605/606/612 613/625/626
<i>NON-CYLINDER</i>			
E11111	125	Communicating	\$179.00
<i>SINGLE CYLINDER</i>			
E1151	116	Entrance	\$232.00
E1171	148	Classroom	
E1161	121	Blank Single Cylinder	\$221.00
<i>DOUBLE CYLINDER</i>			
E1141	137	Store Door	\$246.00

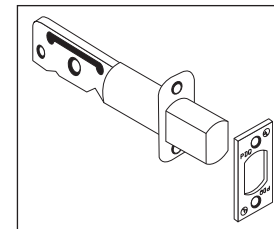
### NOTES:

- Consult Customer Service for availability of Split Finish
- 2-3/4" Latchbolt will be furnished with 2-1/4" x 1-1/8" faceplate unless otherwise stated
- 2-3/8" Latchbolt will be furnished with 2-1/4" x 1" faceplate unless otherwise stated
- ADA thumbturn available special order

List prices shown include conventional key in knob/lever cylinder. For I-C, list prices do not include core.

## Backset

CODE	BACKSET DESCRIPTION	LOCK ADJUSTMENT
<b>2-3/4" Backset</b>		
<b>234</b>	2-1/4" x 1-1/8" (Standard)	N/C
<b>234R</b>	2-1/4" x 1-1/8" x 1/4" Radius	\$5.00
<b>234D</b>	Drive-in	N/C
<b>2-3/8" Backset</b>		
<b>238</b>	2-1/4" x 1" (Standard)	N/C
<b>238R</b>	2-1/4" x 1" x 1/4" Radius	\$5.00
<b>238D</b>	Drive-in	N/C



Bolt

## Mortise Cylinders and Keyways

PDQ KEYWAY	COMPATIBLE WITH	SOLD WITH LOCK
ARA	Arrow / AR1	N/C
CO59A1	Corbin / 59A1	
CO6	Corbin / 60	
CL4	Corbin / L4	
RUD	Russwin / D1	
SCE	Schlage / E	
SCC	Schlage / C	
SCC-K	Schlage / C-K	
SAL	Sargent / LA	
RA-RC	Sargent / RA-RC	
YA8	Yale / E1R	
GA	Yale / GA	
FAL	Falcon / E-R	
TA	PDQ / TA (Restricted. Limited to Grandmaster systems w/4 masters)	
NON	Less Cylinder	Deduct \$8/Cylinder

**NOTES:**

- Specify finish for Mortise Cylinders ordered separately



Mortise Cylinder

KT SERIES  
DEADBOLT LOCKS

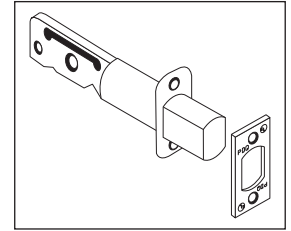
## Keying Systems

SEE KEYING SYSTEMS CHART PAGE 143



### Backset

BACKSET DESCRIPTION	PDQ NO.	PART LIST PRICE	
<b>2-3/4" Backset</b>			
2-1/4" x 1-1/8" (Default)	I4301	\$38.00	
2-1/4" x 1-1/8" x 1/4" Radius	I4301R		
Drive-in	I4201-5		
<b>2-3/8" Backset</b>			
2-1/4" x 1" (Default)	I4302		
2-1/4" x 1" x 1/4" Radius	I4302R		
Drive-in	I4202-5		



Bolt

Parts discount applies

### Strikes

DESCRIPTION	605	613	630	PART LIST PRICE
Deadbolt Strike 2-3/4" x 1-1/8"	I46021-5	I46021-6	I46021-1	\$18.00
Dust Box	I4587			\$4.00

Parts discount applies

## Typical Applications

- Light Commercial Installations
- Low Security Applications
- Residential

**DEADBOLTS ARE  
GRADE COMPARABLE  
WITH SD SERIES  
GRADE 2 AND  
SM SERIES GRADE 3  
CYLINDRICAL LOCKS**



UNOCCUPIED



OCCUPIED

KV WITH PRIVACY INDICATOR

## Specifications



<b>FOR DOORS:</b>	• 1-3/8" to 1-3/4" thick for Conventional Cylinder, 1-1/2" to 2" for SFIC
<b>DOOR PREP:</b>	• 2-1/8" DIA
<b>BACKSET:</b>	• 2-3/4"/2-3/8" adjustable (Default)
<b>FRONT:</b>	• 2-1/4" x 1" • Stainless Steel or Wrought Brass
<b>STRIKE:</b>	• 2-3/4" x 1" with filler plate • Stainless Steel or Wrought Brass • Dust Box Included
<b>DEADBOLT:</b>	• 1" Throw • Brass Bolt containing one 1/4" case-hardened Steel Roll Pin
<b>HAND:</b>	• Non-handed
<b>TRIM:</b>	• Stainless Steel or Wrought Brass Scalp
<b>KEYS:</b>	• Two (2) per Lock
<b>KEYWAYS:</b>	• SCC standard (Schlage C Compatible) • Also available in keyways of other manufacturers
<b>INTERCHANGEABLE CORE:</b>	• 6 or 7-pin • Compatible with Best, Falcon and Arrow
<b>CYLINDER:</b>	• 6-pin Brass Insert Cylinder keyed to 5-pins • Standard High Security and UL437 Cylinders Available
<b>KEYING:</b>	• Options: MK, CMK or GMK • Zero Bitted (KO), Keyed Different (KD) or Keyed Alike (KA) • Can be keyed into existing master key systems
<b>FINISHES:</b>	• 605 (US3) - Bright Brass, 606 (US4) - Satin Brass, 613 (US10B) - Oil Rubbed Bronze, 626 (US26D) - Satin Chrome or 630 (US32D) - Satin Stainless Steel
<b>CERTIFICATIONS, LISTINGS, COMPLIANCES:</b>	• Complies with ADA (Americans with Disabilities Act) and ICC/ANSI 117.1 for Accessible and Usable Building
<b>WARRANTY:</b>	• One (1) year Limited Warranty

## PDQ Functions

FUNCTION	FUNCTION	INSIDE   OUTSIDE	DESCRIPTION	ANSI NUMBER
Single Cylinder	116		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Lock or unlock by key from outside, by thumb turn from inside</li> </ul>	E2152
Single Sided	125		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Deadbolt by inside thumb turn only</li> <li>Special door preparation required</li> <li>Surface mounted, 1-3/4" bore hole, one side</li> </ul>	E2192
Single Sided	125 BK		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Deadbolt by inside thumb turn only</li> <li>2-1/8" bore hole, one side</li> </ul>	E21112
Single Sided Indicator Deadbolt	125 IND		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>No key outside</li> <li>Indicator outside</li> <li>Thumbturn inside extends/retracts deadbolt</li> <li>Emergency key outside retracts deadbolt</li> </ul>	—
Double Cylinder	137		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Lock or unlock by key from both sides</li> </ul>	E2142

## How to Order

QUANTITY	SERIES	FUNCTION	FINISH	BACKSET	CYLINDER	KEYWAY	KEYING	OPTION
20	KV	116	630	ADJ	D	SCC	KD	—
NOTE: Case quantity is 20 / Case weight is 26 lbs. Single Cylinder / Case weight is 35 lbs. Double Cylinder				ADJ — 2-1/4" x 1" (Default) ADJR — 2-1/4" x 1" x 1/4" Radius	D — Default L — Less Cylinder SF6 — SFIC w/Core, 6 Pin SF7 — SFIC w/Core, 7 Pin SF7L — SFIC 7 Pin Housing, less core SF6L — SFIC 6 Pin Housing less core	PAGE 125		DB — Dust Box
				PAGE 124	PAGE 125			PAGE 124

## Deadbolts

ANSI NO.	FUNCTION	DESCRIPTION	626	605/606/613/630
<b>NON-CYLINDER - Thumbturn Inside</b>				
E2192	125	Communicating	\$68.00	\$75.00
E21112	125BK	Communicating	\$74.00	\$85.00
	125IND	Single Sided Indicator Deadbolt	\$101.00	\$116.00*
<b>SINGLE CYLINDER - Cylinder Outside / Thumbturn Inside</b>				
E2152	116	Entrance	\$105.00	\$116.00
<b>DOUBLE CYLINDER</b>				
E2142	137	Store Door	\$135.00	\$137.00

CYLINDER OPTIONS	ICON	LOCK ADJUSTMENT
D		N/C
SFL		\$20.00

List prices shown include conventional key in knob/lever cylinder. For I-C, list prices do not include core.  
\*125IND available in 626, 613, 630 only

### NOTES:

- Prices do not include IC Core
- 125 different prep
- 125BK different prep



## Backset

CODE	BACKSET DESCRIPTION	LOCK ADJUSTMENT
	<i>2-3/4" - 2-3/8" ADJUSTABLE</i>	
<b>ADJ</b>	2-1/4" x 1" (Default)	N/C
<b>ADJR</b>	2-1/4" x 1" x 1/4" Radius	\$5.00

## Options

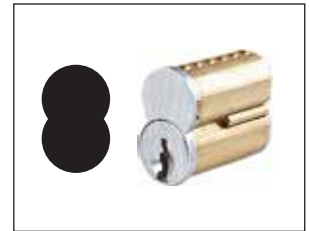
CODE	DESCRIPTION	LOCK ADJUSTMENT
<b>DB</b>	Dust Box	\$4.00

## Rim Cylinders

PDQ KEYWAY	COMPATIBLE WITH	SOLD WITH LOCK
ARA	Arrow / AR1	N/C
CO59A1	Corbin / 59A1	
CO6	Corbin / 60	
CL4	Corbin / L4	
RUD	Russwin / D1	
SCE	Schlage / E	
SCC	Schlage / C	
SCC-K	Schlage / C-K	
SAL	Sargent / LA	
RA-RC	Sargent / RA-RC	
YA8	Yale / E1R	
GA	Yale / GA	
FAL	Falcon / E-R	
TA	PDQ / TA (Restricted. Limited to Grandmaster systems w/4 masters)	
NON	Less Cylinder	
		\$3.00 Deduct \$8/Cylinder

### NOTES:

- Combinated cores include master keying in the list price
- Specify finish for IC Cores ordered separately
- Control keys must be ordered separately
- PDQ1, PDQ2, PDQ3 (Restricted)**, Best A2 & A4 Systems Available



SFL/SFIC Core



UL 437 and High Security Cylinders

## Cores and Keyways

DESCRIPTION	PDQ NO.	SOLD WITH LOCK	SOLD WITHOUT LOCK
<b>UNCOMBINATED</b>			
6 Pin Cores	I5206 + KEYWAY	\$47.00	\$61.00
7 Pin Cores	I5207 + KEYWAY	\$47.00	\$61.00
<b>COMBINATED</b>			
6 Pin Cores	I5206-1 + KEYWAY	\$47.00	\$78.00
7 Pin Cores	I5207-1 + KEYWAY	\$47.00	\$78.00
<b>BEST® Compatible</b>			
A (DEFAULT), B, C, D, E, F, G, H, J, K, L, M, Q,			
WA, WB, WC, WG, WH, TB, TD, TE, & R			
<b>PDQ Exclusive</b>			
PDQ1, PDQ2			
<b>PDQ Exclusive and Restricted</b>			
PDQ3			
<b>SFIC CONSTRUCTION</b>			
Construction Core 6-pin only		\$47.00	\$61.00
Dummy Construction Core Plastic Construction cores are invoiced at shipment and credited upon return.		\$5.00	\$5.00
<b>HIGH SECURITY IC CORES</b>			
SEE HIGH SECURITY CYLINDERS AND CORES SECTION, PAGE 135. — <b>NOT AVAILABLE WITH LFIC</b>			

Parts discount applies

## Keying Systems

SEE KEYING SYSTEMS CHART PAGE 143



## Backset

BACKSET DESCRIPTION	605	613	630	PART LIST PRICE
<b>2-3/4" - 2-3/8" ADJUSTABLE</b>				
2-1/4" x 1-1/8" (Default)	I04507-5	I04507-6	I04507-1	\$32.000
2-1/4" x 1-1/8" x 1/4" Radius	I04507-5R	I04507-6R	I04507-1R	
1-1/8" Latch Front Filler Plate (Minimum of 100 pieces)	I099-100			\$0.85

Parts discount applies

## Strikes and Dust Box

DESCRIPTION	605	613	630	PART LIST PRICE
Deadbolt Strike (any finish) 2-3/4" x 1-1/8"	I4702-5	I4702-6	I4702-1	\$18.00
Dust Box	I4701			\$4.00

Parts discount applies

## Miscellaneous Parts

DESCRIPTION	PDQ NO.	PART LIST PRICE
Emergency Release Key for KV125IND Deadbolt	I4711-EKEY	\$3.00

Parts discount applies



**ASSEMBLED  
IN THE USA**

## Typical Applications

- Auxiliary Doors
- Closets
- Commercial/Institutional/Military
- Common Areas
- Equipment Rooms
- Storerooms



STANDARD  
THUMBTURN



ADA THUMBTURN  
OPTION



## Specifications

**Small Mortise Body Type Prep**



<b>FOR DOORS:</b>	• 1-3/4"
<b>BACKSET:</b>	• 2-3/4"
<b>CASE:</b>	• Steel — Dichromated for corrosion resistance
<b>FACEPLATE:</b>	• 1-1/4" x 5-5/8"
<b>FRONT:</b>	• 2-1/4" x 1" • Stainless Steel.
<b>STRIKE</b>	: • 1-1/8" x 2-1/2"
<b>DEADBOLT:</b>	• 1" Throw. • Stainless Steel.
<b>OPTIONAL THUMBTURN:</b>	• ADA Compliant.
<b>HAND:</b>	• Non-handed except for function MJ134 Classroom. (See Function Table and How to Order Guide).
<b>KEYS:</b>	• Two (2) per Lock.
<b>KEYWAYS:</b>	• SCC standard (Schlage C Compatible) • Also available in keyways of other manufacturers
<b>INTERCHANGEABLE CORE:</b>	• 6 or 7-pin • Compatible with Best, Falcon & Arrow • Large Format IC Cores compatible with Schlage.
<b>CYLINDER:</b>	• 6 or 7-pin Mortise Cylinder
<b>KEYING:</b>	• Options: MK, CMK or GMK • Zero Bitted (KO), Keyed Different (KD) or Keyed Alike (KA) • Can be keyed into existing master key systems
<b>FINISHES:</b>	• 630 (US32D) - Satin Stainless Steel
<b>CERTIFICATIONS, LISTINGS, COMPLIANCES:</b>	• UL listed • Meets requirements of the Buy American Act.
<b>WARRANTY:</b>	• 10-Year Limited Warranty

## Cross Reference\*

ANSI # A156.5 (A156.13)	PDQ FUNCTION	BEST	CORBIN	DORMA	MARKS #31/32/33 SERIES	SARGENT	SCHLAGE	YALE
E06081 (F18)	MJ131	48H L	DL4111	D961	L	4876	L464	353
E06071 (F17)	MJ132	48H K	DL4113	D960	K	4875	L460	352
E06061 (F16)	MJ133	48H M	DL4112	D962	M	4874	L462	351
E06091 (F29)	MJ134LH	48H R	DL4117	D963	S	4877	L463	357
	MJ134LH							

\*Note: Functions are equal, but form may differ.

## How to Order

SERIES	FUNCTION	FINISH	CYLINDER	KEYWAY OR HOUSING	KEYING	OPTIONS	
MJ	131	630	D	SCC	KD	—	
			<p>D — Default                      L — Less Cylinder                      SF6 — SFIC w/Core, 6 Pin                      SF7 — SFIC w/Core, 7 Pin                      LF — Schlage® Compatible LFIC w/Core                      SF6L — SFIC 6 Pin Housing less core                      SF7L — SFIC 7 Pin Housing, less core                      LFL — Schlage® Compatible LFIC Housing less core</p>				<p>ADA — Disability Thumbturn (ADA)</p>

## Mortise Deadbolt

FUNCTION	FUNCTION NUMBER	OUTSIDE   INSIDE	DESCRIPTION	630	605/606 612/613/629
Single Cylinder	131		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Key outside extends/retracts deadbolt</li> </ul>	\$349.00	\$379.00
Single Cylinder with Thumbturn	132		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Key outside extends/retracts deadbolt</li> <li>Thumbturn inside extends/retracts deadbolt</li> </ul>	\$432.00	\$462.00
Double Cylinder	133		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Key outside extends/retracts deadbolt</li> <li>Key inside extends/retracts deadbolt</li> </ul>	\$501.00	\$531.00
Single Cylinder (Classroom) Left Hand	134LH		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Key outside extends/retracts deadbolt</li> <li>Inside cylinder turn retracts but does not extend deadbolt</li> <li>Thumbturn rotates clockwise</li> </ul>	\$469.00	\$499.00
Single Cylinder (Classroom) Right Hand	134RH		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Key outside extends/retracts deadbolt</li> <li>Inside cylinder turn retracts but does not extend deadbolt</li> <li>Thumbturn rotates counter-clockwise</li> </ul>		

Note: For replacement T-Turn mortise cylinders for functions MJ134 RH and MJ134 LH, see the Cylinders and Keying Section.

## Options

CODE	DESCRIPTION	LOCK ADJUSTMENT
ADA	Disability Thumbturn (ADA)	\$36.00
AM	Antimicrobial Coating	\$60.00

Parts discount applies



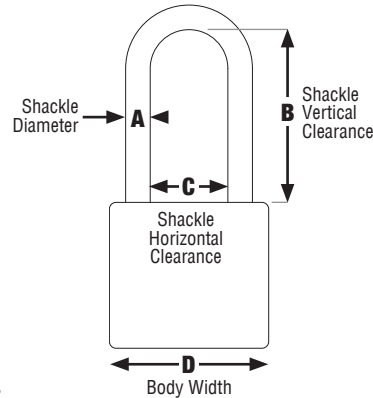
ADA Thumbturn





PL-1 IC PADLOCK

Solid brass padlock with hardened steel shackle, accepts standard 6 or 7 pin SFIC lock cylinders (sold separately).



SHACKLE DIMENSIONS

## Typical Applications

- Gates
- Higher Education
- Industrial
- K-12 Education

## Shackle Size

A DIAMETER	B VERTICAL CLEARANCE	C HORIZONTAL CLEARANCE	D BODY WIDTH
5/16"	1-1/8"	25/32"	1-3/4"

## How to Order

QUANTITY	SERIES	FUNCTION	KEYWAY	KEYING	OPTION
10	PL	1	PDQ1	KD	—
					CC — Chain & Clevis

NOTE: Case quantity is 10 / Case weight varies

## Padlocks

FUNCTION	DESCRIPTION	SHACKLE	PDQ NO.	PART LIST PRICE
1	PL-1 IC Padlock	1-3/4" x 1-1/8"	18512-7	\$62.00

**NOTES:**

- Prices do not include IC Core

## Options

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PDQ NO.	PART LIST PRICE
CC	Chain & Clevis	18512	\$8.00

Parts discount applies

# PL SERIES INTERCHANGEABLE CORE

**LIST PRICE**

Effective May 13, 2019

## Cores

DESCRIPTION	PDQ NO.	SOLD WITH LOCK	SOLD WITHOUT LOCK
<b>SMALL FORMAT UNCOMBINATED</b>			
6 Pin Cores	I5206 + KEYWAY (I5206-A)	\$47.00	\$59.00
7 Pin Cores	I5207 + KEYWAY (I5207-B)		
<b>COMBINATED</b>			
6 Pin Cores	I5206-1 + KEYWAY (I5206-1A)	\$47.00	\$76.00
7 Pin Cores	I5207-1 + KEYWAY (I5207-1B)		
A (DEFAULT), B, C, D, E, F, G, H, J, K, L, M, Q, WA, WB, WC, WG, WH, TB, TD, TE, & R			
<b>CONSTRUCTION CORES</b>			
Construction Core 6-pin only		\$47.00	\$61.00
Dummy Construction Core Plastic Construction cores are invoiced at shipment and credited upon return. Subject to 50% discount.			\$ 5.00
<b>VISUAL KEY CONTROL</b>			<b>PART LIST PRICE</b>
Cylinder Marking AA1, AA2, Etc. (Per Cylinder)			\$10.00
Key Marking AA1, AA2, Etc. (Per Key)			
Key Marking other than Keyset (Per Key)			

**NOTES:**

- IC Cores are available  
Combinated or Uncombinated
- Uncombinated cores do not include springs & pins
- Combinated cores includes master keying
- Designate finish for IC Cores ordered separately: 606 or 626
- Parts discounts applies

**Parts discount applies**

## Features

- PDQ EPIC Series cylinders include a special format interchangeable core to retrofit into standard European Profile applications.
- Solid brass construction
- Can be incorporated into existing master key system
- Large thumbturn for ease of use
- EPIC Cores receive special machining to interface with housing. Specify **(EP)** designator for these cores (example: I5207**EP**-A)



EPIC SERIES

PDQ NO.	DESCRIPTION	PART LIST PRICE
I5131	EPIC, Single Cylinder 45MM	\$108.00
I5131L	EPIC, Single Cylinder 55MM	\$119.00
I5132	EPIC, Single Cylinder X Turn 45MM/40MM	\$127.00
I5132LIS	EPIC, Single Cylinder X Turn 45MM/55MM	\$138.00
I5132LOS	EPIC, Single Cylinder X Turn 55MM/45MM	
I5133	EPIC, Double Cylinder 45MM/45MM	\$127.00
I5133L	EPIC, Double Cylinder 55MM/45MM	\$144.00

Parts discount applies

# EPIC SERIES INTERCHANGEABLE CORE

**LIST PRICE**

Effective May 13, 2019

## Cores

DESCRIPTION	PDQ NO.	SOLD WITH LOCK	SOLD WITHOUT LOCK
<b>SMALL FORMAT UNCOMBINATED</b>			
6 Pin Cores	I5206EP + KEYWAY (I5206 <b>EP</b> -A)	\$67.00	\$79.00
7 Pin Cores	I5207EP + KEYWAY (I5207 <b>EP</b> -A)		
<b>COMBINATED</b>			
6 Pin Cores	I5206EP + KEYWAY (I5206 <b>EP</b> -A)	\$67.00	\$96.00
7 Pin Cores	I5207 <b>EP</b> + KEYWAY		
A (DEFAULT), B, C, D, E, F, G, H, J, K, L, M, Q, WA, WB, WC, WG, WH, TB, TD, TE, & R			
<b>CONSTRUCTION CORES</b>			
Construction Core 6-pin only		\$67.00	\$79.00
Dummy Construction Core Plastic Construction cores are invoiced at shipment and credited upon return. Subject to 50% discount.			
<b>VISUAL KEY CONTROL</b>			<b>PART LIST PRICE</b>
Cylinder Marking AA1, AA2, Etc. (Per Cylinder)			\$10.00
Key Marking AA1, AA2, Etc. (Per Key)			
Key Marking other than Keyset (Per Key)			

**NOTES:**

- IC Cores are available Combined or Uncombined
- Uncombined cores do not include springs & pins
- Combined cores includes master keying
- Designate finish for IC Cores ordered separately: 606 or 626
- Parts discounts applies

**Parts discount applies**



UL 437 CYLINDERS

**High Security**  
SEE PAGE 135



RIM CYLINDER      MORTISE CYLINDER

KEY IN KNOB

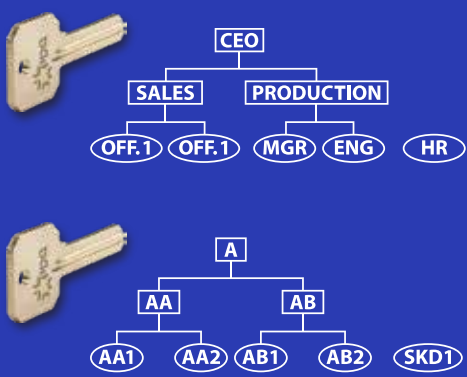
**Cylinders**  
SEE PAGE 136-139



SFL/SFIC      LFL/LFIC

HOUSINGS      CAMS

**Interchangeable Cores,  
Housing, Cams**  
SEE PAGE 140-141



```

    graph TD
      CEO[CEO] --> SALES[SALES]
      CEO --> PRODUCTION[PRODUCTION]
      SALES --> OFF1_1[OFF.1]
      SALES --> OFF1_2[OFF.1]
      PRODUCTION --> MGR[MGR]
      PRODUCTION --> ENG[ENG]
      PRODUCTION --> HR[HR]
  
```

```

    graph TD
      A[A] --> AA[AA]
      A --> AB[AB]
      AA --> AA1[AA1]
      AA --> AA2[AA2]
      AB --> AB1[AB1]
      AB --> AB2[AB2]
      SKD1[SKD1]
  
```

**Keys and Keying Systems**  
SEE PAGE 142

# Take Security to the Next Level

## UL 437 High Security Cylinders from PDQ



- Cylinder Availability
  - KIK (Key - in - Lever/Knob)
  - Mortise
  - Mortise Rim
- Resistant to picking and key fitting tests
- Eleven strategically placed hardened stainless steel anti-drill pins
- Resistant to sawing, prying, pulling and bumping

UL 437



11 Stainless Steel top  
and bottom anti-drill pins

### Applications

- Government and Military Facilities
- Information Technology (IT) Rooms
- High Liability/High Cost Goods Areas
- Hospital Pharmacies
- Research Laboratories
- Banks and Financial Institutions
- Exterior Doors on High Security Buildings

## Standard High Security Cylinders

DESCRIPTION	PDQ NO.	626	605	613
6 Pin Key in Knob/Lever Cylinder KD/KA	HSC125	\$66.00	\$79.50	—
Mortise/Rim Combo Cylinder 1-1/8" 6 Pin KD/KA	HSC020	\$90.00	\$107.50	\$111.00
Mortise Cylinder 1 1/4" 6 Pin KD/KA	HSC030			
Mortise Cylinder 1 1/2" 6 Pin KD/KA	HSC050	\$120.00	—	—

Includes Keying Charges and 2 Cut Keys. NOTE: Requires master keying, see below for charge.

Parts discount applies

### NOTES:

- Prices for LF IC Mortise & Rim Cylinder Housings do not include IC Core
- Specify finish when ordering IC Housing & Cores
- High Security Cylinders not available "0" bitted.
- Key blanks for High Security Cylinders not available.

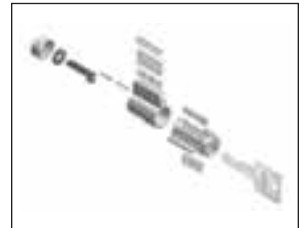
## UL437 High Security Cylinders

DESCRIPTION	PDQ NO.	626	605	613
UL 437 6 Pin Key in Knob/Lever Cylinder KD/KA	HSC425	\$81.00	\$104.00	—
UL 437 Mortise Rim Combo Cylinder 1-1/8" KD/KA	HSC320	\$105.00	\$132.00	\$135.50
UL 437 Mortise Cylinder 1-1/4" KD/KA	HSC330			

Includes Keying Charges and 2 Cut Keys. NOTE: When ordering UL 437 Cylinders with PDQ Cylindrical or Mortise locks, the lock should be ordered Less Cylinder (LC) and a cylinder deduction applied. UL 437 and High Security Cylinders are priced at a parts discount.

NOTE: Requires master keying, see below for charge.

Parts discount applies



High Security Cylinder

## High Security Keying Systems

DESCRIPTION	PDQ NO.	626
Cut Key, 6 pin	HSC065	\$12.00
SFIC Cut Key, IC 7 pin	HSC874	
LFIC Control Cut Key, IC 6 pin, TA	HSC965	
Master Keying Charge		\$11.80
Key Marking Charge		\$4.80
Cylinder Marking Charge		\$4.80

Includes Keying Charges and 2 Cut Keys

Parts discount applies



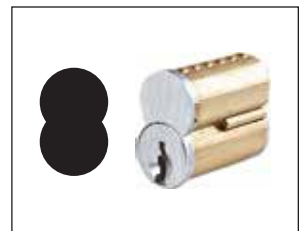
Key in Knob/Lever Cylinder

## High Security Cores

DESCRIPTION	PDQ NO.	626
SFIC Cylinder, 6 Pin	HSC806	\$90.00
SFIC Cylinder, 7 Pin	HSC807	\$97.50
LFIC Cylinder Schlage® compatible, 6 Pin	HSC906	\$131.25

Includes Keying Charges and 2 Cut Keys

Parts discount applies



SFL/SFIC Core



LFL/LFIC Schlage Format

## High Security Cams

DESCRIPTION	PDQ NO.	626
Adams Rite Type Cam	HSCCAM1	\$12.00
Yale Type Cam	HSCCAM2	
Yale Narrow Type Cam	HSCCAM2A	
Russwin Type Cam	HSCCAM3	
Falcon Type Cam	HSCCAM4	
Schlage Type Cam	HSCCAM7	
Sargent Offset Type Cam	HSCCAM8	
PDQ Cam	HSCCAM3	

Parts discount applies



UL 437 and High Security Cylinders



Conventional

## Conventional Cylinders

PDQ's high quality conventional cylinders provide the standard level of security and functionality.

## Interchangeable Core (IC) cylinders

Interchangeable core (IC) offers maximum flexibility to the building owner. Whenever a key is lost or stolen, locks can be rekeyed quickly by non-locksmith personnel. All it takes is the special "control" key. This key is used to remove and install all cores in the system. Just go to the door, remove the old core and install the new one with the control key. Security is regained in seconds! Unlike most other brands, PDQ interchangeable cores can always be integrated into existing systems with no adverse effect on the key system. IC cylinders are available in two sizes:



SFIC

### Small Format Interchangeable Core (SFIC)

Based on a plug diameter smaller than the standard 1/2", SFIC cores are interchangeable with other SFIC installations.



LFIC

### Large Format Interchangeable Core (LFIC)

Based on the industry standard plug diameter of 1/2", PDQ large format interchangeable cores (LFIC) are available for a variety of different key system types from standard and basic, to restricted and high security.



High security key in knob cylinder

## Standard High Security Cylinders

### Conventional Key in Knob

### Interchangeable Core - SFIC and LFIC

PDQ High Security cylinders are available in a number of formats, including the standard, KIK (Key In Knob or lever) cylinder used in most PDQ cylindrical locks, as well as a unique Mortise/Rim Cylinder that can be used in either configuration. All standard High Security cylinders feature 2 hardened anti-drill pins as well as our unique and proprietary PDQ keyway with sidebar.



High security SFIC and LFIC cores (SFIC shown)



UL 437 High Security Cylinders

## UL 437 High Security Cylinders 437

For additional security, PDQ offers select cylinders in a UL437 package. These optional cylinders feature a minimum of 11 anti-drill, stainless steel pins and UL437 certification. UL437 available in all mortise, mortise rim and KIK keyed functions.



## Key Systems, Cylinder and Keys Brochure

19 Pages of Technical and Application Information

**Order LT7001 from PDQ Customer Service**



## Conventional Key in Knob/Lever Cylinders



KEYWAY	CODE	606	626	PART LIST PRICE
<b>PDQ TA (Restricted)</b>	<b>TA</b>	V90504-844	V90504-744	\$58
Arrow AR1	AR1	V90504-830	V90504-730	
Corbin 59A1	C059A1	V90504-829	V90504-729	
Corbin 60	C06	V90504-819	V90504-719	
Corbin L4	CL4	V90504-822	V90504-722	
Falcon E-R	FAL	V90504-833	V90504-733	
Kwikset	KW	V90504-850	V90504-750	
Ruswin 981	RUD981	V90504-821	V90504-721	
Ruswin D1	RUD	V90504-820	V90504-720	
Sargent LA	SAL	V90504-805	V90504-705	
Sargent RA-RC	RA-RC	V90504-806	V90504-706	
Schlage C (Default)	SCC (Default)	V4802-8	V4802-7	
Schlage C-K	SCC-K	V90504-818	V90504-718	
Schlage E	SCE	V90504-817	V90504-717	
Yale E1R	YA8	V90504-831	V90504-731	
Yale GA	GA	V90504-835	V90504-735	

- NOTES:**
- Specify finish for cylinders
  - Specify KD, KA4, or 1 bitted
  - 6 pin cylinder keyed for 5 pin
  - Specify lock series.  
Example: GT, SD, etc.

Parts discount applies

## Rim Cylinders



KEYWAY	CODE	605	606	612	613	625	626	PART LIST PRICE	
<b>PDQ TA (Restricted)</b>	<b>TA</b>	I01705-6044	I01708-6044	I01703-6044	I01706-6044	I01702-6044	I01707-6044	\$62	
Arrow AR1	AR1	I01705-6030	I01708-6030	I01703-6030	I01706-6030	I01702-6030	I01707-6030		
Corbin 59A1	C059A1	I01705-6029	I01708-6029	I01703-6029	I01706-6029	I01702-6029	I01707-6029		
Corbin 60	C06	I01705-6019	I01708-6019	I01703-6019	I01706-6019	I01702-6019	I01707-6019		
Corbin L4	CL4	I01705-6022	I01708-6022	I01703-6022	I01706-6022	I01702-6022	I01707-6022		
Falcon E-R	FAL	I01705-6033	I01708-6033	I01703-6033	I01706-6033	I01702-6033	I01707-6033		
Kwikset	KW	I01705-6050	I01708-6050	I01703-6050	I01706-6050	I01702-6050	I01707-6050		
Russwin 981	RUD981	I01705-6021	I01708-6021	I01703-6021	I01706-6021	I01702-6021	I01707-6021		
Russwin D1	RUD	I01705-6020	I01708-6020	I01703-6020	I01706-6020	I01702-6020	I01707-6020		
Sargent LA	SAL	I01705-605	I01708-605	I01703-605	I01706-605	I01702-605	I01707-605		
Sargent RA-RC	RA-RC	I01705-606	I01708-606	I01703-606	I01706-606	I01702-606	I01707-606		
Schlage C (Default)	SCC (Default)	I01705-6016	I01708-6016	I01703-6016	I01706-6016	I01702-6016	I01707-6016		
Schlage C-K	SCC-K	I01705-6018	I01708-6018	I01703-6018	I01706-6018	I01702-6018	I01707-6018		
Schlage E	SCE	I01705-6018	I01708-6017	I01703-6017	I01706-6017	I01702-6017	I01707-6017		
Yale E1R	YA8	I01705-6031	I01708-6031	I01703-6031	I01706-6031	I01702-6031	I01707-6031		
Yale GA	GA	I01705-6035	I01708-6035	I01703-6035	I01706-6035	I01702-6035	I01707-6035		
-----	Dummy	I01705-60D	I01708-60D	I01703-60D	I01706-60D	I01702-60D	I01707-60D		\$51

Parts discount applies

# CYLINDERS

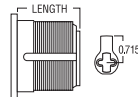
# LIST PRICE

Effective May 13, 2019

## Mortise Cylinders



LENGTH INCLUDES CAM



KEYWAY	PDQ KEYWAY	CYLINDER LENGTH	605	606	612	613	625	626	630	PART LIST PRICE
Arrow AR1	AR1	15/16"	I01605-7030	I01608-7030	I01603-7030	I01606-7030	I01602-7030	I01601-7030	—	\$83
		1-1/8"	I01605-7130	I01608-7130	I01603-7130	I01606-7130	I01602-7130	I01601-7130	—	
		1-1/4"	I01605-7230	I01608-7230	I01603-7230	I01606-7230	I01602-7230	I01601-7230	—	
Corbin 59A1	C59A1	15/16"	I01605-7029	I01608-7029	I01603-7029	I01606-7029	I01602-7029	I01601-7029	—	
		1-1/8"	I01605-7129	I01608-7129	I01603-7129	I01606-7129	I01602-7129	I01601-7129	—	
		1-1/4"	I01605-7229	I01608-7229	I01603-7229	I01606-7229	I01602-7229	I01601-7229	—	
Corbin 60	C06	15/16"	I01605-7019	I01608-7019	I01603-7019	I01606-7019	I01602-7019	I01601-7019	—	
		1-1/8"	I01605-7119	I01608-7119	I01603-7119	I01606-7119	I01602-7119	I01601-7119	—	
		1-1/4"	I01605-7219	I01608-7219	I01603-7219	I01606-7219	I01602-7219	I01601-7219	—	
Corbin L4	CL4	15/16"	I01605-7022	I01608-7022	I01603-7022	I01606-7022	I01602-7022	I01601-7022	—	
		1-1/8"	I01605-7122	I01608-7122	I01603-7122	I01606-7122	I01602-7122	I01601-7122	—	
		1-1/4"	I01605-7222	I01608-7222	I01603-7222	I01606-7222	I01602-7222	I01601-7222	—	
Russwin D1	RUD	15/16"	I01605-7020	I01608-7020	I01603-7020	I01606-7020	I01602-7020	I01601-7020	—	
		1-1/8"	I01605-7120	I01608-7120	I01603-7120	I01606-7120	I01602-7120	I01601-7120	—	
		1-1/4"	I01605-7220	I01608-7220	I01603-7220	I01606-7220	I01602-7220	I01601-7220	—	
Russwin 981	RUD981	15/16"	I01605-7021	I01608-7021	I01603-7021	I01606-7021	I01602-7021	I01601-7021	—	
		1-1/8"	I01605-7121	I01608-7121	I01603-7121	I01606-7121	I01602-7121	I01601-7121	—	
		1-1/4"	I01605-7221	I01608-7221	I01603-7221	I01606-7221	I01602-7221	I01601-7221	—	
Schlage E	SCE	15/16"	I01605-7017	I01608-7017	I01603-7017	I01606-7017	I01602-7017	I01601-7017	—	
		1-1/8"	I01605-7117	I01608-7117	I01603-7117	I01606-7117	I01602-7117	I01601-7117	—	
		1-1/4"	I01605-7217	I01608-7217	I01603-7217	I01606-7217	I01602-7217	I01601-7217	—	
Schlage C	SCC	15/16"	I01605-7016	I01608-7016	I01603-7016	I01606-7016	I01602-7016	I01601-7016	—	
		1-1/8"	I01605-7116	I01608-7116	I01603-7116	I01606-7116	I01602-7116	I01601-7116	—	
		1-1/4"	I01605-7216	I01608-7216	I01603-7216	I01606-7216	I01602-7216	I01601-7216	—	
		1-1/2"	I01605-7316	I01608-7316	I01603-7316	I01606-7316	I01602-7316	I01601-7316	—	
Schlage C-K	SCC-K	15/16"	I01605-7018	I01608-7018	I01603-7018	I01606-7018	I01602-7018	I01601-7018	—	
		1-1/8"	I01605-7118	I01608-7118	I01603-7118	I01606-7118	I01602-7118	I01601-7118	—	
		1-1/4"	—	I01608-7218	I01603-7218	I01606-7218	I01602-7218	I01601-7218	—	
Sargent LA	SAL	15/16"	I01605-705	I01608-705	I01603-705	I01606-705	I01602-705	I01601-705	—	
		1-1/8"	I01605-715	I01608-715	I01603-715	I01606-715	I01602-715	I01601-715	—	
		1-1/4"	I01605-725	I01608-725	I01603-725	I01606-725	I01602-725	I01601-725	—	
Sargent RA-RC	RA-RC	15/16"	I01605-706	I01608-706	I01603-706	I01606-706	I01602-706	I01601-706	—	
		1-1/8"	I01605-716	I01608-716	I01603-716	I01606-716	I01602-716	I01601-716	—	
		1-1/4"	I01605-726	I01608-726	I01603-726	I01606-726	I01602-726	I01601-726	—	
Yale E1R	YA8	15/16"	I01605-7031	I01608-7031	I01603-7031	I01606-7031	I01602-7031	I01601-7031	—	
		1-1/8"	I01605-7131	I01608-7131	I01603-7131	I01606-7131	I01602-7131	I01601-7131	—	
		1-1/4"	I01605-7231	I01608-7231	I01603-7231	I01606-7231	I01602-7231	I01601-7231	—	
Yale GA	GA	15/16"	I01605-7035	I01608-7035	I01603-7035	I01606-7035	I01602-7035	I01601-7035	—	
		1-1/8"	I01605-7135	I01608-7135	I01603-7135	I01606-7135	I01602-7135	I01601-7135	—	
		1-1/4"	I01605-7235	I01608-7235	I01603-7235	I01606-7235	I01602-7235	I01601-7235	—	
Falcon E-R	FAL	15/16"	I01605-7033	I01608-7033	I01603-7033	I01606-7033	I01602-7033	I01601-7033	—	
		1-1/8"	I01605-7133	I01608-7133	I01603-7133	I01606-7133	I01602-7133	I01601-7133	—	
		1-1/4"	I01605-7233	I01608-7233	I01603-7233	I01606-7233	I01602-7233	I01601-7233	—	
Kwikset	KW	15/16"	I01605-7050	I01608-7050	I01603-7050	I01606-7050	I01602-7050	I01601-7050	—	
		1-1/8"	I01605-7150	I01608-7150	I01603-7151	I01606-7150	I01602-7150	I01601-7150	—	
		1-1/4"	I01605-7250	I01608-7250	I01603-7250	I01606-7250	I01602-7250	I01601-7250	—	
PDQ TA (Restricted. Limited to Grandmaster systems w/4 masters)	TA	15/16"	I01605-7044	I01608-7044	I01603-7044	I01606-7044	I01602-7044	I01601-7044	—	
		1-1/8"	I01605-7144	I01608-7144	I01603-7144	I01606-7144	I01602-7144	I01601-7144	—	
		1-1/4"	I01605-7244	I01608-7244	I01603-7244	I01606-7244	I01602-7244	I01601-7244	—	
—	Dummy	1"	I01605-70D	I01608-70D	I01603-70D	I01606-70D	I01602-70D	I01601-70D	—	
		1-1/8"	I01605-71D	I01608-71D	I01603-71D	I01606-71D	I01602-71D	I01601-71D	—	
		1-1/4"	I01605-72D	I01608-72D	I01603-72D	I01606-72D	I01602-72D	I01601-72D	—	
—	T-Turn	15/16"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
		1-1/8"	I12605	I12608	I12603	I12606	I12602	I12607	—	
		1-1/4"	I22605	I22608	I22603	I22606	I22602	I22607	—	
—	T-Turn, Right Hand, Function MJ134 RH	1-1/4"	—	—	—	—	—	MJ522-01	\$70	
—	T-Turn, Left Hand Function MJ134 LH	1-1/4"	—	—	—	—	—	MJ523-01	\$70	

Parts discount applies



## Interchangeable Cores



CORE TYPE	KEYWAY	PDQ KEYWAY	WITH LOCK	WITHOUT LOCK	PINS	606	626
Small Format (SFIC) BEST Compatible	<b>UNCOMBINED</b>						
	Best A (Default), B, C, D, E, F, G, H, J, K, L, M, Q, R, WA, WB, WG, WH, TB, TD, TE, R	A (Default), B, C, D, E, F, G, H, J, K, L, M, Q, R, WA, WB, WG, WH, TB, TD, TE, R	\$47.00	\$61.00	6	I5206 - 8 - Specify Keyway	I5206 - 7 - Specify Keyway
					7	I5207 - 8 - Specify Keyway	I5207 - 7 - Specify Keyway
	<b>COMBINED</b>						
	Best A (Default), B, C, D, E, F, G, H, J, K, L, M, Q, R, WA, WB, WG, WH, TB, TD, TE, R	A (Default), B, C, D, E, F, G, H, J, K, L, M, Q, R, WA, WB, WG, WH, TB, TD, TE, R	\$47.00	\$78.00	6	I5206 - 8-1- Specify Keyway	I5206 - 7-1- Specify Keyway
					7	I5207 - 8-1- Specify Keyway	I5207 - 7-1- Specify Keyway
	PDQ Exclusive	PDQ 1	\$47.00	\$78.00	6	I5206 - 8 - 41	I5206 - 7 - 41
		PDQ 2			7	I5207 - 8 - 41	I5207 - 7 - 41
	PDQ Exclusive and Restricted	PDQ 3	\$47.00	\$78.00	6	I5206 - 8 - 42	I5206 - 7 - 42
					7	I5207 - 8 - 42	I5207 - 7 - 42
	PDQ Exclusive and Restricted	PDQ 3	\$47.00	\$78.00	6	I5206 - 8 - 43	I5206 - 7 - 43
					7	I5207 - 8 - 43	I5207 - 7 - 43
Large Format (LFIC) Schlage Compatible	<b>UNCOMBINED</b>						
	Schlage C (Default)	SCC (Default)	\$55.00	\$74.00	6	I5206-8-16	I5206-7-16
	<b>COMBINED</b>						
Schlage C (Default)	SCC (Default)	\$55.00	\$80.00	6	I5206-8-116	I5206-7-116	
				PDQ Restricted	TA	—	See High Security Section
Construction Cores <sup>1</sup>	Small Format <sup>2</sup> (BEST Compatible)	—	\$47.00	\$78.00	6 only	I5206	I5206
	Dummy, Plastic	—	\$5.00	\$5.00	—	I13520	I13520
	Large Format (Schlage Compatible)	—	\$55.00	\$80.00	—	I5206LFIC	I5206LFIC
	I-C Tailpiece and Spacer	—	—	\$7.60	—	VP92905	VP92905

Notes 1: No finish designation required.

2: Available in "L" keyway only.

Parts discount applies







## Housings



DESCRIPTION	PDQ NO.	PART LIST PRICE
SFIC Mortise Cylinder Housing 6-pin 1-1/4", BEST® compatible	I5306-(specify finish)	\$68.00
SFIC Mortise Cylinder Housing 7-pin 1-3/8", BEST® compatible	I5307-(specify finish)	\$71.00
SFIC Mortise Cylinder Housing (for both 6-pin/7-pin cores), 1-1/2", BEST® compatible	I5317-(specify finish)	\$74.00
SFIC Mortise Cylinder Tapered 6-pin 1/2", BEST® compatible	I53013-067 (specify US3 or 26D)	\$68.00
SFIC Mortise Cylinder Tapered 7-pin 1/2", BEST® compatible	I53013-077 (specify US10B or 26D)	
SFIC Rim Cylinder Housing (for both 6-pin/7-pin cores)	I5308-(specify finish)	\$80.00
LFIC Mortise Housing, Schlage® compatible	I5304-(specify finish)	
LFIC Rim Housing, Schlage® compatible	I5303-(specify finish)	

Parts discount applies

### Cams

CAM LAYOUT	DESCRIPTION	WHERE USED	CONVENTIONAL MORTISE CYLINDER	SMALL FORMAT HOUSING	LARGE FORMAT HOUSING	PART LIST PRICE
	Adams Rite AR Cam	KT Series Deadbolts	I127-4205	I54011	I54211	\$7.20
	PDQ MR Cam	MR Series Mortise Locks	I127-4201	I54061	I54261	
	Straight Cam	6 EW Series Wide Stile Escutcheon Exit Device Trim	I127-4202	I54031	I54231	
	Schlage Cloverleaf Cam		I127-4209	I54051	I54221	
	Sargent Std Cam		I127-4204	I54041	N/A	
	Lockwood		I127-4203	I54021	N/A	

Parts discount applies

## Keyways



### Standard (Open) Keyways

Best suited for applications where fast and easy key duplication is required and low key control is required.



### Exclusive Keyways (PDQ1, PDQ2)

PDQ offers two exclusive key systems that utilize key blanks that are very hard to find in the marketplace, thereby reducing the chances of unauthorized duplication.



### Restricted Keyways (TA, PDQ3)

The PDQ restricted keyway is only available from PDQ and is shipped directly to the authorized end user. Restricted key systems are ideal when there is a significant need to eliminate an unauthorized duplication by lock shops, hardware and home centers. They provide a higher level of security, with authorization required for the order of key blanks for duplication. Each key is registered and no blank keys are sold. A letter of authorization on the end user's stationery must be submitted with the initial order to establish the authorized ship to location.

## Key Blanks

### Conventional



### Large Bow

Ideal for special keys which must be visibly distinctive within a key system, or for very specialized marking.



Only available in Schlage C

### Interchangeable Core



## Construction Cores

Temporary construction cores are an excellent way to ensure the security of a construction site. Another more secure way to ensure the security of the construction site is the use of temporary cores. PDQ offers both standard and disposable construction cores for this purpose. The standard cores are painted black above the keyway identifying them as construction cores. These can be returned at job's end for a full credit. Disposable cores are not key lockable and are discarded when the job is complete.

## Construction Master Keying (CMK):

PDQ offers the CMK keying option which provides extra security during the transition from the construction phase to completion. A construction master key operates all PDQ cylinders while the building is under construction. Upon completion of the construction phase, it can be voided without removing the cylinders from the locks simply by turning the change key in each cylinder.

CODE	KEYING SYSTEMS	PART LIST PRICE
<b>KD</b>	Keyed Random	N/C
<b>OB</b>	0-Bitted with 2 blank keys (For quality control purposes, PDQ "0" bit cylinders are actually keyed to a 1 bit and a 1 bit key is sent to open cylinders.)	
<b>KA2</b>	Keyed Alike, 2 or less (KA2)	
<b>KA4</b>	Keyed Alike, 3-4 (KA3 or KA4)	\$3.00 each
<b>KA</b>	Keyed Alike, 5 or More (KA5)	\$8.00 each
<b>MK</b>	Master Keyed	\$16 each
<b>CMK</b>	Construction Master Keyed	\$32 each
<b>KE</b>	Master Keyed to Existing Bittings: • Parts Discount Applies	\$16 each
CODE	MASTER KEY SERVICES	
	Number of Bittings	
<b>B100</b>	1-100	\$110
<b>B300</b>	101-300	\$170
<b>B1000</b>	301-1000	\$240
<b>B2000</b>	1001- 2000	\$330
<b>B5000</b>	2001- 5000	\$420
	Master Key Service is a custom master key system that is provided with the purchase of complete PDQ manufactured locks and locking devices. A master key service charge will be assessed for any order that includes only PDQ cylinders or cores for use on non-PDQ locks or locking devices.	
<b>BL</b>	Bitting List for Factory Master Key Production	\$95.00
CODE	VISUAL KEY CONTROL	
<b>VKC-KEY</b>	Visual Key Control - Key Stamping	\$4.20
<b>VKC-CYL</b>	Visual Key Control - Cylinder Stamping	\$8.00
<b>VKC-COR</b>	Visual Key Control - Core Stamping	
CODE	MASTER/CONTROL/CHANGE KEY CUT	
<b>MKC</b>	Master Key	\$10.00
<b>GMKC</b>	Grand Master Key	
<b>GGMKC</b>	Grand Grand Master Key	
<b>CMKC</b>	Construction Master Key	
<b>CTLC</b>	Control Key	
<b>CKC</b>	Change Key	



Visual Key Control

Parts discount applies

### Key Blanks (50 Piece Minimum Order)

PDQ KEYWAY	COMPATIBLE WITH	PART LIST PRICE	
		5-PIN	6-PIN
ARA	Arrow / AR1	\$2.00	\$2.30
CO59A1	Corbin 59A1		
CO6	Corbin / 60		
CL4	Corbin / L4		
RUD	Russwin / D1		
SCC	Schlage / C		
SCE	Schlage / E		
SAL	Sargent / LA		
SAS	Sargent / SAS		
RA-RC	Sargent / RA-RC		
YA8	Yale / E11		
GA	Yale / GA		
FAL	Falcon / E-R		
KW	Kwikset / KW		
Segal	Segal	\$1.00	\$1.70
<b>TA</b>	<b>PDQ / TA (Restricted. Limited to Grandmaster systems w/4 sub masters)</b>	\$1.35	\$1.70
Large Bow Key	SCC	\$2.80	\$3.00
Large Bow Key	SCE		
<b>INTERCHANGEABLE CORE KEY BLANKS</b>			<b>PRICE EACH</b>
Best Keyways: A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, J, K, L, M, Q, WA, WB, WC, WD, WG, WH, TB, TD, TE, R, DD			\$2.60
IC Keyblank Stamped "U.S. Govt". Min order qty: 50ea			\$3.40

**NOTES:**

- Specify finish when ordering miscellaneous parts
- Kwikset cylinder available in 5 pin only



6 Pin Key Blank / 5 Pin Key Blank



Collars

Parts discount applies

### Miscellaneous Parts

DESCRIPTION	PDQ NO.	PART LIST PRICE
1-1/4" x 4-7/8" ANSI Dust Box (Specified with Lock)	Y025-SBX	\$6.20
1-1/4" x 4-7/8" ANSI Dust Box	Y025-SBX	
T-Strike Dust Box (Specified with Lock)	I0251	\$2.00
T-Strike Dust Box	I0251	\$3.80
FL-Strike Dust Box (Specified with Lock)	I0251R	\$2.00
FL-Strike Dust Box	I0251R	\$3.80
1-1/8" x 2-3/4" Deadbolt Dust Box	I4701	\$3.80
IC Tailpiece assembly includes tailpiece and spacer	VP92905	\$7.60
GP Screw pack (any finish) / GT Screw pack (any finish)	V91910 / VA10030	\$6.00
1-1/8" Latch Front Filler Plate (Minimum of 100 pieces)	I099-100	\$1.00
<b>COLLARS AND BLOCKING RINGS</b>		
Rim Cylinder Ring	I5502	\$3.00
Mortise Cylinder Ring Step 5/32"	I5501	
Blocking Ring 1/8"	I55121	
Blocking Ring 5/32"	I034	
Blocking Ring 1/4"	I55012	\$13.00
Vandal Collar 11/16"	I5504	
Vandal Collar 13/16"	I5503	



SFIC Tailpieces

\*Works with both GP and GT, SX and SD latches. (Grade 1 latches requires removal of breakaway center)

Parts discount applies





## Security. Performance. Flexibility.

Exit devices are a critical part of a building's fire and life safety egress system. PDQ manufactures a full line of exit devices, including rim, vertical rod and mortise for both wide and narrow stile doors. These devices provide the best combination of simplicity, strength, durability, aesthetics, and innovation and are perfect for a vast array of applications.

### Comprehensive Offering

#### 6200 WIDE STILE



#### Applications

6200 Series Wide Stile Exit Devices incorporate modern push bar styling for heavy traffic applications. These Grade 1 certified devices are put to the ultimate test everyday in K-12, higher education, Healthcare, and government buildings. Other applications include offices, banks, assisted living facilities, retail stores, and other commercial buildings that have constant traffic. — p. 154

#### 6202 NARROW STILE



#### Applications

6202 Series Narrow Stile Exit Devices incorporate contemporary design and durability. The 6202 is built from the 6200 Series but uses a narrow head configuration. — p. 175

#### 4200 COMMERCIAL WIDE STILE



#### Applications

When low cost and dependability are essential, the 4200 Series is a great choice. A reliable workhorse, the 4200 Series is an economical answer for stock doors and frames. — p. 190

#### 6EW199A ELECTRO-MECHANICAL TRIM



#### Applications

Electrified trim complements the mechanical offering and is typically incorporated into a wired access control system or used independently with a remote access switch. — p. 148

#### 6EWS, 6EWS-XLS pdqSMART ELECTRONIC TRIM



#### Applications

pdqSMART wireless IoT access management exit device trim completes the offering by delivering all access control system hardware component required at the door in a single integrated design. — p. 5, 7

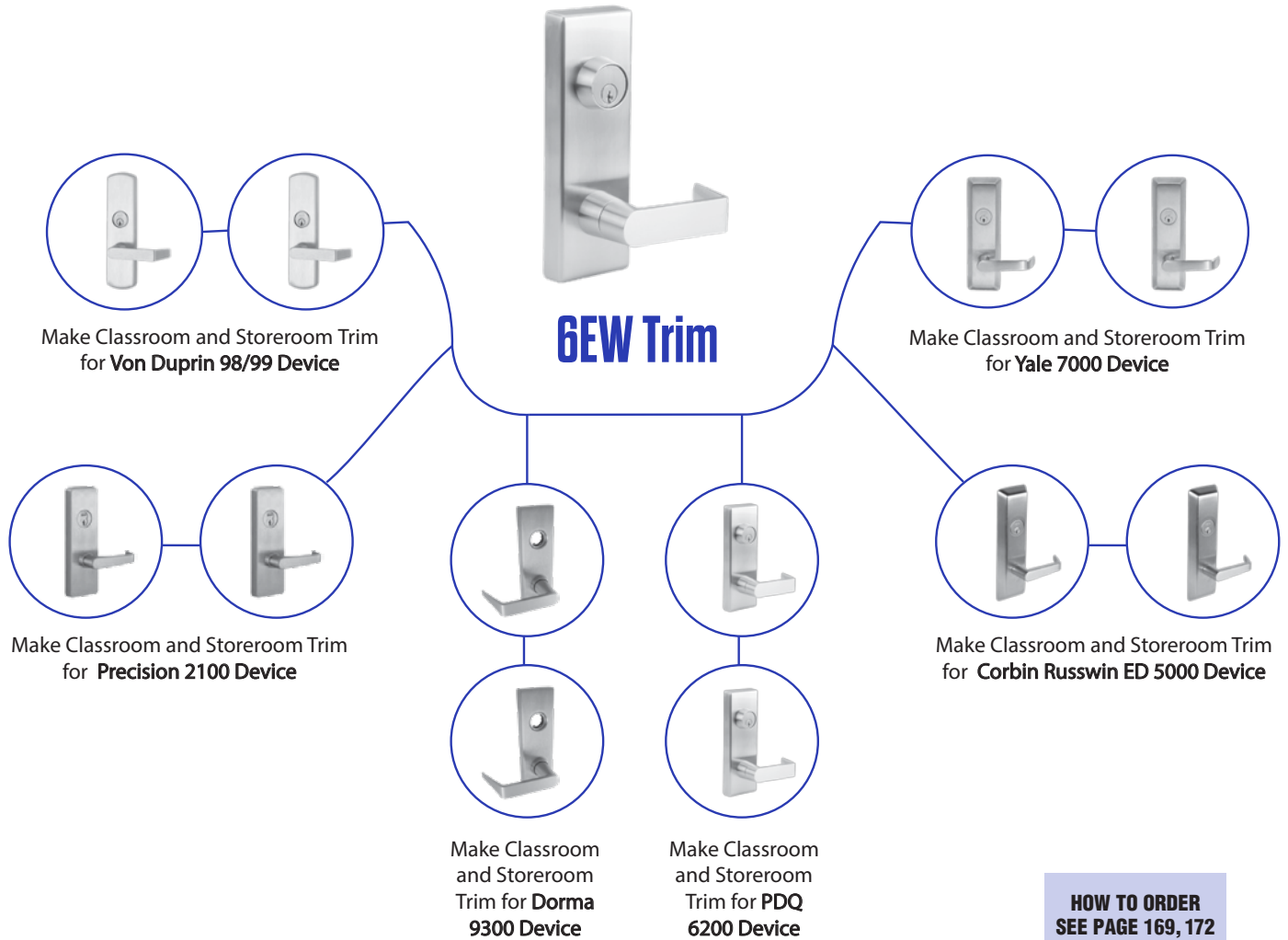
#### 9200 MULLIONS



#### Applications

Designed for quick removal, the 9200 mullion is ideal in situations where carts, gurneys and large machinery need to pass freely through an opening. Popular applications include Healthcare, industrial manufacturing, and commercial businesses. — p. 188

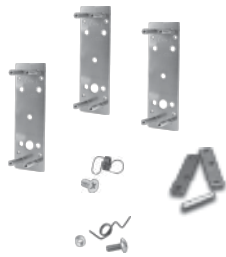
# Stock One 6EW and Sell 12 Trims with Adapter and Conversion Kits



**HOW TO ORDER  
SEE PAGE 169, 172**

## Stock Requirements

\$892.00 List



## 6 Kits

- 6EW Trim
- 08 to 09 Function Conversion Kit, 629089
- 09 to 08 Function Conversion Kit, 629098
- Von Duprin 98/99 Adapter Kit, 88700
- Yale 7000 / Corbin Russwin ED 5000 Adapter Kit, 88705
- Precision 2100 Adapter Kit, 88706
- Dorma 9300 Adapter Kit, 88709

# 6 EW SERIES

## Heavy Duty Exit Device Trim



ASSEMBLED  
IN THE USA

### Built to Last. Unrivaled Accessibility.

### Typical Applications

- Assisted Living
- Government Facilities
- Healthcare
- Higher Education
- Hospitality
- Houses of Worship
- Industrial
- K-12 Education
- Multi-family
- Offices
- Pairs of Doors
- Public Buildings
- Retail
- Single Exterior and Interior Doors

### Features



- Designed for high use and abuse Grade 1 applications.
- Heavy duty cast alloy escutcheon thru-bolts directly into the exit device chassis.
- Designed for use with PDQ's 6200 series. RIM, Concealed Vertical Rod and Surface Vertical Rod exit devices.
- Lever remains rigid when locked.
- Simple installation.
- Handing is field reversible.
- Lever rotation: 28 degrees making the door easier and quicker to open.

### Replace Von Duprin, Yale and Corbin Russwin Trims with 6EW

- Simple kit allows replacement of existing trims with 6EW Series Heavy Duty Trim.

- Von Duprin 98/99.

- Yale 7000.

- Corbin Russwin ED5000.



### Field Convertible Functions with a Simple Kit

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Simple and inexpensive kit converts 08 Classroom to 09 Storeroom (pn 629089)</li> </ul>
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Simple and inexpensive kit converts 09 Storeroom to 08 Classroom (pn 629098)</li> </ul>

**HOW TO ORDER  
SEE PAGE 169**

### High Security and UL437 High Security Cylinders Available



# 6EW199A

## Electrified Exit Device Trim



**ASSEMBLED  
IN THE USA**

### Typical Applications

- Healthcare
- High Security Areas
- Higher Education
- Industrial
- K-12 Education
- Stairwell Towers



MOTORIZED LOCKING/UNLOCKING



Innovative motor drive controls FAIL SECURE or FAIL SAFE locking mode

### Features

- Available in 6200 EW Series Wide Stile Escutcheon Trim
- Motorized locking/unlocking.  
FAIL SECURE – Outside trim is UNLOCKED when power is ON, and LOCKED when power is OFF. Lockset will lock in the event of a power failure  
FAIL SAFE – Outside trim is LOCKED when power is ON, and UNLOCKED when power is OFF. Lockset will unlock in the event of a power failure.
- Field changeable from FAIL Secure to FAIL SAFE.
- Designed for AC or DC input voltage. No need to select voltage when specifying or ordering.
- Designed for use with PDQ Rim, Surface Vertical Rod and Concealed Vertical Rod Exit Devices only. Not available with Mortise Exit Devices
- Designed and assembled by PDQ in the USA



**HOW TO ORDER  
SEE PAGE 247**

### Specifications

• Input voltage: 12-24VDC or 12-24VAC.

• Max In-rush current: < 1.0A.

• Standby current:

- 12VAC: 12mA.
- 24VAC: 10mA.
- 12VDC: 3mA.
- 24VDC: 4mA.

Note: Operating voltage at  $\pm 10\%$  of rated voltage.

• Warranty: 2-Years

### Recommended Power Supply

• PDQ Model # 81440.

- Input: 120VAC, .9A, 50/60Hz 240VAC, .6A, 50/60Hz
- Output: 24VDC, 2A, filtered and regulated.

• Rated for simultaneous operation of 2 each trim assys.

• Power Supply Requirements:

- AC/DC Output Voltage – 1A min (filtered and regulated).

- 12-24VDC @ < 1A initial surge (1 sec), 5mA standby after 30 sec.
- AC Output Voltage.

- 12-24VAC (60Hz) @ < 1A initial surge (1 sec), 15mA standby after 30 sec



# 6200 SERIES with MLR

## Quiet Motorized Latch Retraction

### When Quiet Operation is a Must



### Typical Applications

- Child Care Facilities
- Healthcare
- Libraries
- Museums
- Theaters
- Where Ambient Noise Can Be Disruptive.

### Features

- Ultra Quiet Operation
- For use with PDQ 6200 Wide Stile or 6202 Narrow Stile exit devices, panic and fire listed.
- Unique motor drive retracts Push Pad.
- Dual operation -maintained or momentary operation.
- Supports remote signaled electric dogging.
- Low power requirements. Interfaces with PDQ's 81440 2A 24VDC Filtered/Regulated Power Supply, and EL Series Electrified Power Transfer Hinges
- Suitable for pairing with Low Energy Power Operators
- Non-polarized leads
- On-board diagnostic LED lights
- UL Listed

### Field Retrofit Kit

- Designed to field retrofit 6200 and 6202 series exit devices
- Includes motor drive module, connectors and fasteners
- PN 81550K-MDT



**HOW TO ORDER  
SEE PAGE 163.**

### Electrical Specifications

Note: Operating voltage at  $\pm 10\%$  of rated voltage.

Input voltage: 24VDC

• Rated in-rush current: 1.0A.

• Operational in-rush current: .85A.

• Continuous current, electric dogging: .4A.

• Recommended Power Supply: PDQ Model # 81440.  
Input: 120VAC, .9A, 50/60Hz 240VAC, .6A, 50/60Hz  
Output: 24VDC, 2A, filtered and regulated.

# E629 SERIES

## Stand-Alone Offline Keypad Exit Device Trim



**ASSEMBLED  
IN THE USA**

### Typical Applications

- Glass Doors
- Professional Offices within a Building
- Server Rooms
- Side Entrance in Commercial, Retail or Office
- Utility Areas or Supply Closets



### Features

- Updates and lock settings updated at each opening.
- Auxiliary power input, remote release contacts and mechanical key bypass.
- Designed for use with PDQ 6200 Series RIM and Surface Vertical Rod Exit Devices
- Operates up to 100,000 lock/unlock cycles on a set of (4) AA batteries
- Full outdoor standard

**DISCONTINUED**  
**REPLACED BY pdqSMART 6EWS-STP**  
 Contact Customer Service for Details

### Specifications

<b>ELC</b>	...
<b>SELECTABLE</b>	...
<b>BATTERIES:</b>	... VDC 300mA max current
<b>BATTERY LIFE:</b>	... 100,000 cycles on a set of (4) AA alkaline batteries (not included).
<b>PROGRAMMING:</b>	• No external devices or connections required. USB models.
<b>WEATHER RESISTANCE:</b>	• Full outdoor standard.
<b>OPERATING TEMPERATURE:</b>	• 0° F to 130° F - both sides
<b>DOORS:</b>	• 1-3/4" standard, 2-1/4" available, specify when ordering
<b>ESCUTCHEON:</b>	• 3"W x 11-1/8"H x 1" D (not including cylinder and lever)
<b>KEY OVERRIDE:</b>	• Standard (09 Storeroom)
<b>KEYWAYS:</b>	• Keyways available to match most major manufacturers.
<b>INTERCHANGEABLE CORE:</b>	• Best type 6 and 7 pin or Schlage LFIC
<b>KEYING:</b>	• Can be MK, CMK, GMK. Available Zero Bitted (K0), Keyed Different (KD), Keyed A like (KA). Can be keyed into existing master key systems of other manufacturers.
<b>FINISHES:</b>	• 626 – Satin Chrome
<b>CERTIFICATIONS, LISTINGS, COMPLIANCES:</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• UL listed for "Fire Exit Hardware" labeled for up to 3 hrs, single swing doors 40" x 80"</li> <li>• FCC part 15</li> <li>• PDQ exit devices certified to ANSI/BHMA 156.3, Grade 1</li> </ul>
<b>WARRANTY:</b>	• 24 months from date of manufacture
<b>COUNTRY OF ORIGIN:</b>	• Designed and Assembled by PDQ in the USA. • Meets requirements of the Buy American Act.



# Architectural Exit Devices

**6200 Wide Stile**



**6202 Narrow Stile**



## 6200/6202 Quick Reference Guide

	ARCHITECTURAL WIDE STILE				ARCHITECTURAL NARROW STILE		
	6200R	6200V	6200CV	6200M	6202R	6202V	6202CV
	RIM	SURFACE VERTICAL ROD	CONCEALED VERTICAL ROD	MORTISE	RIM	SURFACE VERTICAL ROD	CONCEALED VERTICAL ROD
<b>DEVICE</b>							
<b>CERTIFICATIONS/LISTINGS/WARRANTY</b>							
BHMA CERTIFIED TO ANSI A156.3 GRADE 1	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
FIRE LISTED TO UL10C	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
UL 305 LISTED FOR PANIC	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
FBC WINDSTORM LISTED	●	●					
LIMITED WARRANTY	10 YEAR	10 YEAR	10 YEAR	10 YEAR	10 YEAR	10 YEAR	10 YEAR
<b>MECHANICAL OPTIONS</b>							
3 FT DOORS	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
4 FT DOORS	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
LESS BOTTOM ROD		●	●			●	●
CYLINDER DOGGING	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
<b>ELECTRICAL OPTIONS</b>							
ALARM	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
LATCH BOLT MONITORING	●			●	●		
MOTORIZED LATCH RETRACTION	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
REQUEST TO EXIT SIGNAL SWITCH	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
REQUEST TO EXIT DUAL SIGNAL SWITCH	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
<b>TRIM</b>							
WIDE STILE ESCUTCHEON <sup>1</sup>	●	●	●	●			
NARROW STILE ESCUTCHEON	●	●			●	●	●
SECTIONAL	●	●					
GRIP PULL	●	●			●	●	●
PLATE AND PULL	●	●					
<b>ELECTRONIC ACCESS CONTROL</b>							
MOTORIZED LOCKING/UNLOCKING (FAIL SECURE/FAIL SAFE)	●	●	●				
STAND ALONE KEYPAD	●	●					
<b>LEVER SHAPES</b>							
BOSTON	●	●	●				
MIAMI	●	●	●				
PHILADELPHIA	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
ORLANDO	●	●	●				
<b>FINISHES, DEVICES</b>							
605 (US5) POLISHED BRASS	●	●	●				
606 (US4) SATIN BRASS	●	●					
613 (US10B) OIL RUBBED BRONZE	●	●	●		●	●	●
626 (US26D) SATIN CHROME	●	●		●			
630 (US32D) SATIN STAINLESS STEEL	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
630F (US32D) FULL SATIN STAINLESS STEEL	●	●	●	●			
ANTIMICROBIAL	●	●	●	●	●	●	●



## Door Width Chart

PART	DESCRIPTION	FOR DOOR	MIN DOOR	MAX CUT*	PUSH PAD
6201R	Rim Cylinder dogging	36"	30"	6"	18"
6200R	Rim Regular dogging	36"	30"	6"	18"
6200RF	Rim Fire	36"	27"	9"	18"
6201V	SVR Cylinder dogging	36"	30"	6"	18"
6200V	SVR Regular dogging	36"	30"	6"	18"
6200VF	SVR Fire	36"	27"	9"	18"
6201CV	CVR Cylinder dogging	36"	30"	6"	18"
6200CV	CVR Cylinder dogging	36"	30"	6"	18"
6200CVF	CVR Fire	36"	27"	9"	18"
6201RA	Rim Cylinder dogging	48"	35"	11"	24"
6200RA	Rim Regular dogging	48"	34"	12"	24"
6200RFA	Rim Fire	48"	33"	13"	24"
6201VA	SVR Cylinder dogging	48"	35"	11"	24"
6200VA	SVR Regular dogging	48"	34"	12"	24"
6200VFA	SVR Fire	48"	33"	13"	24"
6200MR	Mortise Cylinder dogging	36"	30"	6"	18"
6201MR	Mortise Regular dogging	36"	30"	6"	18"
6200MRF	Mortise Fire	36"	27"	9"	18"
6200MRA	Mortise Cylinder dogging	48"	35"	11"	24"
6201MRA	Mortise Regular dogging	48"	34"	12"	24"
6200MRFA	Mortise Fire	48"	33"	13"	24"

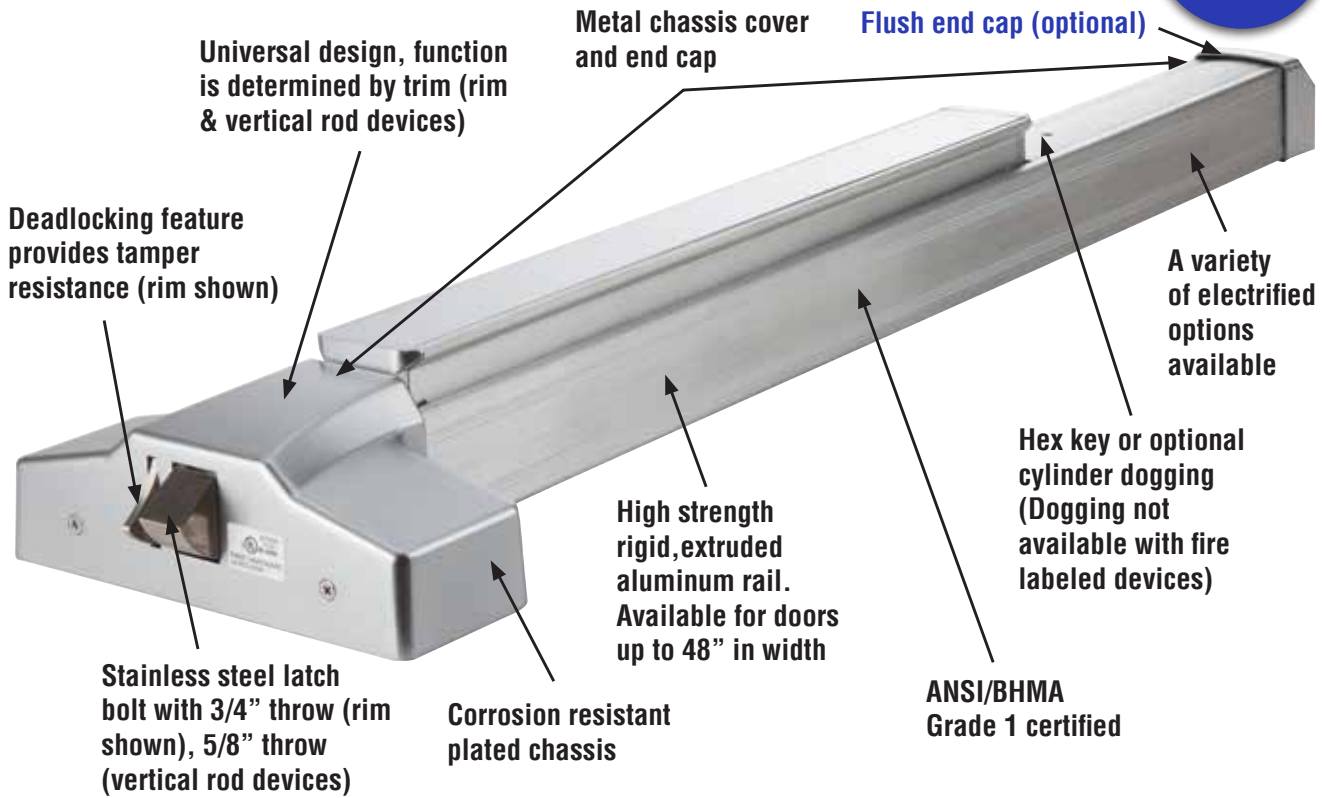
For electrified options, consult installation instructions or contact PDQ Technical Service.

## Exit Device Cross Reference

MANUFACTURER	EXIT DEVICE SERIES/TYPE							
	RIM	RIM FIRE	VERTICAL ROD	VERTICAL ROD FIRE	CONCEALED VERTICAL ROD	CONCEALED VERTICAL ROD FIRE	MORTISE	MORTISE FIRE
PDQ	6200R	6200RF	6200V	6200VF	6200CV	6200CVF	6200MR	6200MRF
CORBIN	ED5200	ED5200A	ED5400	ED5400A	ED5860	ED5860B	ED5600	ED5600A
DORMA	9300	F9300	9400	F9400	9100	F9100	9500	F9500
FALCON	18-R	F-18-R	18-V	F-18-V	18-C	F-18-C	25-M	F-25-M
HAGER	4501 RIM 0	4501 RIM FR	4501 SVR 0	4501 SVR FR	4500 CVR	4500 CVR FR	4500 MOR	4500 MOR FR
SARGENT®	8800	12-8800	8700	12-8700	8600	12-8600	8900	12-8900
VON DUPRIN	98/99	98/99-F	98/9927	98/9927-F	98/9947	98/9947-F	98/9975	98/9975-F
YALE	7100	7100F	7110	7110F	7160	7160F	7130	7130F

# 6200 Wide Stile

**NEW**  
FLUSH END CAP  
OPTION



**NEW**  
FINISH



# 6200R SERIES

# Architectural Wide Stile Rim Exit Device



**RIM**  
ANSI TYPE 1

## Specifications



<b>CHASSIS:</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Corrosion resistant plated steel</li> </ul>
<b>RAIL:</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Extruded aluminum</li> <li>Specify 630F for full stainless tactile surfaces (roll formed)</li> </ul>
<b>LATCH:</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>RIM (R) – Pullman with dead latching, stainless steel, 3/4" throw</li> </ul>
<b>BACKSET:</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>2-3/4" Backset, compatible with 161 prep.</li> </ul>
<b>HAND:</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Device is non-handed</li> <li>Trim is non-handed or field reversible</li> </ul>
<b>DOGGING:</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Hex key dogging standard</li> <li>Cylinder dogging optional</li> <li>Dogging not available on fire listed devices</li> </ul>
<b>MINIMUM STILE WIDTH:</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>4-1/4"</li> </ul>
<b>DOOR THICKNESS:</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1-3/4" standard, others vary by trim selection</li> </ul>
<b>DOOR WIDTH:</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Standard for 3 ft doors, option available for doors up to 4 ft width</li> </ul>
<b>FINISHES:</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>605 - Polished Brass, 606 - Satin Brass, 613 - Oil Rubbed Bronze, 626 - Satin Chrome, 630 - Satin Stainless Steel, 630F – Full Satin Stainless Tactile Surfaces</li> <li>Optional Anti Microbial Coating available on 626 and 630 finishes only</li> </ul>
<b>FASTENERS:</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Includes sex nuts, machine screws and wood screws</li> </ul>
<b>WARRANTY:</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Ten (10) year limited warranty</li> </ul>
<b>ELECTRONIC ACCESS CONTROL OPTIONS:</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Motorized Latch Retraction</li> <li>Stand Alone Key Pad Trim</li> <li>Motorized Locking/Unlocking Trim</li> <li>Request to Exit/Signal Switches SS/SS2</li> <li>Alarmed Exit</li> <li>Latch Bolt Monitoring (rim only)</li> <li>MLR Retrofit Kit - 81550K-MDT</li> </ul>
<b>CERTIFICATIONS, LISTINGS, COMPLIANCES:</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>UL 305 listed for "Panic", UL listed for "Fire Exit Hardware" up to 3 hours</li> <li>Certified to ANSI/BHMA A156.3 Grade 1</li> <li>Approved for Florida HVHZ (High Velocity Hurricane Zone). PDQ Product Approval: FL 21376. <b>Design load rating: ± 70.0 PSF for single door (3' x 7')</b>, ± 65.0 PSF for pairs of doors door (6' x 7') with 9200 Series Mullion</li> <li>Complies with ADA (Americans with Disabilities Act) and ICC/ANSA 117.1 for Accessible and Usable Buildings</li> <li>Meets requirements of the Buy America Act</li> </ul>

## How to Order

QUANTITY	SERIES	DOGGING	DEVICE TYPE	LABELING	DOOR WIDTH	FINISH	OPTIONS
10	62	00	R	—	—	630	—
<b>NOTE:</b> 1 - Max 3' door width for Florida HVHZ. 2 - CD furnished less cylinder.		00 – Hex Key Dogging (Default)  01 – Cylinder Dogging  Dogging Not Furnished With Fire Listed Devices	R – Rim	BLANK – Panic Listed (Default)  F – Fire Listed	BLANK – 3' Doors (Default)  A – Doors up to 4'  Consult Door Width Chart to determine correct device for your application	605 – Polished Brass 606 – Satin Brass 613 – Oil Rubbed Bronze 626 – Satin Chrome 630 – Satin Stainless Steel 630F – Full Stainless Steel	AL LHR - Alarm Option, Left Hand Reverse  AL RHR - Alarm Option, Right Hand Reverse  LM - Latch Bolt Monitoring MLR - Motorized Latch Retraction SS - Signal Switch, Request to Exit or Monitoring SS-2 - Dual Signal Switch, Request to Exit and Monitoring  AM – Antimicrobial Coating FEC - Flush End Cap HVHZ - Florida HVHZ EP – PDQ Smart Electronics Package
							<b>PAGE 163</b>

6200 SERIES RIM EXIT DEVICE

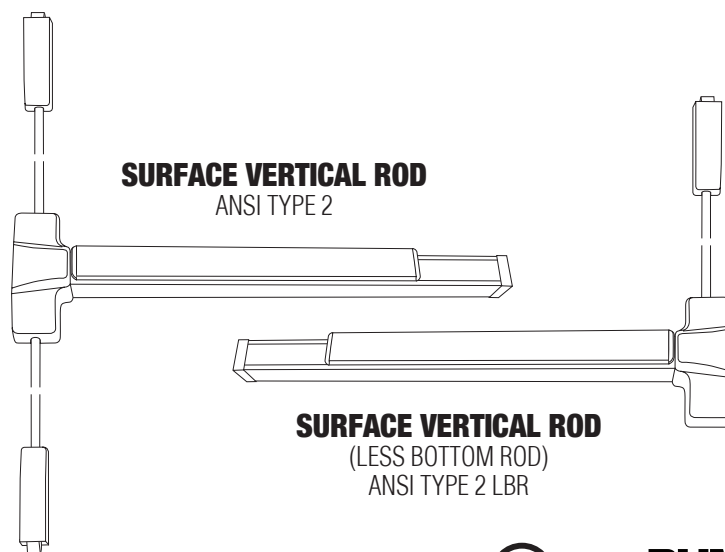
## Exit Devices

PART	DESCRIPTION	630	630F	626	605/606/613
6200R	Rim, UL panic listed, hex key dogging, 3'0" door	\$1086	\$1248	\$1156	\$1234
6201R	Rim, UL panic listed, cylinder dogging 3'0" door	\$1171	\$1333	\$1241	\$1319
6200RF	Rim, UL fire listed, no dogging 3'0" door	\$1253	\$1415	\$1323	\$1401
6200RA	Rim, UL panic listed, hex key dogging, 4'0" door	\$1146	\$1338	\$1216	\$1294
6201RA	Rim, UL panic listed, cylinder dogging 4'0" door	\$1231	\$1393	\$1301	\$1379
6200RFA	Rim, UL fire listed, no dogging 4'0" door	\$1313	\$1475	\$1353	\$1461

Available with all electrified options.

# 6200V SERIES

## Architectural Wide Stile Surface Vertical Rod Exit Device



### Specifications



<b>CHASSIS:</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Corrosion resistant plated steel</li> </ul>
<b>RAIL:</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Extruded aluminum</li> <li>Specify 630F for full stainless tactile surfaces (roll formed)</li> </ul>
<b>LATCH:</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Top Latch-Pullman with dead latching 5/8" throw</li> <li>Bottom Latch- Pullman with 5/8" throw, held retracted during door swing</li> </ul>
<b>BACKSET:</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>2-3/4" Backset, compatible with 161 prep.</li> </ul>
<b>HAND:</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Device is non-handed</li> <li>Trim is non-handed or field reversible</li> </ul>
<b>DOGGING:</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Hex key dogging standard</li> <li>Cylinder dogging optional</li> <li>Dogging not available on fire listed devices</li> </ul>
<b>MINIMUM STILE WIDTH:</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>4-1/4"</li> </ul>
<b>DOOR THICKNESS:</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1-3/4" standard, others vary by trim selection</li> </ul>
<b>DOOR WIDTH:</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Standard for 3 ft doors, option available for doors up to 4 ft width</li> </ul>
<b>FINISHES:</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>605 - Polished Brass, 606 - Satin Brass, 613 - Oil Rubbed Bronze, 626 - Satin Chrome, 630 - Satin Stainless Steel, 630F - Full Satin Stainless Tactile Surfaces</li> <li>Optional Anti Microbial Coating available on 626 and 630 finishes only</li> </ul>
<b>FASTENERS:</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Includes sex nuts, machine screws and wood screws</li> </ul>
<b>VERTICAL RODS:</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Stock for 7' doors standard. Extension rods available for doors up to 10'.</li> </ul>
<b>WARRANTY:</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Ten (10) year limited warranty</li> </ul>
<b>ELECTRONIC ACCESS CONTROL OPTIONS:</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Motorized Latch Retraction</li> <li>Stand Alone Key Pad Trim</li> <li>Motorized Locking/Unlocking Trim</li> <li>Request to Exit/Signal Switches SS/SS2</li> <li>Alarmed Exit</li> <li>MLR Retrofit Kit - 81550K-MDT</li> </ul>
<b>CERTIFICATIONS, LISTINGS, COMPLIANCES:</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Approved for Florida HVHZ (High Velocity Hurricane Zone). PDQ Product Approval: FL 21376. ± 65.0 PSF for pairs of doors door (6' x 7')</li> <li>Complies with ADA (Americans with Disabilities Act) and ICC/ANSA 117.1 for Accessible and Usable Buildings</li> <li>Meets requirements of the Buy America Act</li> </ul>

# 6200 SURFACE VERTICAL ROD EXIT DEVICE

**LIST PRICE**

Effective May 13, 2019

## How to Order

QUANTITY	SERIES	DOGGING	DEVICE TYPE	LABELING	DOOR WIDTH	DOOR HEIGHT	VERTICAL ROD	FINISH	OPTIONS
10	62	00	V	—	—	7	—	630	—
<p><b>NOTE:</b></p> <p>1 - HZ/Florida HVHZ max 3' door width. Option includes required mounting hardware. Device must be through-bolted for exit only or used with 6EW trim. Available with all electrified options.</p> <p>2 - CD furnished less cylinder.</p> <p>3 - Fire labeled LBR devices include 1 ea. #629030 fire latch per pair of doors.</p>		<p>00 – Hex Key Dogging (Default)</p> <p>01 – Cylinder Dogging</p> <p>Dogging Not Furnished With Fire Listed Devices</p>	<p>V – Surface Vertical Rod</p>	<p>BLANK – Panic Listed (Default)</p> <p>F – Fire Listed</p>	<p>BLANK – 3' Doors (Default)</p> <p>A – Doors up to 4'</p> <p>Consult Door Width Chart to determine correct device for your application</p>	<p>7 – 7ft (Default)</p> <p>8 – 8ft</p> <p>9 – 9ft</p> <p>10 – 10ft</p>	<p>LBR – Less Bottom Rod</p>	<p>605 – Polished Brass</p> <p>606 – Satin Brass</p> <p>613 – Oil Rubbed Bronze</p> <p>626 – Satin Chrome</p> <p>630 – Satin Stainless Steel</p> <p>630F – Full Stainless Steel</p>	<p>AL LHR – Alarm Option, Left Hand Reverse</p> <p>AL RHR – Alarm Option, Right Hand Reverse</p> <p>MLR – Motorized Latch Retraction</p> <p>SS – Signal Switch, Request to Exit or Monitoring</p> <p>SS-2 – Dual Signal Switch, Request to Exit and Monitoring</p> <p>AM – Antimicrobial Coating</p> <p>FEC – Flush End Cap</p> <p>HVHZ – Florida HVHZ</p> <p>EP – PDQ Smart Electronics Package</p>

PAGE 163

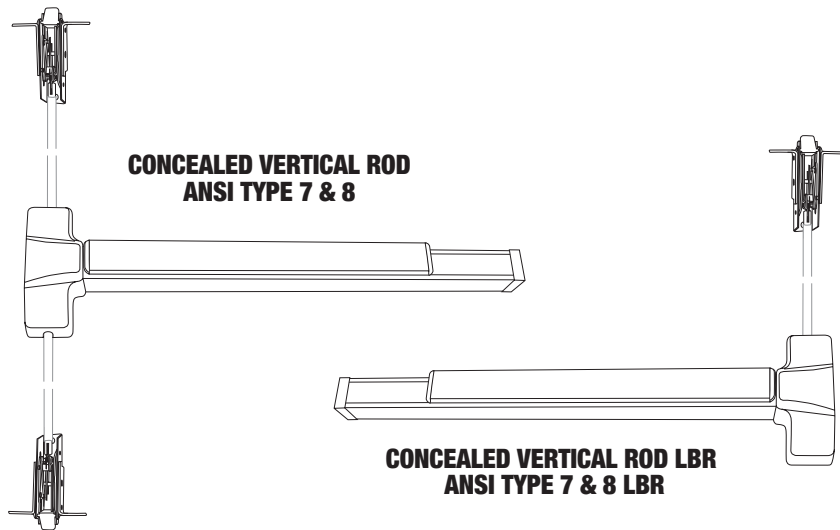
## Exit Devices

PART	DESCRIPTION	630	630F	626	605/606/613
6200V	Surface vertical rod, UL panic listed, hex key dogging, 3'0" door				
6200VLBR	Surface vertical rod, less bottom rod, UL panic listed, hex key dogging, 3'0" door	\$1633	\$1795	\$1703	\$1781
6201V	Surface vertical rod, UL panic listed, cylinder dogging, 3'0" door				
6201VLBR	Surface vertical rod, less bottom rod, UL panic listed, cylinder dogging, 3'0" door	\$1718	\$1880	\$1788	\$1866
6200VF	Surface vertical rod, UL fire listed, no dogging, 3'0" door				
6200VFLBR	Surface vertical rod, less bottom rod, UL fire listed, no dogging, 3'0" door	\$1800	\$1962	\$1870	\$1948
6200VA	Surface vertical rod, UL panic listed, hex key dogging, 4'0" door				
6200VALBR	Surface vertical rod, less bottom rod, UL panic listed, hex key dogging, 4'0" door	\$1693	\$1855	\$1763	\$1841
6201VA	Surface vertical rod, UL panic listed, dogging, 4'0" door				
6201VALBR	Surface vertical rod, less bottom rod, UL panic listed, hex key dogging, 4'0" door	\$1778	\$1940	\$1848	\$1926
6200VFA	Surface vertical rod, UL fire listed, no dogging, 4'0" door				
6200VFALBR	Surface vertical rod, less bottom rod, UL fire listed, no dogging, 4'0" door	\$1860	\$2022	\$1930	\$2008

For devices over 7' high, add \$25 per foot \*Includes Fire Latch #629030, one per pair of doors

# 6200CV SERIES

## Architectural Wide Stile Concealed Vertical Rod Exit Device



### Specifications



<b>CHASSIS:</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Corrosion resistant plated steel</li> </ul>
<b>RAIL:</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Extruded aluminum</li> <li>Specify 630F for full stainless tactile surfaces (roll formed)</li> </ul>
<b>LATCH:</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Concealed (CV) vertical rod – Top Latch-Pullman with dead latching 5/8" throw</li> <li>- Bottom Latch- Pullman with 5/8" throw, held retracted during door swing</li> </ul>
<b>BACKSET:</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>2-3/4" Backset, compatible with 161 prep. CV requires a custom prep</li> </ul>
<b>HAND:</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Device is non-handed</li> <li>Trim is non-handed or field reversible</li> </ul>
<b>DOGGING:</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Hex key dogging standard</li> <li>Cylinder dogging optional</li> <li>Dogging not available on fire listed devices</li> </ul>
<b>MINIMUM STILE WIDTH:</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>4-1/4"</li> </ul>
<b>DOOR THICKNESS:</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1-3/4" standard, others vary by trim selection</li> </ul>
<b>DOOR WIDTH:</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Standard for 3 ft doors, option available for doors up to 4 ft width</li> </ul>
<b>FINISHES:</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>605 - Polished Brass, 606 - Satin Brass, 613 - Oil Rubbed Bronze, 626 - Satin Chrome, 630 - Satin Stainless Steel, 630F – Full Satin Stainless Tactile Surfaces</li> <li>Optional Anti Microbial Coating available on 626 and 630 finishes only</li> </ul>
<b>FASTENERS:</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Includes sex nuts, machine screws and wood screws</li> </ul>
<b>VERTICAL RODS:</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Stock for 7' doors standard. Extension rods available for doors up to 10'.</li> </ul>
<b>WARRANTY:</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Ten (10) year limited warranty</li> </ul>
<b>ELECTRONIC ACCESS CONTROL OPTIONS:</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Motorized Latch Retraction</li> <li>Stand Alone Key Pad Trim</li> <li>Motorized Locking/Unlocking Trim</li> <li>Request to Exit/Signal Switches SS/SS2</li> <li>Alarmed Exit</li> <li>MLR Retrofit Kit - 81550K-MDT</li> </ul>
<b>CERTIFICATIONS, LISTINGS, COMPLIANCES:</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>UL 305 listed for "Panic", UL listed for "Fire Exit Hardware" up to 3 hours</li> <li>Certified to ANSI/BHMA A156.3 Grade 1</li> <li>Complies with ADA (Americans with Disabilities Act) and ICC/ANSA 117.1 for Accessible and Usable Buildings</li> <li>Meets requirements of the Buy America Act</li> </ul>

# 6200 CONCEALED VERTICAL ROD EXIT DEVICE

**LIST PRICE**

Effective May 13, 2019

## How to Order

QUANTITY	SERIES	DOGGING	DEVICE TYPE	LABELING	DOOR WIDTH	DOOR HEIGHT	VERTICAL ROD	FINISH	OPTIONS
10	62	00	CV	—	—	7	—	630	—
<b>NOTE:</b> 1 - CD furnished less cylinder. 2 - Fire labeled LBR devices include 1 ea. #629030 fire latch per pair of doors.		<b>00</b> – Hex Key Dogging (Default) <b>01</b> – Cylinder Dogging Dogging Not Furnished With Fire Listed Devices	<b>CV</b> – Concealed Vertical Rod	<b>BLANK</b> – Panic Listed (Default) <b>F</b> – Fire Listed	<b>BLANK</b> – 3' Doors (Default) <b>A</b> – Doors up to 4' Consult Door Width Chart to determine correct device for your application	<b>7</b> – 7ft (Default) <b>8</b> – 8ft <b>9</b> – 9ft <b>10</b> – 10ft	<b>LBR</b> – Less Bottom Rod	<b>605</b> – Polished Brass <b>613</b> – Oil Rubbed Bronze <b>630</b> – Satin Stainless Steel <b>630F</b> – Full Stainless Steel	<b>AL LHR</b> – Alarm Option, Left Hand Reverse <b>AL RHR</b> – Alarm Option, Right Hand Reverse <b>MLR</b> – Motorized Latch Retraction <b>SS</b> – Signal Switch, Request to Exit or Monitoring <b>SS-2</b> – Dual Signal Switch, Request to Exit and Monitoring <b>AM</b> – Antimicrobial Coating <b>FEC</b> – Flush End Cap <b>EP</b> – PDQ Smart Electronics Package
									<b>PAGE 163</b>

6200 SERIES CONCEALED VERTICAL ROD EXIT DEVICE

## Exit Devices

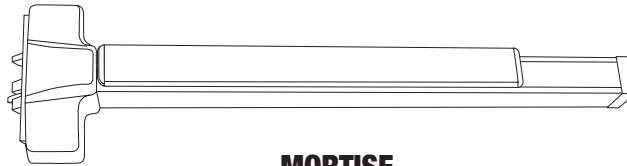
PART	DESCRIPTION	630	630F	613/605
6200CV	Concealed vertical rod, UL panic listed, hex key dogging, 3'0" door	\$1889	\$2051	\$2037
6200CV LBR	Concealed vertical rod, less bottom rod, UL panic listed, hex key dogging, 3'0" door			
6201CV	Concealed vertical rod, UL panic listed, cylinder dogging, 3'0" door	\$1974	\$2136	\$2122
6201CV LBR	Concealed vertical rod, less bottom rod, UL panic listed, cylinder dogging, 3'0" door			
6200CVF	Concealed vertical rod, UL fire listed, no dogging, 3'0" door	\$2056	\$2218	\$2204
6200CVF LBR	Concealed vertical rod, less bottom rod, UL fire listed, no dogging, 3'0" door			
6200CVA	Concealed vertical rod, UL panic listed, hex key dogging, 4'0" door	\$1949	\$2111	\$2097
6200CVA LBR	Concealed vertical rod, UL panic listed, hex dogging, 4'0" door			
6201CVA	Concealed vertical rod, UL panic listed, cylinder dogging, 4'0" door	\$2034	\$2196	\$2182
6201CVA LBR	Concealed vertical rod, less bottom rod, UL fire listed, no dogging, 4'0" door			
6200CVFA	Concealed vertical rod, UL panic Listed, no dogging,, 4'0" door	\$2116	\$2278	\$2264
6200CVFA LBR	Concealed vertical rod, less bottom rod, UL Fire Listed, no dogging, 4'0" door			

**For devices over 7' high, add \$25 per foot**



# 6200M SERIES

## Architectural Wide Stile Mortise Exit Device



**MORTISE**  
ANSI TYPE 3

### Specifications



<b>CHASSIS:</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Corrosion resistant plated steel</li> </ul>
<b>RAIL:</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Extruded aluminum</li> <li>Specify 630F for full stainless tactile surfaces (roll formed)</li> </ul>
<b>STRIKE:</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>ASA type</li> </ul>
<b>LOCK:</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Mortise, 13 gauge steel</li> </ul>
<b>LATCH:</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Stainless steel dead locking with 3/4" throw</li> </ul>
<b>HAND:</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Handed, field reversible</li> <li>Trim is non-handed or field reversible</li> </ul>
<b>DOGGING:</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Hex key dogging standard</li> <li>Cylinder dogging optional</li> <li>Dogging not available on fire listed devices</li> </ul>
<b>MINIMUM STILE WIDTH:</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>4-1/4"</li> </ul>
<b>DOOR THICKNESS:</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1-3/4"</li> </ul>
<b>DOOR WIDTH:</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Standard for 3 ft doors, option available for doors up to 4 ft width</li> <li>Consult door width chart to determine correct device for your application</li> </ul>
<b>FINISHES:</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>626 - Satin Chrome, 630 - Satin Stainless Steel, 630F - Full Satin Stainless Tactile Surfaces</li> <li>Optional Anti Microbial Coating available on 626 and 630 finishes only</li> </ul>
<b>FASTENERS:</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Includes sex nuts, machine screws and wood screws</li> </ul>
<b>WARRANTY:</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Ten (10) year limited warranty</li> </ul>
<b>ELECTRONIC ACCESS CONTROL OPTIONS:</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Motorized Latch Retraction</li> <li>Request to Exit/Signal Switches SS/SS2</li> <li>Alarmed Exit</li> <li>MLR Retrofit Kit - 81550K-MDT</li> </ul>
<b>CERTIFICATIONS, LISTINGS, COMPLIANCES:</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>UL 305 listed for "Panic", UL listed for "Fire Exit Hardware" up to 3 hours</li> <li>Certified to ANSI/BHMA A156.3 Grade 1</li> <li>Complies with ADA (Americans with Disabilities Act) and ICC/ANSA 117.1 for Accessible and Usable Buildings</li> <li>Meets requirements of the Buy America Act</li> </ul>

## How to Order

QUANTITY	SERIES	DOGGING	DEVICE TYPE	LABELING	DOOR WIDTH	FINISH	OPTIONS
10	62	00	MR 08	—	—	630	—
<b>NOTE:</b> 1 - CD furnished less cylinder.		<b>00</b> – Hex Key Dogging (Default) <b>01</b> – Cylinder Dogging Dogging Not Furnished With Fire Listed Devices	<b>MR 01</b> – Exit Only, No Trim <b>MR 02</b> – Dummy Trim <b>MR 03</b> – Night Latch <b>MR 08</b> – Classroom <b>MR 14</b> – Passage	<b>BLANK</b> – Panic Listed (Default) <b>F</b> – Fire Listed	<b>BLANK</b> – 3' Doors (Default) <b>A</b> – Doors up to 4' Consult Door Width Chart to determine correct device for your application	<b>613</b> – Oil Rubbed Bronze <b>630</b> – Satin Stainless Steel <b>630F</b> – Full Stainless Steel	<b>AL LHR</b> – Alarm Option, Left Hand Reverse <b>AL RHR</b> – Alarm Option, Right Hand Reverse <b>MLR</b> – Motorized Latch Retraction <b>SS</b> – Signal Switch, Request to Exit or Monitoring <b>SS-2</b> – Dual Signal Switch, Request to Exit and Monitoring <b>AM</b> – Antimicrobial Coating <b>FEC</b> – Flush End Cap <b>EP</b> – PDQ Smart Electronics Package


## Exit Devices

PART (SPECIFY FUNCTION)	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE		
		613	630	630F
6200MR	Mortise, UL panic listed, hex key dogging, 3'0" door	\$1917	\$1769	\$1931
6201MR	Mortise, UL panic listed, cylinder dogging, 3'0" door	\$2002	\$1854	\$2016
6200MRF	Mortise, UL fire listed, no dogging, 3'0" door	\$2084	\$1936	\$2098
6200MRA	Mortise, UL panic listed, hex key dogging, 4'0" door	\$1977	\$1829	\$1991
6201MRA	Mortise, UL panic listed, cylinder dogging, 4'0" door	\$2062	\$1914	\$2076
6200MRFA	Mortise, UL fire listed, no dogging, 4'0" door	\$2144	\$1996	\$2153

626, 605, 606, 613 finishes available, contact PDQ Customer Service for Availability.

## Options

**Electrified Hinges Now Available - See Hinge Section**

CODE	DESCRIPTION	EXIT DEVICE ADJUSTMENT
AL LHR*	Alarm Option, Left Hand Reverse	\$302
AL RHR*	Alarm Option, Left Hand Reverse	
LM*	Latch Bolt Monitoring (6200 Device with option cannot be cut down)	\$208
MLR*	Motorized Latch Retraction (6200R Only)	\$889
SS*	Signal Switch - Request to Exit or Monitoring	\$156
SS-2*	Dual Signal Switch - Request to Exit and Monitoring	\$312
FEC	Flush End Cap	\$45
AM*	Antimicrobial coating applied to Touchbar and Chassis Cover	\$162
HVHZ	Florida HVHZ  (Rim and Surface Vertical Rod Only)	\$110
EP*	PDQ Smart Electronics Package factory installed (6200 Device with option cannot be cut down)	\$50

**Notes for Florida HVHZ rated devices: Includes required mounting hardware. Device must be through-bolted for exit only or used with 6EW trim**

\*Parts discount applies.

## Parts

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	PART LIST PRICE
81440	Power Supply	\$630
81550K-MDT	Kit for field installation of motorized latch retraction option into existing 6200/6202 devices	\$889



Note: Parts discount applies.

## Accessories

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	PART LIST PRICE Specify finish (where required)
629006	Top surface vertical rod for 7'0" door	\$40
629007	Top concealed vertical rod for 7'0" door (Specify Finish)	
629020	Top surface vertical rod for 8'0" door (Specify Finish for SVR)	\$50
629020	Top concealed vertical rod for 8'0" door	
629024	Bottom surface vertical rod (Specify Finish)	\$50
629027	Rod guide (2 ea.)	\$4
629037	1' extension vertical rod (Specify Finish for SVR)	\$30
629023	2' extension bottom surface and concealed vertical rod (Specify Finish for SVR)	\$40
629038	3' extension vertical rod (Specify Finish for SVR)	\$40
629059	Bottom concealed vertical rod	
629001	Sex Nuts and Bolts Set (Specify Finish)	\$60
629019	Strike, Double Door	
629013	Strike, SVR/CVR Bottom Panic Roller	\$40
6290130	Strike, SVR Top Panic Roller	\$28
6290130C	Strike, CVR Top Panic Roller	
6290131	Strike, SVR/CVR Bottom Fire	
6290132	Strike, SVR Top Fire	
6290132C	Strike, CVR Top Fire	
629036	Strike, Rim, Fire and Panic	
629153-01	Strike, Mortise Exit Device, Panic and Fire	
929012F	Strike, Mullion Rim Fire Interlocking for 9200 Series	
6290150	Universal Glass Bead Kit - Includes 2 each 1/8" spacers for 6200 Wide Stile.	\$90
629154	Universal Glass Bead Kit - Includes 2 each 1/8" spacers for 6202 Narrow Stile.	
629030	Auxiliary fire latch for SVR and CVR, LBR (less bottom rod) applications	\$80
429043	Dogging Key	\$4
629011	Latch, Top w/Cover SVR Panic & Fire	\$96
629010	Latch, Bottom w/Cover SVR Panic & Fire	\$92
629011C	Latch, Top w/Cover CVR Panic & Fire	\$96
629010C	Latch, Bottom w/Cover CVR Panic & Fire	\$92
629028	Connector (union) Top Rod SVR/CVR	\$12
629032	Connector (end) Top/Bottom Rod to Chassis SVR/CVR	\$14
629008	Cover, Chassis RIM, 6200 Wide Stile	\$48
629008N	Cover, Chassis, RIM, 6202 Narrow Stile	
629009	Cover, Chassis SVR, 6200 Wide Stile	
629048N	Cover, Chassis, CVR, 6202 Narrow Stile	
629048	Cover, Chassis CVR, 6200 Wide Stile	
629049	Cover, Chassis Mortise, 6200 Wide Stile	
629040	Plug, Cover for SVR, LBR Applications	\$4
629044	Cup, Cylinder Retaining	\$11
629035	End Cap, With Mounting Bracket & Screws (All 6200 Series Devices)	\$26
629035FEC	End Cap, With Mounting Bracket & Screws (All 6200 Series Devices)	\$45
429002	Plate Latch Filler - Covers Type 160 or Type 161 Latch Prep.	\$6
629025W	Screw Pack, Rim, All Wood Screws	\$12
629025M	Screw Pack, Rim, All Machine Screws	
629026W	Screw Pack, SVR, All Wood Screws	
629026M	Screw Pack, SVR, All Machine Screws	
629045W	Screw Pack, MR, All Wood Screws	
629045M	Screw Pack, MR, All Machine Screws	
629046W	Screw Pack, CVR, All Wood Screws	
629046M	Screw Pack, CVR, All Machine Screws	

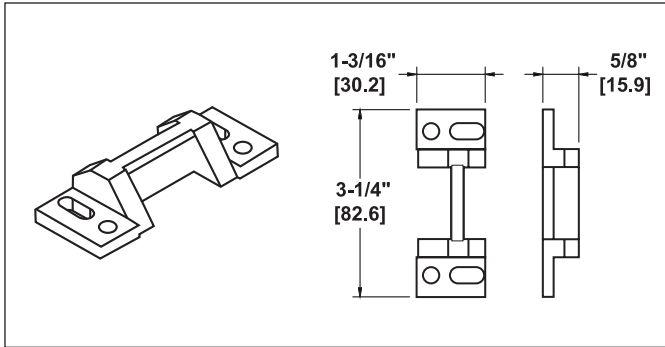
Parts discount applies.

## Accessories

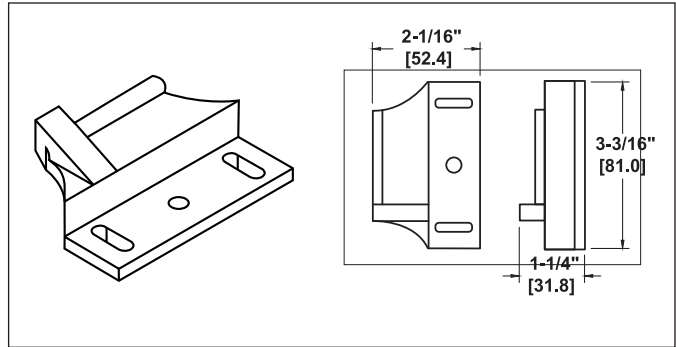
PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	PART LIST PRICE Specify finish (where required)	
629060	Dogging Assembly, Hex/Cylinder Replacement (new hook design)	\$40	
629061	Cover Plate, Hex Dogging, 3' device (new hook design)		
629062	Cover Plate, Hex Dogging, 4' device (new hook design, 22" push pad)		
629064	Cover Plate, Cylinder Dogging, 3' device. (new hook design) Cylinder collar sold separately. Contact PDQ Technical Service for the compatible collar.		
629065	Cover Plate, Cylinder Dogging, 4' device. (new hook design, 22" push pad) Cylinder collar sold separately. Contact PDQ Technical Service for the compatible collar.		
629073	Cover plate, No Dogging, 3' device		
629074	Cover plate, No Dogging, 4' device (22" push pad)		
629091	Cover plate, Hex Dogging, 4' device (new hook design), 24" push pad, Cylinder collar sold separately		
629087	Cover plate, Cylinder Dogging, 3' device (new hook design), 24" push pad, Cylinder collar sold separately		
629090	Cover plate, No Dogging, 4' device (24" touch pad)		
629060-0HEX	Dogging Assembly - HEX Replacement (old design)		
629060-0CD	Dogging Assembly - Cylinder Replacement (old design)		
88678	Driver/spindle, use with 88677 conversion plate and 6EW trim adapts to Von Duprin 98/99 chassis, (active trim only)		\$50
88679	Yale/Corbin Russwin Retrofit plate for 6EW Trim. Converts 6EW Trim to install into existing Yale/Corbin Russwin door prep. Compatible only with PDQ 6200 Series RIM, Surface and Concealed Vertical Rod devices.		
88677	Von Duprin Retrofit plate for 6EW Trim. Note - Converts 6EW Trim to install into existing Von Duprin door prep. Compatible only with PDQ 6200 Series RIM, Surface and Concealed Vertical Rod devices.		
81550K-MDT	Motorized Latch Retraction kit. Retrofits Motorized Latch Retraction into existing 6200/6202 series devices.	\$889	
<b>6EW TRIM - LOCKING FUNCTION CONVERSION KITS</b>			
629089	Change from 08 Classroom to 09 Storeroom	\$5	
629098	Change from 09 Storeroom to 08 Classroom		
<b>CYLINDER DOGGING FIELD CONVERSION KITS</b>			
629543	Cylinder Dogging Conversion Kit for 3' device (Specify Finish)	\$40	
629544	Cylinder Dogging Conversion Kit for 4' device (Specify Finish)		

Parts discount applies.

## Rim

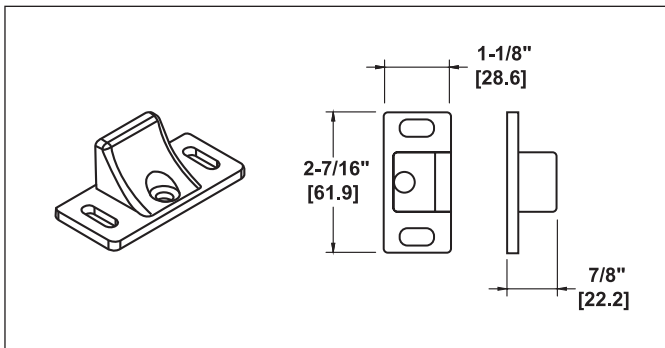


629036 RIM STRIKE FIRE & PANIC

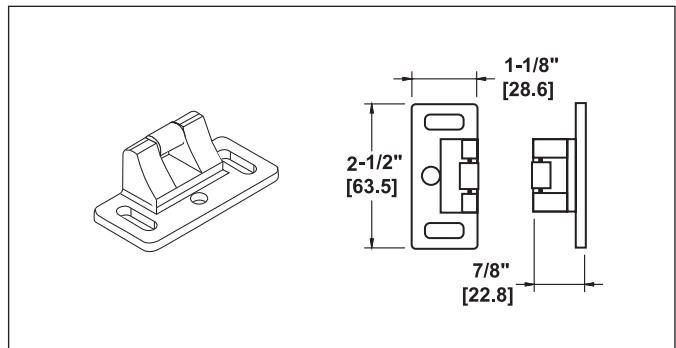


629019 DOUBLE DOOR STRIKE

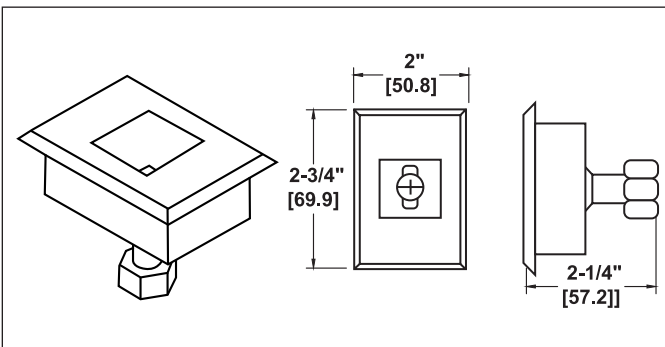
## Vertical Rods



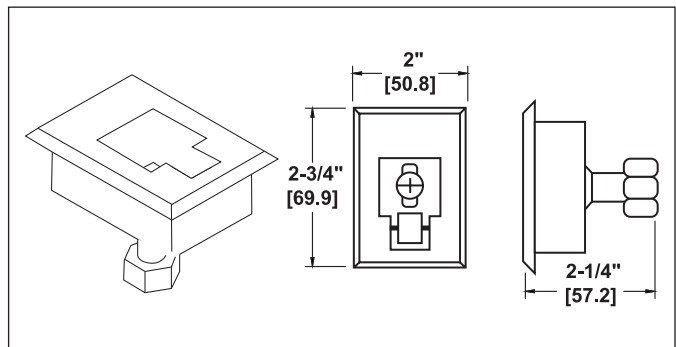
6290132 SVR TOP STRIKE FIRE



6290130 SVR TOP STRIKE PANIC

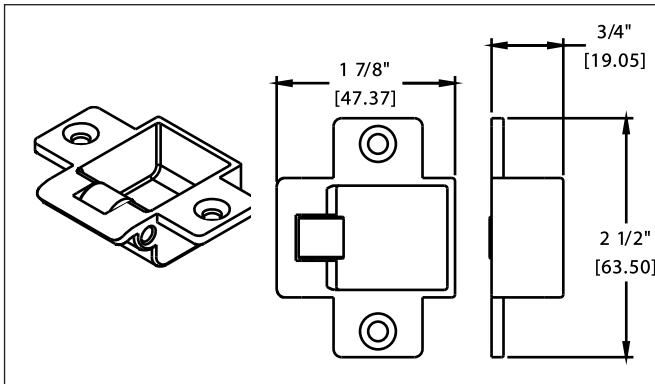


6290131 SVR / CVR BOTTOM STRIKE FIRE

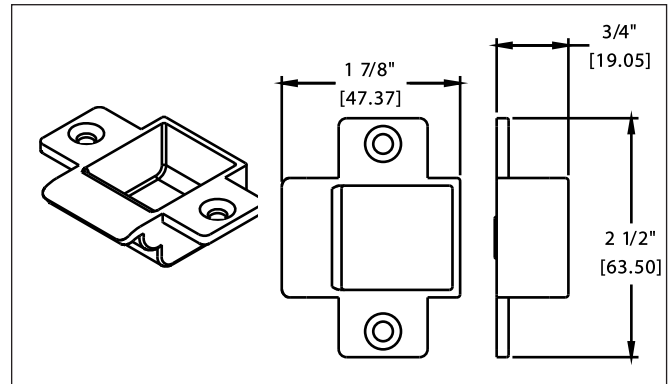


629013 SVR / CVR BOTTOM STRIKE PANIC

## Vertical Rods

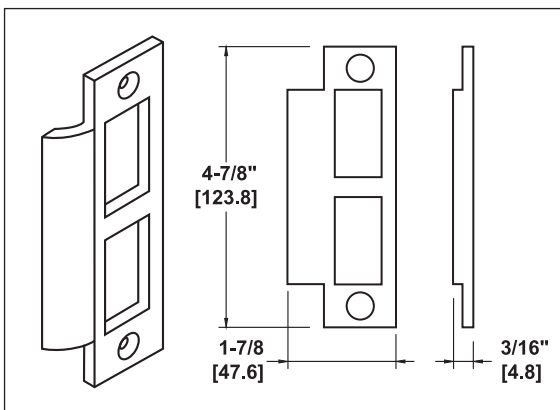


6290132C CVR TOP STRIKE FIRE



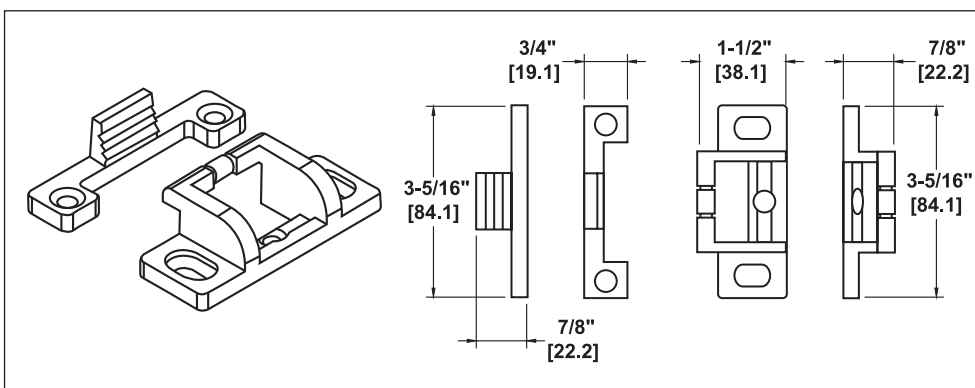
6290132C CVR TOP STRIKE PANIC

## Mortise



629153-01 MORTISE STRIKE  
FIRE AND PANIC (NON-HANDED)

## Mullion



929012F RIM INTERLOCKING STRIKE FIRE (FOR USE WITH 9200MF MULLION)

# 6200 SERIES

# Architectural Wide Stile Exit Device Trim

## Lever Styles



BOSTON — BSN



MIAMI — MIA



PHILADELPHIA — PHL



ORLANDO — ORL



ALL LEVERS

## Trim Types



EW - ESCUTCHEON WIDE



EN - ESCUTCHEON NARROW



S - SECTIONAL



CHICAGO — CJ



P - PULL



GW - GRIP PULL WIDE

## Trim Functions

FUNCTION*	DESCRIPTION
01	Exit only, no trim or blank escutcheon.
02	Entrance by trim when actuating bar is locked down (dummy trim).
03	Entrance by trim when latch bolt is released by key. Key removable only when locked (night latch).
04	Entrance by trim when latch bolt is retracted by key or set in retracted position by key (night latch with cylinder dogging). Requires 6201 device with cylinder dogging.
05	Entrance by thumb piece. Key locks or unlocks thumb piece (classroom thumb piece).
08	Entrance by knob or lever. Key locks or unlocks knob or lever (classroom).
09	Entrance by knob or lever when released by key. Key removable only when locked (storeroom).
14	Entrance by trim when latch is released by knob, lever. Always active, no cylinder (passage lever).
15	Entrance by trim when latch is released by thumb piece. Thumb piece is always active, no cylinder (passage thumb piece).
199A	Electrified Storeroom

\*All functions not available in every trim style

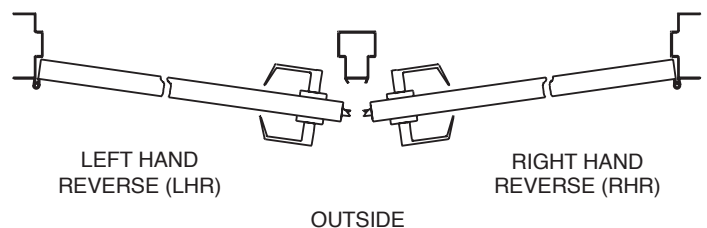
## Finishes

CODE*	DESCRIPTION
605 (US3)	Bright Brass
606 (US4)	Satin Brass
613 (US10B)	Oil Rubbed Bronze
625 (US26)	Bright Chrome
626 (US26D)	Satin Chrome
630 (US32D)	Satin Stainless Steel (Grip Pull Trim Only)

\*All finishes not available in every trim style

## Handing

### Out Swing Door





### How to Order

QUANTITY	SERIES	TYPE	FUNCTION	LEVER	HANDING	FINISH	CYLINDER OR HOUSING	KEYWAY	KEYING	OPTIONS
10	6	EW	08	PHL	—	626	D	SCC	KD	—
<b>Notes:</b> 1 - List price includes standard default cylinder 2 - Antimicrobial available with wide stile and sectional trim only 3 - LFIC available with PHL lever only 4 - 6EW Trim ordered less cylinder includes collar and spring washer for cylinder lengths 1-1/8" to 1-1/4". 5 - All functions not available in every trim style 6 - All finishes not available in every trim style		EW — Escutcheon, Wide GW — Grip Pull, Wide P — Plate/Pull S — Sectional EN — Escutcheon, Narrow EWM — Escutcheon, Wide Mortise Only	01 — Exit only 02 — Dummy Trim 03 — Night Latch 04 — Night Latch w/Exit Device Cylinder Dogging 05 — Classroom w/Thumb Piece 08 — Classroom w/Lever 09 — Storeroom 14 — Passage w/Lever 15 — Passage w/Thumb Piece	Boston — Bsn MIA — Miami ORL — Orlando Philadelphia — Phi	RHR LHR	605 — Bright Brass 606 — Satin Brass 613 — Oil Rubbed Bronze 625 — Bright Chrome 626 — Satin Chrome 630 — Satin Stainless Steel	D — Default L — Less Cylinder SF6 — SFIC w/Core, 6 Pin SF7 — SFIC w/Core, 7 Pin LF — Schlage® Compatible LFIC w/Core SF6L — SFIC 6 Pin Housing less core SF7L — SFIC 7 Pin Housing less core LFL — Schlage® Compatible LFIC Housing less core	SCC KD	AM — Antimicrobial Coating VD1 — Retrofit existing Von Duprin 98/99 prep with new 6 EW Trim and 6200R/V/CV exit device. VD2 — Adapts 6 EW Trim to fit existing Von Duprin 98/99 prep and exit device. YC1 — Adapts 6 EW Trim to fit existing Yale 7000 or Corbin Russwin ED 500 prep and exit device.	
PAGE 174								PAGE 174		PAGE 170, 172

**6200 SERIES**  
EXIT DEVICE

### Trim Cylinder Reference Guide

FUNCTION	DESCRIPTION	EW ESCUTCHEON WIDE STILE	EWM ESCUTCHEON WIDE STILE MORTISE	EN ESCUTCHEON NARROW STILE	S SECTIONAL	P PLATE/PULL	GW GRIP PULL WIDE STILE
03	Night Latch		Mortise	RIM		RIM	RIM
04	Night Latch w/Exit Device Cylinder Dogging		Mortise	RIM		RIM	RIM
05	Classroom w/Thumb Piece						Mortise
08	Classroom w/Knob or Lever	Mortise	Mortise	Mortise	Key in Knob/Lever		
09	Storeroom	Mortise			Key in Knob/Lever		



KEY IN KNOB/LEVER CYLINDER



RIM CYLINDER



MORTISE CYLINDER



LFL




SFL



# 6200 SERIES EXIT DEVICE TRIM

**LIST PRICE**


Effective May 13, 2019




## Sectional Trim

6S	APPLICATION	FUNCTION	DESCRIPTION	LEVER	626	605/606 613/625
	RIM SURFACE VERTICAL ROD	02	Dummy Trim	BSN, MIA, PHL	\$282	\$312
		08	Classroom w/ Lever	BSN, MIA, PHL	\$410	\$440
		09	Storeroom w/ Lever	BSN, MIA, PHL		
		14	Passage w/ Lever	BSN, MIA, PHL	\$338	\$368

CYLINDER OPTIONS	ICON	LOCK ADJUSTMENT
SFL		N/C
LFL		\$10.00

Core not included see page 174 for core options

6GW	APPLICATION	FUNCTION	DESCRIPTION	613	630
	RIM SURFACE VERTICAL ROD	02	Dummy Trim (Grip Pull only)	\$215	
		03	Night Latch		
		05	Classroom w/ Thumbpiece	\$520	
		15	Passage w/ Thumbpiece	\$448	

GP	APPLICATION	FUNCTION	DESCRIPTION	689	695
  	RIM SURFACE VERTICAL ROD	01	Exit only (Blank plate)	\$85	
		02	Dummy Pull Trim		
		03	Night Latch	\$164	



## Options

CODE	DESCRIPTION	TRIM ADJUSTMENT
AM	Antimicrobial coating applied to tactile surfaces	\$162


6200 SERIES EXIT DEVICE



# 6200 SERIES EXIT DEVICE TRIM

**LIST PRICE**


Effective May 13, 2019


## Escutcheon Trim

GEW	APPLICATION	FUNCTION	DESCRIPTION	LEVER	626	605/606 613/619 625
	RIM SURFACE VERTICAL ROD CONCEALED VERTICAL ROD	02	Dummy Trim (Rigid Lever)	BSN, CHI, MIA, ORL, PHL	\$518	\$533
		08	Classroom w/ Lever	BSN, CHI, MIA, ORL, PHL	\$622	\$637
		09	Storeroom w/ Lever	BSN, CHI, MIA, ORL, PHL		
		14	Passage w/ Lever	BSN, CHI, MIA, ORL, PHL	\$540	\$555
		199A	Electrified Storeroom	BSN, CHI, MIA, ORL, PHL	\$1120	\$1135

CYLINDER OPTIONS	ICON	LOCK ADJUSTMENT
SFL		N/C
LFL		\$10.00

Core not included see page 174 for core options

GEWM	APPLICATION	FUNCTION	DESCRIPTION	LEVER	630
 REQUIRES 1-1/2" CYLINDER LENGTH	MORTISE	02	Dummy Trim (Rigid Lever)	BSN, MIA, PHL	\$570
		03/04	Night Latch & Night Latch w/ Cylinder Dogging	BSN, MIA, PHL	\$642
		08	Classroom w/ Lever	BSN, MIA, PHL	
		14	Passage w/ Lever	BSN, MIA, PHL	\$592

6EN	APPLICATION	FUNCTION	DESCRIPTION	LEVER	630	613
	RIM SURFACE VERTICAL ROD	02	Dummy Trim (Rigid Lever)	PHL, BSN	\$564	\$579
		03/04	Night Latch & Night Latch w/ Cylinder Dogging	PHL, BSN	\$640	\$655
		08	Classroom w/ Lever	PHL, BSN		
		14	Passage w/ Lever	PHL, BSN	\$575	\$590

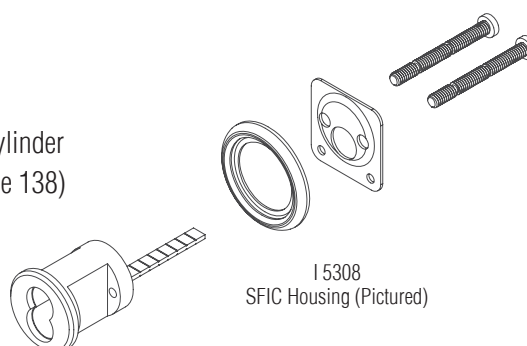
\*Note: 2-3/4" Backset only.

For Mortise 6 EWM Trim only:

- 1 - For conventional mortise cylinders (default), only available in SCC keyway.
- 2 - Optional cylinders: Available in 6 and 7 pin SFIC.
- 3 - 1-1/2" cylinder length required.

## Cylinder Only

Cylinder only functions use standard rim cylinder or IC rim housing (sold separately, see page 138)



6200 SERIES  
EXIT DEVICE

## 6EW Trim Adapts to Competitive Exit Devices.

- Von Duprin 98/99
- Yale 7000
- Corbin Russwin ED5000
- Precision 2100
- Dorma 9300



### Field Adaption Kits

DEVICE BRAND	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	PART LIST PRICE
Von Duprin 98/99	88677	Kit adapts 6EW Trim and 6200 R/V/CV exit device to fit Von Duprin 98/99 Door prep.	\$65
Von Duprin 98/99	88700	Kit adapts 6EW Trim to fit Von Duprin 98/99 Device.	
Yale/Corbin Russwin	88705	Kit adapts 6EW Trim to fit Yale 7000 or Corbin Russwin ED5000 Device.	
Precision	88705	Kit adapts 6EW Trim to fit Precision 2100 Device.	
Dorma	88705	Kit adapts 6EW Trim to fit Dorma 9300 Device.	



Parts discount applies.

6200 SERIES EXIT DEVICE

### Factory Installed Options

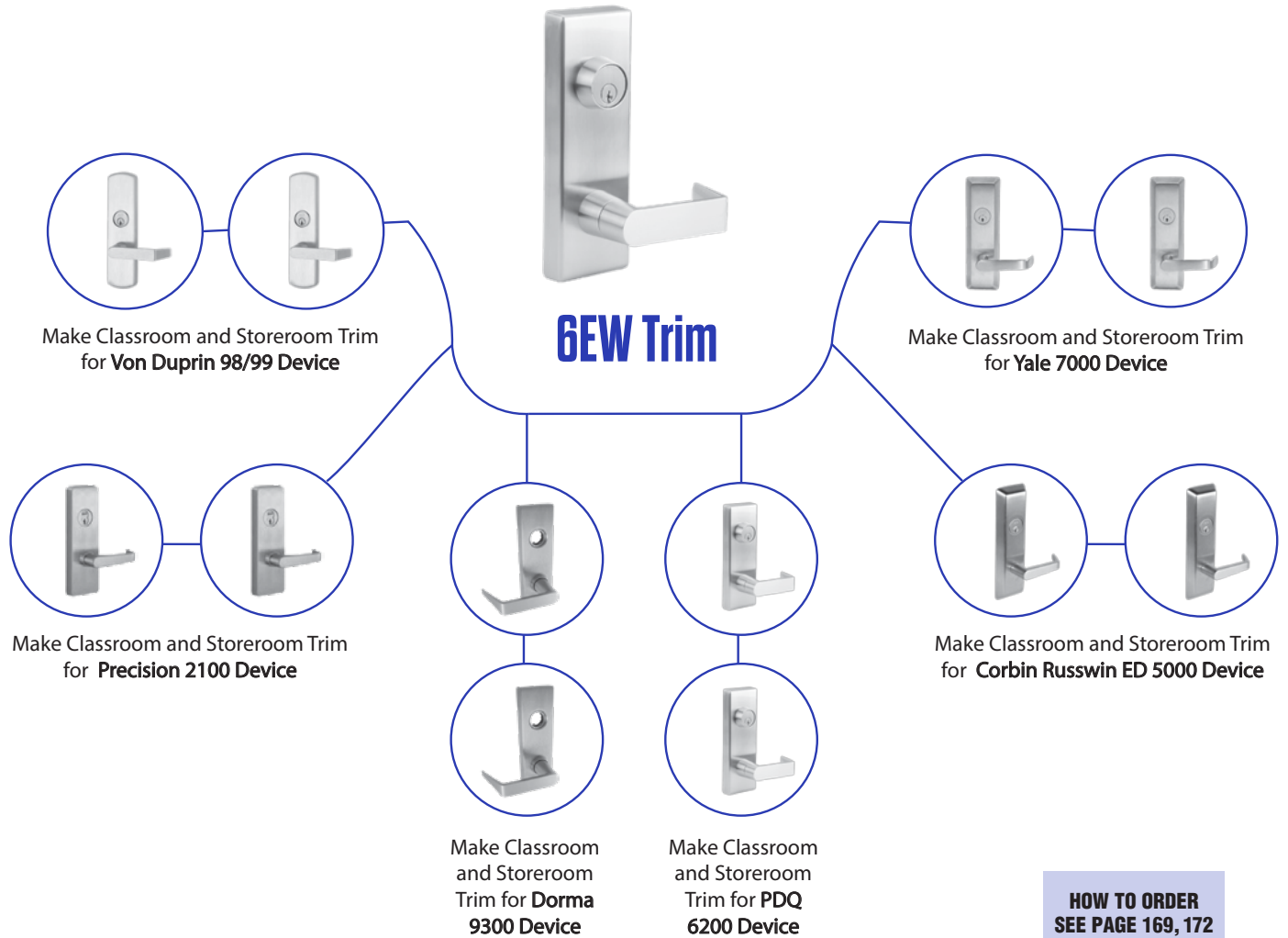
CODE	DESCRIPTION	TRIM ADJUSTMENT
VD1*	6EW Trim and 6200R/V/CV exit device adapted to fit existing Von Duprin 98/99 door prep.	N/C
VD2	6EW Trim adapted to fit existing Von Duprin 98/99 Device.	\$50
YC1	6EW Trim adapted to fit existing Yale 7000 / Corbin Russwin ED5000 Device.	
PR1	6EW Trim adapted to fit existing Precision 2100 Device.	
DK1	6EW Trim adapted to fit existing Dorma 9300 Device.	

### 6 EW Function Conversion Kits

	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	PART LIST PRICE
	629089	Field conversion kit – converts 08 Classroom to 09 Storeroom	\$5
	629098	Field conversion kit – converts 09 Storeroom to 08 Classroom	

Parts discount applies.

# Stock One 6EW/Sell 12 Trims with Adapter and Conversion Kits



## Stock Requirements

\$892.00 List



**6 Kits**

- 6EW Trim
- 08 to 09 Function Conversion Kit, 629089
- 09 to 08 Function Conversion Kit, 629098
- Von Duprin 98/99 Adapter Kit, 88700
- Yale 7000 / Corbin Russwin ED 5000 Adapter Kit, 88705
- Precision 2100 Adapter Kit, 88706
- Dorma 9300 Adapter Kit, 88709

# 6200 SERIES EXIT DEVICE TRIM

**LIST PRICE**

Effective May 13, 2019

## Cylinders

PDQ KEYWAY	COMPATIBLE WITH	SOLD WITH LOCK
AR1	Arrow / AR1	N/C
C059A1	Corbin / 59A1	
C06	Corbin / 60	
CL4	Corbin / L4	
RUD	Russwin / D1	
SCE	Schlage / E	
SCC	Schlage / C	
SCC-K	Schlage / C-K	
SAL	Sargent / LA	
RA-RC	Sargent / RA-RC	
YA8	Yale / E1R	
GA	Yale / GA	
FAL	Falcon / E-R	
KW	Kwikset	
TA	PDQ / TA (Restricted. Limited to Grandmaster systems w/4 masters)	
Dummy	—	
T-Turn	—	
NON	Less Cylinder	Deduct \$4.00
<b>HIGH SECURITY CYLINDERS AND CORES</b>		
SEE HIGH SECURITY CYLINDERS AND CORES SECTION, PAGE 135.		



Mortise Cylinder



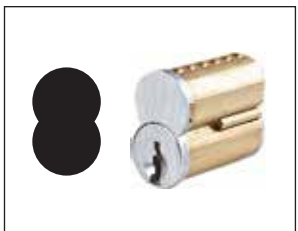
UL 437 and High Security Cylinders

**NOTES:**

- Uncombined cores do not include springs & pins
- Combined cores include master keying in the list price
- **PDQ1, PDQ2, PDQ3 (Restricted)**  
BEST A2 & A4 Systems Available
- Control Keys must be ordered separately

## Cores and Keyways

DESCRIPTION	PDQ NO.	SOLD WITH LOCK	SOLD WITHOUT LOCK
<b>SMALL FORMAT UNCOMBINED</b>			
6 Pin Cores	I5206 + KEYWAY	\$47.00	\$61.00
7 Pin Cores	I5207 + KEYWAY	\$47.00	\$61.00
<b>COMBINED</b>			
6 Pin Cores	I5206-1 + KEYWAY	\$47.00	\$78.00
7 Pin Cores	I5207-1 + KEYWAY	\$47.00	\$78.00
<b>BEST<sup>®</sup> Compatible</b>			
A (DEFAULT), B, C, D, E, F, G, H, J, K, L, M, Q, WA, WB, WC, WG, WH, TB, TD, TE, & R			
<b>PDQ Exclusive</b>			
PDQ1, PDQ2			
<b>PDQ Exclusive and Restricted</b>			
PDQ3			
<b>SFIC CONSTRUCTION</b>			
Construction Core 6-pin only		\$47.00	\$61.00
Dummy Construction Core Plastic		\$5.00	\$5.00
<b>LFIC CONSTRUCTION</b>			
Construction Core 6-pin only		\$55.00	\$80.00
IC Tailpiece Assembly Construction cores are invoiced at shipment and credited upon return.		N/C	\$7.60
<b>LFIC COMBINED</b>			
Schlage compatible LFIC, SCC (Schlage C compatible) keyway		\$55.00	\$80.00
<b>PDQ TA LFIC RESTRICTED</b>			
<b>LFIC UNCOMBINED</b>			
Schlage compatible LFIC, SCC (Schlage C compatible) keyway		\$55.00	\$74.00
<b>HIGH SECURITY IC CORES</b>			
SEE HIGH SECURITY CYLINDERS AND CORES SECTION, PAGE 135. — LFIC REQUIRES LARGE FORMAT LEVER			



SFL/SFIC Core



LFL/LFIC Schlage Format



IC Mortise Housing

Parts discount applies

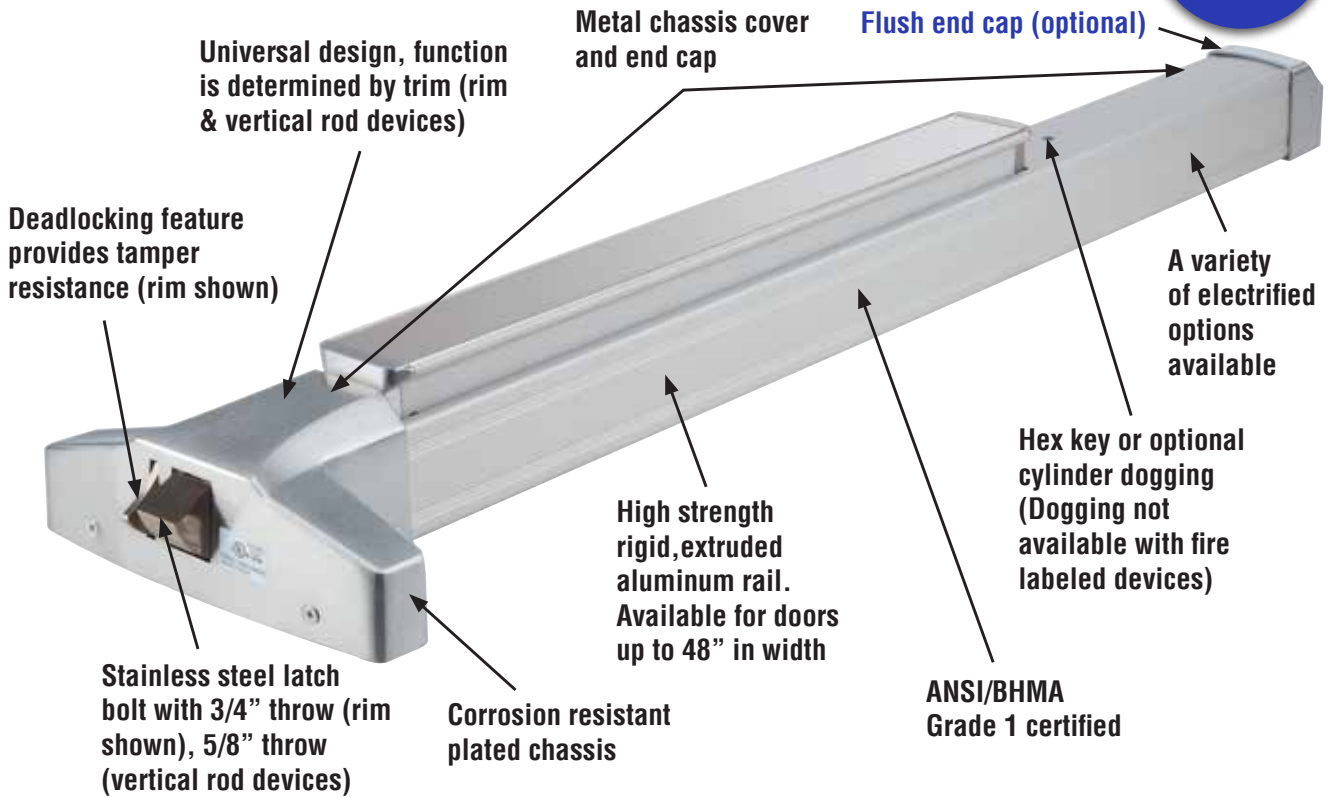
## Keying Systems

SEE KEYING SYSTEMS CHART PAGE 143

6200 SERIES EXIT DEVICE

# 6202 Narrow Stile

**NEW**  
FLUSH END CAP  
OPTION



**NEW**  
FINISH



### Door Width Chart

PART	DESCRIPTION	FOR DOOR	MIN DOOR	MAX CUT <sup>1</sup>	PUSH PAD
6212R	Rim Cylinder Dogging	36"	30"	6"	18"
6202R	Rim Regular Dogging	36"	30"	6"	18"
6202RF	Rim Fire	36"	27"	9"	18"
6212V	SVR Cylinder Dogging	36"	30"	6"	18"
6202V	SVR Regular Dogging	36"	30"	6"	18"
6202VF	SVR Fire	36"	27"	9"	18"
6212CV	CVR Cylinder Dogging	36"	30"	6"	18"
6202CV	CVR Regular Dogging	36"	30"	6"	18"
6202CVF	CVR Fire	36"	27"	9"	18"
6212RA	Rim Cylinder Dogging	48"	35"	11"	24"
6202RA	Rim Regular Dogging	48"	34"	12"	24"
6202RFA	Rim Fire	48"	33"	13"	24"
6212VA	SVR Cylinder Dogging	48"	35"	11"	24"
6200VA	SVR Regular Dogging	48"	34"	12"	24"
6200VFA	SVR Fire	48"	33"	13"	24"

For electrified options, consult installation instructions or contact PDQ Technical Service.



# 6202R SERIES

## Architectural Narrow Stile Rim Exit Device



**RIM**  
ANSI TYPE 4

### Specifications



<b>CHASSIS:</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Corrosion resistant plated steel</li> </ul>
<b>RAIL:</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Extruded aluminum</li> <li>Specify 630F for full stainless tactile surfaces (roll formed)</li> </ul>
<b>LATCH:</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>RIM (R) – Pullman with dead latching, stainless steel, 3/4" throw</li> </ul>
<b>HAND:</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Device is non-handed</li> <li>Trim is non-handed or field reversible</li> </ul>
<b>DOGGING:</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Hex Key Dogging Standard</li> <li>Dogging not available on Fire Listed Devices</li> <li>Cylinder dogging optional</li> </ul>
<b>MINIMUM STILE WIDTH:</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>2-5/8"</li> </ul>
<b>DOOR THICKNESS:</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1-3/4" Standard, others vary by trim selection</li> </ul>
<b>DOOR WIDTH:</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Standard for 3 ft doors option, available for doors up to 4 ft. width.</li> </ul>
<b>FINISHES:</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>613 – Oil Rubbed Bronze, 630 - Stainless Steel, 630F Full Satin Stainless Tactile Surface</li> <li>Optional Anti Microbial Coating available on 630 finish only</li> </ul>
<b>FASTENERS:</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Includes sex nuts, machine screws and wood screws.</li> </ul>
<b>ELECTRONIC ACCESS CONTROL OPTIONS:</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Motorized Latch Retraction</li> <li>Request to Exit/Signal Switches SS/SS2</li> <li>Alarmed Exit</li> <li>MLR Retrofit Kit - 81550K-MDT</li> </ul>
<b>WARRANTY:</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Ten (10) year limited warranty</li> </ul>
<b>CERTIFICATIONS, LISTINGS, COMPLIANCES:</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>UL 305 listed for "Panic", UL10C Listed for "Fire Exit Hardware" up to 3 hours</li> <li>Certified to ANSI/BHMA 156.3, Grade 1</li> <li>Complies with ADA (Americans with Disabilities Act) and ICC/ANSI 117.1 for Accessible and Usable Buildings</li> <li>Meets requirements of the Buy American Act.</li> </ul>

# 6202 SERIES NARROW STILE RIM EXIT DEVICE

**LIST PRICE**

Effective May 13, 2019

## How to Order

QUANTITY	SERIES	DOGGING	DEVICE TYPE	LABELING	DOOR WIDTH	FINISH	OPTIONS
10	62	02	R	—	—	630	—
<b>Notes:</b> 1 - CD furnished less cylinder.		02 – Hex Key Dogging (Default) 12 – Cylinder Dogging Dogging Not Furnished With Fire Listed Devices	R – Rim	BLANK – Panic Listed (Default) F – Fire Listed	BLANK – For 3' Doors (Default) A – For doors up to 4' Consult Door Width Chart to determine correct device for your application	613 – Oil Rubbed Bronze 630 – Satin Stainless Steel 630F – Full Satin Stainless Tactile Surfaces	AL LHR - Alarm Option, Left Hand Reverse AL RHR - Alarm Option, Right Hand Reverse MLR - Motorized Latch Retraction SS - Signal Switch, Request to Exit or Monitoring SS-2 - Dual Signal Switch, Request to Exit and Monitoring AM – Antimicrobial Coating FEC – Flush End Cap EP – PDQ Smart Electronics Package
							<b>PAGE 183</b>

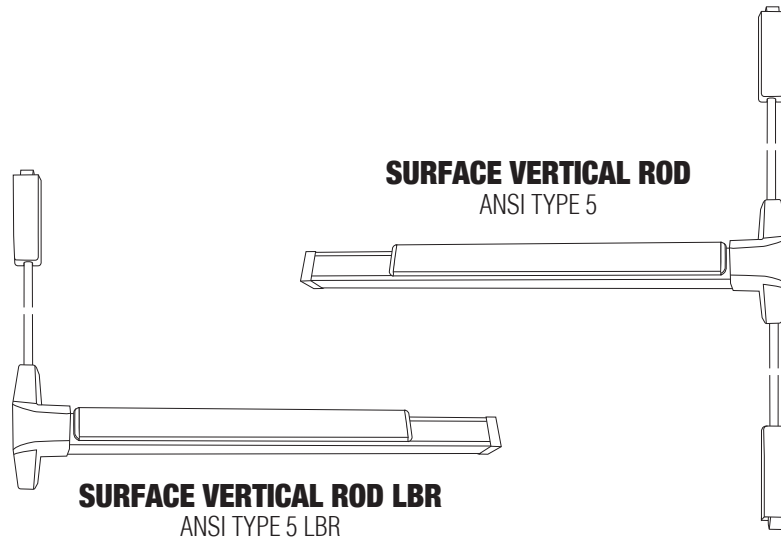
## Exit Devices

PART	DESCRIPTION	630	613	630F
6202R	Narrow stile rim, UL panic listed, hex key dogging, 3'0" door	\$1128	\$1276	\$1290
6212R	Narrow stile rim, UL panic listed, cylinder dogging, 3'0" door	\$1213	\$1361	\$1375
6202RF	Narrow stile rim, UL fire listed, no dogging, 3'0" door	\$1295	\$1443	\$1457
6202RA	Narrow stile rim, UL panic listed, hex key dogging, 4'0" door	\$1188	\$1336	\$1350
6212RA	Narrow stile rim, UL panic listed, cylinder dogging, 4'0" door	\$1273	\$1421	\$1435
6202RFA	Narrow stile rim, UL fire listed, no dogging, 4'0" door	\$1355	\$1503	\$1517

6202 SERIES NARROW STILE RIM EXIT DEVICE

# 6202V SERIES

## Architectural Narrow Stile Surface Vertical Rod Exit Device



### Specifications



<b>CHASSIS:</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Corrosion resistant plated steel</li> </ul>
<b>RAIL:</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Extruded aluminum • Specify 630F for full stainless tactile surfaces (roll formed)</li> </ul>
<b>LATCHES:</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Top Latch — Pullman with dead latching 5/8" throw</li> <li>Bottom Latch — Pullman with dead latching 5/8" throw, held retracted during door swing</li> </ul>
<b>HAND:</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Device is non-handed</li> <li>Trim is non-handed or field reversible</li> </ul>
<b>DOGGING:</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Hex key dogging standard</li> <li>Cylinder dogging optional</li> <li>Dogging not available on Fire Listed Devices</li> </ul>
<b>MINIMUM STILE WIDTH:</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>2-5/8"</li> </ul>
<b>DOOR THICKNESS:</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1-3/4" standard, others vary by trim selection</li> </ul>
<b>DOOR WIDTH:</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Standard for 3' doors, option available for doors up to 4' width.</li> </ul>
<b>FINISHES:</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>613 – Oil Rubbed Bronze, 630 – Satin Stainless Steel, 630F Full Satin Stainless Tactile Surface</li> <li>Optional Anti Microbial Coating available on 626 and 630 finishes only</li> </ul>
<b>FASTENERS:</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Includes sex nuts, wood screws and machine screws.</li> </ul>
<b>VERTICAL RODS:</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Stock for 7' doors standard. Extension rods available for doors up to 10'.</li> </ul>
<b>WARRANTY:</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Ten (10) year limited warranty</li> </ul>
<b>CERTIFICATIONS, LISTINGS COMPLIANCES:</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>UL 305 listed for "Panic", UL10C Listed for "Fire Exit Hardware" up to 3 hours</li> <li>Certified to ANSI/BHMA 156.3, Grade 1</li> <li>Complies with ADA (Americans with Disabilities Act) and ICC/ANSI 117.1 for Accessible and Usable Buildings</li> <li>Meets the requirements of the Buy American Act.</li> </ul>

# 6202 NARROW STILE SURFACE VERTICAL ROD EXIT DEVICE

**LIST PRICE**

Effective May 13, 2019

## How to Order

QUANTITY	SERIES	DOGGING	DEVICE TYPE	LABELING	DOOR WIDTH	DOOR HEIGHT	VERTICAL ROD	FINISH	OPTIONS
10	62	02	V	—	—	—	—	630	—
<b>NOTE:</b> <b>1 - CD furnished less cylinder.</b> <b>2 - Fire labeled LBR devices include 1 ea. #629030 fire latch per pair of doors.</b>		<b>02</b> – Hex Key Dogging (Default) <b>12</b> – Cylinder Dogging Dogging Not Furnished With Fire Listed Devices	<b>V</b> – Surface Vertical Rod	<b>BLANK</b> – Panic Listed (Default) <b>F</b> – Fire Listed	<b>BLANK</b> – 3' Doors (Default) <b>A</b> – Doors up to 4' Consult Door Width Chart to determine correct device for your application	<b>7</b> – 7ft (Default) <b>8</b> – 8ft <b>9</b> – 9ft <b>10</b> – 10ft	<b>LBR</b> – Less Bottom Rod	<b>613</b> – Oil Rubbed Bronze <b>630</b> – Satin Stainless Steel <b>630F</b> – Full Satin Stainless Tactile Surfaces	<b>AL LHR</b> – Alarm Option, Left Hand Reverse <b>AL RHR</b> – Alarm Option, Right Hand Reverse <b>MLR</b> – Motorized Latch Retraction <b>SS</b> – Signal Switch, Request to Exit or Monitoring <b>SS-2</b> – Dual Signal Switch, Request to Exit and Monitoring <b>AM</b> – Antimicrobial Coating <b>FEC</b> – Flush End Cap <b>EP</b> – PDQ Smart Electronics Package

PAGE 183

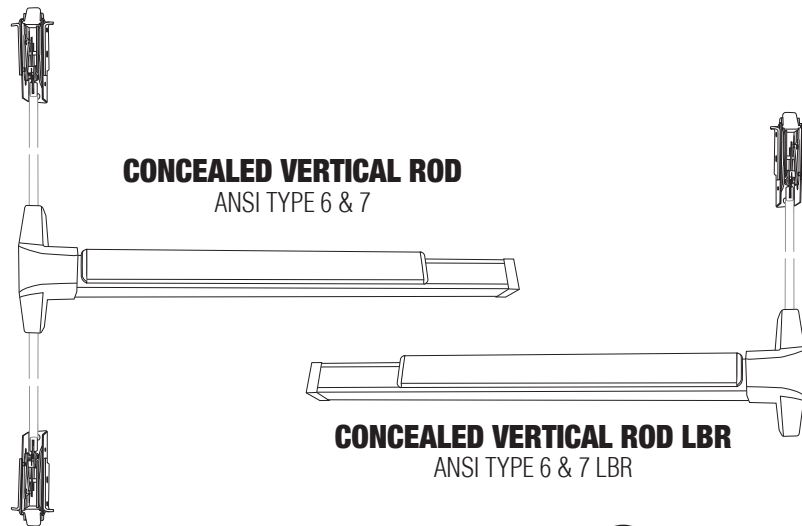
## Exit Devices

PART	DESCRIPTION	630	613	630F
6202 V	Surface vertical rod, UL panic listed, hex key dogging, 3'0" door	\$1664	\$1812	\$1826
6202 V LBR	Surface vertical rod, less bottom rod, UL panic listed, hex key dogging, 3'0" door			
6212 V	Surface vertical rod, UL panic listed, cylinder dogging, 3'0" door	\$1749	\$1897	\$1911
6212 V LBR	Surface vertical rod, less bottom rod, UL panic listed, cylinder dogging, 3'0" door			
6202 VF	Surface vertical rod, UL fire listed, no dogging, 3'0" door	\$1831	\$1979	\$1993
6202 VF LBR	Surface vertical rod, less bottom rod, UL fire listed, no dogging, 3'0" door			
6202 VA	Surface vertical rod, UL panic listed, hex key dogging, 4'0" door	\$1724	\$1872	\$1886
6202 VA LBR	Surface vertical rod, less bottom rod, UL panic listed, hex key dogging, 4'0" door			
6212 VA	Surface vertical rod, UL panic listed, cylinder dogging, 4'0" door	\$1809	\$1957	\$1971
6212 VA LBR	Surface vertical rod, less bottom rod, UL panic listed, cylinder dogging, 4'0" door			
6202 VFA	Surface vertical rod, UL fire listed, no dogging, 4'0" door	\$1891	\$2039	\$2053
6202 VFA LBR	Surface vertical rod, less bottom rod, UL fire listed, no dogging, 4'0" door			

For devices over 7' high, add \$25 per foot

# 6202CV SERIES

## Architectural Narrow Stile Concealed Vertical Rod Exit Device



### Specifications



<b>CHASSIS:</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Corrosion resistant plated steel</li> </ul>
<b>RAIL:</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Extruded aluminum • Specify 630F for full stainless tactile surfaces (roll formed)</li> </ul>
<b>LATCHES:</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Top Latch — Pullman with dead latching 5/8" throw</li> <li>Bottom Latch — Pullman with 5/8" throw, held retracted during door swing</li> </ul>
<b>HAND:</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Device is non-handed</li> <li>Trim is non-handed or field reversible</li> </ul>
<b>DOGGING:</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Hex key dogging standard</li> <li>Cylinder dogging optional</li> <li>Dogging not available on fire listed devices</li> </ul>
<b>MINIMUM STILE WIDTH:</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>2-5/8"</li> </ul>
<b>DOOR THICKNESS:</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1-3/4" standard, others vary by trim selection</li> </ul>
<b>DOOR WIDTH:</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Standard for 3 ft doors, option available for doors up to 4 ft width</li> </ul>
<b>FINISHES:</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>613 - Oil Rubbed Bronze, 630 - Satin Stainless Steel, 630F - Full Satin Stainless Tactile Surfaces</li> <li>Optional Anti Microbial Coating available on 626 and 630 finishes only</li> </ul>
<b>FASTENERS:</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Includes sex nuts, machine screws and wood screws</li> </ul>
<b>VERTICAL RODS:</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Stock for 7' doors standard. Extension rods available for doors up to 10'.</li> </ul>
<b>ELECTRONIC ACCESS CONTROL OPTIONS:</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Motorized Latch Retraction • Request to Exit/Signal Switches SS/SS2 • Alarmed Exit • MLR Retrofit Kit - 81550K-MDT</li> </ul>
<b>WARRANTY:</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Ten (10) year limited warranty</li> </ul>
<b>CERTIFICATIONS, LISTINGS COMPLIANCES:</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>UL 305 listed for "Panic", UL10C Listed for "Fire Exit Hardware" labeled for up to 3 hours</li> <li>Certified to ANSI/BHMA 156.3, Grade 1</li> <li>Complies with ADA (Americans with Disabilities Act) and ICC/ANSI 117.1 for Accessible and Usable Buildings</li> <li>Meets the requirements of the Buy American Act.</li> </ul>

# 6202 NARROW STILE CONCEALED VERTICAL ROD EXIT DEVICE

**LIST PRICE**

Effective May 13, 2019

## How to Order

QUANTITY	SERIES	DOGGING	DEVICE TYPE	LABELING	DOOR WIDTH	DOOR HEIGHT	VERTICAL ROD	FINISH	OPTIONS
10	62	02	CV	—	—	—	—	630	—
<b>NOTE:</b> <b>1 - CD furnished less cylinder.</b> <b>2 - Fire labeled LBR devices include 1 ea. #629030 fire latch per pair of doors.</b>		<b>02</b> – Hex Key Dogging (Default) <b>12</b> – Cylinder Dogging Dogging Not Furnished With Fire Listed Devices	<b>CV</b> – Concealed Vertical Rod	<b>BLANK</b> – Panic Listed (Default) <b>F</b> – Fire Listed	<b>BLANK</b> – 3' Doors (Default) <b>A</b> – Doors up to 4' Consult Door Width Chart to determine correct device for your application	<b>7</b> – 7ft (Default) <b>8</b> – 8ft <b>9</b> – 9ft <b>10</b> – 10ft	<b>LBR</b> – Less Bottom Rod	<b>613</b> – Oil Rubbed Bronze <b>630</b> – Satin Stainless Steel <b>630F</b> – Full Stainless Steel Tactile Surface	<b>AL LHR</b> – Alarm Option, Left Hand Reverse <b>AL RHR</b> – Alarm Option, Right Hand Reverse <b>MLR</b> – Motorized Latch Retraction <b>SS</b> – Signal Switch, Request to Exit or Monitoring <b>SS-2</b> – Dual Signal Switch, Request to Exit and Monitoring <b>AM</b> – Antimicrobial Coating <b>FEC</b> – Flush End Cap

PAGE 183

## Exit Devices


PART	DESCRIPTION	630	613	630F
6202CV	Concealed vertical rod, UL panic listed, hex key dogging, 3' door	\$1906	\$2054	\$2068
6202CVLBR	Concealed vertical rod, less bottom rod, UL panic listed, hex key dogging, 3' door			
6212CV	Concealed vertical rod, UL panic listed, cylinder dogging, 3' door	\$1991	\$2139	\$2153
6212CVLBR	Concealed vertical rod, less bottom rod, UL panic listed, cylinder dogging, 3' door			
6202CVF	Concealed vertical rod, UL fire listed, no dogging, 3' door	\$2073	\$2221	\$2235
6202CVFLBR	Concealed vertical rod, less bottom rod, UL fire listed, no dogging, 3' door			
6202CVA	Concealed vertical rod, UL panic listed, hex key dogging, 4' door	\$1966	\$2114	\$2128
6202CVLBR	Concealed vertical rod, less bottom rod, UL panic listed, hex key dogging, 4' door			
6212CVA	Concealed vertical rod, UL panic listed, cylinder dogging, 4' door	\$2051	\$2199	\$2213
6212CVLBR	Concealed vertical rod, less bottom rod, UL panic listed, cylinder dogging, 4' door			
6202CVFA	Concealed vertical rod, UL fire listed, no dogging, 4' door	\$2133	\$2281	\$2295
6202CVFALBR	Concealed vertical rod, less bottom rod, UL fire listed, no dogging, 4' door			

For 8' high devices add an adjustment of \$50 to Exit Device price

6202 SERIES  
NARROW STILE CONCEALED  
VERTICAL ROD EXIT DEVICE

## Options

Electrified Hinges Now Available - See Hinge Section

CODE	DESCRIPTION	EXIT DEVICE ADJUSTMENT
AL LHR*	Alarm Option, Left Hand Reverse	\$302
AL RHR*	Alarm Option, Left Hand Reverse	
LM*	Latch Bolt Monitoring (6200R Only)	\$208
MLR*	Motorized Latch Retraction	\$889
SS*	Signal Switch - Request to Exit or Monitoring	\$156
SS-2*	Dual Signal Switch - Request to Exit and Monitoring	\$312
FEC	Flush End Cap	\$45
AM*	Antimicrobial coating applied to Touchbar and Chassis Cover	\$162
HVHZ*	Florida HVHZ  (Rim and Surface Vertical Rod Only)	\$110
EP*	PDQ Smart Electronics Package factory installed	\$50

\*Parts discount applies.

## Parts

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	PART LIST PRICE
81440	Power Supply, used with motorized latch retraction (MLR) option	\$630
81550K-MDT	Kit for field installation of motorized latch retraction option into existing 6200/6202 devices	\$889

Note: Parts discount applies.

## Accessories

DESCRIPTION
See pages 164.

Note: Parts discount applies.

# 6202 SERIES

# Architectural Narrow Stile Exit Device Trim

## Lever Styles



PHILADELPHIA — PHL



BOSTON — BSN



## Trim Types



EN - ESCUTCHEON



GN - GRIP PULL

## Trim Functions

FUNCTION*	DESCRIPTION
01	Exit only, no trim.
02	Entrance by trim when actuating bar is locked down (dummy trim).
03	Entrance by trim when latch is released by key. Key removable only when locked (night latch).
04	Entrance by trim when latch is retracted by key or set in retracted position by key (night latch with cylinder dogging). Requires 6212 device with cylinder dogging.
08	Entrance by knob or lever. Key locks or unlocks knob or lever (classroom lever).
14	Entrance by trim when latch bolt is released by lever. Always active, no cylinder (passage lever).

\*All functions not available in every trim style

## Finishes

CODE*	DESCRIPTION
613 (US10B)	Oil Rubbed Bronze, No Coating
626 (US26D)	Satin Chromium Plated, No Coating
630 (US32D)	Satin Stainless Steel, No Coating (Grip Pull Trim Only)

\*All finishes not available in every trim style

## Handing

### Out Swing Door



LEFT HAND  
REVERSE (LHR)

RIGHT HAND  
REVERSE (RHR)

OUTSIDE



# 6202 SERIES NARROW STILE EXIT DEVICE TRIM

**LIST PRICE**  
Effective May 13, 2019

## How to Order

QUANTITY	SERIES	TYPE	FUNCTION	LEVER	HANDING	FINISH	CYLINDER OR HOUSING	KEYWAY	KEYING	OPTIONS
10	6	EN	08	PHL	—	626	D	SCC	KD	—
<b>Notes:</b> 1 - List price includes standard default cylinder		<b>GN</b> — Grip Pull, Narrow <b>EN</b> — Escutcheon, Narrow Stile	<b>02</b> — Dummy Trim <b>03</b> — Night Latch <b>04</b> — Night Latch w/ Exit Device Cylinder Dogging <b>08</b> — Classroom w/ Lever <b>14</b> — Passage w/ Lever	<b>PHL</b> — Philadelphia <b>BSN</b> — Boston	<b>RHR</b> <b>LHR</b>	<b>613</b> — Oil Rubbed Bronze <b>626</b> — Satin Chrome <b>630</b> — Satin Stainless Steel	<b>D</b> — Default <b>L</b> — Less Cylinder <b>SF6</b> — SFIC w/Core, 6 Pin <b>SF7</b> — SFIC w/Core, 7 Pin <b>LF</b> — Schlage® Compatible LFIC w/Core <b>SFL</b> — SFIC Housing less core <b>LFL</b> — Schlage® Compatible LFIC Housing less core	PAGE 187		PAGE 186
								PAGE 187		

## Trim Cylinder Reference Guide

FUNCTION	DESCRIPTION	EN ESCUTCHEON FOR NARROW STILE	GN GRIP PULL, NARROW STILE
03	Night Latch	RIM	RIM
04	Night Latch w/Exit Device Cylinder Dogging	RIM	RIM
08	Classroom w/Lever	Mortise	—



RIM CYLINDER



MORTISE CYLINDER


**6202 SERIES**  
 NARROW STILE RIM  
 EXIT DEVICE


# 6202 SERIES NARROW STILE EXIT DEVICE TRIM

**LIST PRICE**

Effective May 13, 2019

## Narrow Stile Trim

6EN	APPLICATION	FUNCTION	DESCRIPTION	LEVER	630	613
	RIM SURFACE VERTICAL ROD CONCEALED VERTICAL ROD	02	Dummy Trim (Rigid Lever)	PHL, BSN	\$564	\$579
		03	Night Latch w/Lever		\$640	\$655
		08	Classroom w/ Lever		\$575	\$590
		14	Passage w Lever			

6GN	APPLICATION	FUNCTION	DESCRIPTION	LEVER	630	613
 <p>Compatible with Rim (R) and Surface Vertical Rod (SVR) devices only.</p>	RIM SURFACE VERTICAL ROD CONCEALED VERTICAL ROD (630 ONLY)	02	Dummy Trim		\$208	
		03	Night Latch		\$286	

## Options

CODE	DESCRIPTION	TRIM ADJUSTMENT
AM	Antimicrobial coating applied to tactile surfaces	\$162

6202 SERIES  
NARROW STILE RIM  
EXIT DEVICE

# 6202 SERIES EXIT DEVICE TRIM

**LIST PRICE**

Effective May 13, 2019

## Cylinders

PDQ KEYWAY	COMPATIBLE WITH	SOLD WITH LOCK
AR1	Arrow / AR1	N/C
CO59A1	Corbin / 59A1	
CO6	Corbin / 60	
CL4	Corbin / L4	
RUD	Russwin / D1	
SCE	Schlage / E	
SCC	Schlage / C	
SCC-K	Schlage / C-K	
SAL	Sargent / LA	
RA-RC	Sargent / RA-RC	
YA8	Yale / E1R	
GA	Yale / GA	
FAL	Falcon / E-R	
KW	Kwikset	
TA	PDQ / TA (Restricted. Limited to Grandmaster systems w/4 masters)	
Dummy	—	
T-Turn	—	
NON	Less Cylinder	

### HIGH SECURITY CYLINDERS AND CORES

SEE HIGH SECURITY CYLINDERS AND CORES SECTION, PAGE 135.



Mortise Cylinder



UL 437 and High Security Cylinders

#### NOTES:

- Uncombined cores do not include springs & pins
- Combined cores include master keying in the list price
- **PDQ1, PDQ2, PDQ3 (Restricted)**  
BEST A2 & A4 Systems Available
- Control Keys must be ordered separately

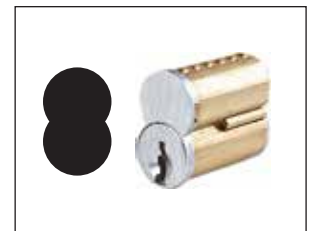
## Cores and Keyways

DESCRIPTION	PDQ NO.	SOLD WITH LOCK	SOLD WITHOUT LOCK
<b>SMALL FORMAT UNCOMBINED</b>			
6 Pin Cores	15206 + KEYWAY	\$47.00	\$61.00
7 Pin Cores	15207 + KEYWAY	\$47.00	\$61.00
<b>COMBINED</b>			
6 Pin Cores	15206-1 + KEYWAY	\$47.00	\$78.00
7 Pin Cores	15207-1 + KEYWAY	\$47.00	\$78.00
<b>BEST® Compatible</b>			
A (DEFAULT), B, C, D, E, F, G, H, J, K, L, M, Q, WA, WB, WC, WG, WH, TB, TD, TE, & R			
<b>PDQ Exclusive</b>			
PDQ1, PDQ2			
<b>PDQ Exclusive and Restricted</b>			
PDQ3			
<b>SFIC CONSTRUCTION</b>			
Construction Core 6-pin only		\$47.00	\$61.00
Dummy Construction Core Plastic		\$5.00	\$5.00
<b>LFIC CONSTRUCTION</b>			
Construction Core 6-pin only		\$55.00	\$80.00
IC Tailpiece Assembly Construction cores are invoiced at shipment and credited upon return.		N/C	\$7.60
<b>LFIC COMBINED</b>			
Schlage compatible LFIC, SCC (Schlage C compatible) keyway		\$55.00	\$80.00
<b>PDQ TA LFIC RESTRICTED</b>			
<b>LFIC UNCOMBINED</b>			
Schlage compatible LFIC, SCC (Schlage C compatible) keyway		\$55.00	\$74.00
<b>HIGH SECURITY IC CORES</b>			
SEE HIGH SECURITY CYLINDERS AND CORES SECTION, PAGE 135. — LFIC REQUIRES LARGE FORMAT LEVER			

Parts discount applies

## Keying Systems

SEE KEYING SYSTEMS CHART PAGE 143



SFL/SFIC Core



LFL/LFIC Schlage Format



IC Mortise Housing

**6202 SERIES**  
NARROW STYLE RIM  
EXIT DEVICE



## Typical Applications

- Most Commonly Used in Double Door Rim Exit Device Applications
- Applications Requiring the Periodic Movement of Large Furniture or Equipment

## Features

- Keyed removable mullion is designed and UL listed for fire rated pairs of doors
- Designed for quick removal from the top bracket by a simple operation of the rim cylinder
- Once the mullion is removed, carts, gurneys, large machines can freely pass through the opening
- When the mullion is re-installed, the unit will self lock in place without the need for a key
- Mullion storage kits are available providing a safe and convenient way to store the mullion when removed
- Each keyed removable mullion set includes top and bottom bracket set, mullion tube and shims
- **Rim cylinder sold separately**



## Specifications



<b>TUBE DIMENSIONS:</b>	• 2" W x 3" D • 1/8" wall thickness • 11 Gauge steel tube
<b>CYLINDER TYPE:</b>	• RIM - Furnished less cylinder, see cylinders section of this price list.
<b>SIZE:</b>	• 8' and 10' sizes available in Fire and Non-Fire Rated styles
<b>COLOR:</b>	• 600 - primed for painting
<b>CERTIFICATIONS, LISTINGS, COMPLIANCES:</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• UL10C Listed for "Fire Exit Hardware" labeled for up to 3 hours</li> <li>• Florida Building Code HVHZ listed (9200MF in conjunction with PDQ 6200 rim devices)</li> <li>• Meets requirements of the Buy American Act.</li> </ul>
<b>WARRANTY:</b>	• One (1) year limited warranty

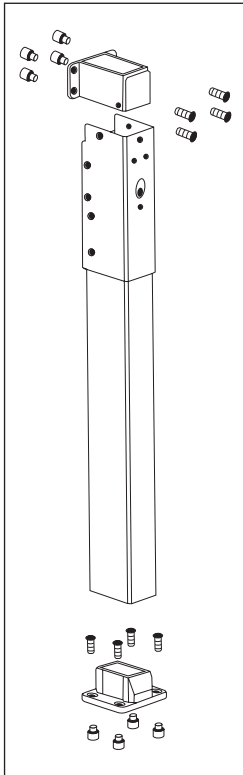
## Mullions - Key Removable<sup>3</sup>

PART	DESCRIPTION	
9200M-11	Mullion, 8' non-fire rated	\$972
9200MA-11	Mullion, 10' non-fire rated	\$1045
9200MF-11	Mullion, 8' fire rated	\$1232

### Notes:

- 1 -Fire Rated mullion listed only when used with PDQ's 6200 Fire Rated Devices. Use with any other device will void UL Fire Rating.
- 2 -Mullions shipped UPS will be assessed an \$8.00 handling up charge.
- 3 -Rim Cylinder sold separately.

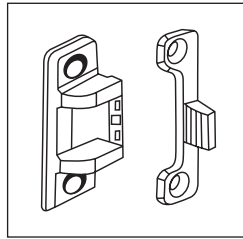
## Accessories



**MULLION STORAGE KIT-929010**

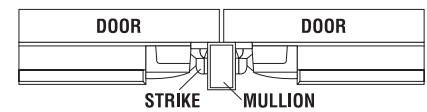
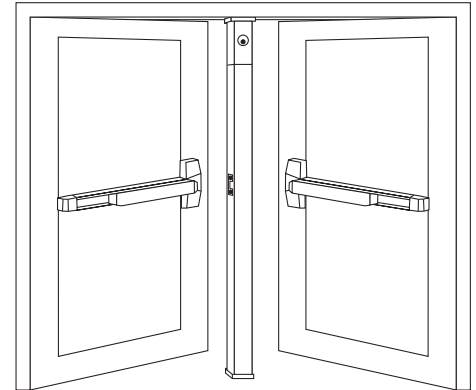
**Includes:**

- Top mullion holder (1)
- Bottom bracket(1)
- 5/16"-18p-1-1/2" Hex socket head machine screw (8)
- 5/16"-18p Expansion anchor (8)



**MULLION STRIKE KIT-929012F**

## Orientation



## Accessories

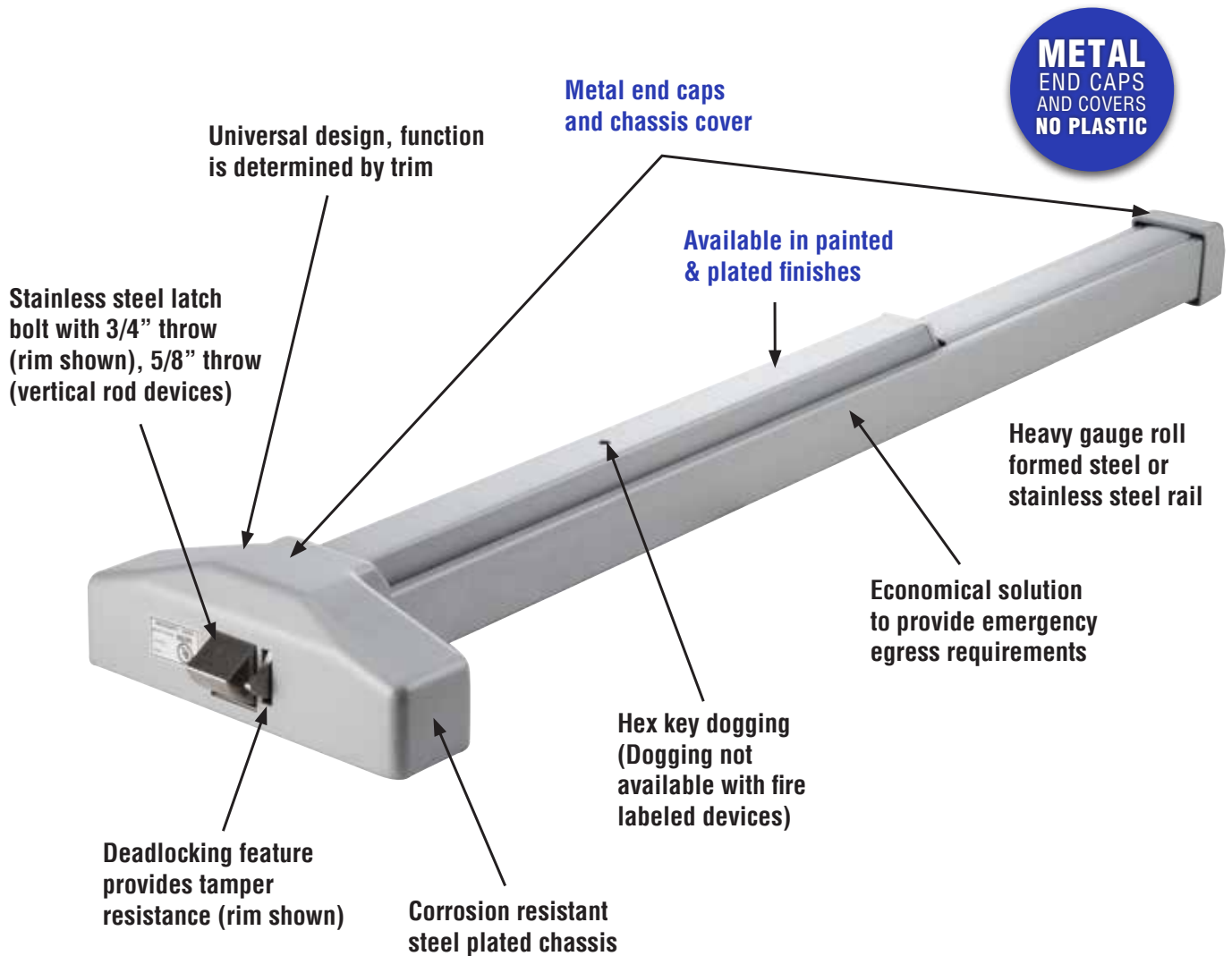
PART	DESCRIPTION	PART LIST PRICE
929012F	Mullion Fire Strike (Includes fasteners)	\$69
929010	Mullion Storage Kit	\$260

**Note:** Strike sold as replacement only. Must provide Order number of previous purchased item.

Parts discount applies.

# 4200 Series — Commercial Wide Stile

## Architectural Finishes and No Plastic Parts.



Universal design, function is determined by trim

Stainless steel latch bolt with 3/4" throw (rim shown), 5/8" throw (vertical rod devices)

Metal end caps and chassis cover

**METAL**  
END CAPS  
AND COVERS  
NO PLASTIC

Available in painted & plated finishes

Heavy gauge roll formed steel or stainless steel rail

Economical solution to provide emergency egress requirements

Hex key dogging (Dogging not available with fire labeled devices)

Deadlocking feature provides tamper resistance (rim shown)

Corrosion resistant steel plated chassis

### Decorative Finish Collection

#### ARCHITECTURAL

605 Bright Brass, Clear Coated  
626 Satin Chromium Plated  
630 Satin Stainless Steel

#### PAINTED

689 Aluminum  
695 Dark Bronze  
696 Gold

**PLATED FINISHES AVAILABLE**

## Door Width Chart

PART	DESCRIPTION	FOR DOOR	MIN DOOR	MAX CUT	PUSH PAD
4200R	4200 Rim Regular dogging	36"	27"	9"	18"
4200RF	4200 Rim Fire Listed	36"	27"	9"	18"
4200V	4200 SVR Regular dogging	36"	27"	9"	18"
4200VF	4200 SVR Fire Listed	36"	27"	9"	18"
4200RA	4200 Rim Regular dogging	48"	39"	9"	30"
4200VA	4200 SVR Regular dogging	48"	39"	9"	30"

## Cross Reference

DESCRIPTION	PDQ	CAL ROYAL	CORBIN/RUSSWIN	DORMA	FALCON	HAGER	PRECISION	SARGENT	S PARKER	TELL	VON DUPRIN	YALE
RIM	4200R	2200	ED8200	8300	19 R	4700 Rim	5100	2828	UL520	8300	22	2100
SURFACE VERTICAL ROD	4200V	2260	ED8400	8400	19 V	4700 SVR	5200	2727	520V	8400	2227	2110

## How to Order

QUANTITY	SERIES	DOGGING	APPLICATION	LABELING	SIZE	FINISH
10	42	00	R	F	A	630
		00 – Hex Key Dogging (Standard) Dogging Not Furnished With Fire Listed Devices	R – Rim V – Surface Vertical Rod	F – Fire Listed, Max. 3' Door Width  No Designation – Panic	BLANK – 3' doors (Default)  A – Doors up to 4' Consult Door Width Chart to determine correct device for your application	605 – Polished Brass 626 – Satin Chrome 630 – Satin Stainless Steel 689 – Aluminum 695 – Duro Bronze 696 – Gold

# 4200R SERIES

## Commercial Wide Stile Rim Exit Device



**RIM**  
ANSI TYPE 1



### Specifications

<b>CHASSIS:</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Corrosion resistant plated steel</li> </ul>
<b>RAIL:</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Heavy gauge steel or stainless steel</li> </ul>
<b>LATCH:</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>RIM (R) – 3/4" throw</li> </ul>
<b>BACKSET:</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>2-3/4" Backset Compatible with 161 prep</li> </ul>
<b>HAND:</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Device is non-handed</li> </ul>
<b>DOGGING:</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Hex key dogging standard</li> <li>Dogging not available on fire listed devices</li> </ul>
<b>MINIMUM STILE WIDTH:</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>4-1/4" for device (exit only)</li> <li>Minimum stile requirements with trim varies by trim type</li> </ul>
<b>DOOR THICKNESS:</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1-3/4" standard</li> </ul>
<b>DOOR WIDTH:</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Standard for 3 ft doors, option available for doors up to 4'</li> </ul>
<b>FINISHES:</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>605 – Polished Brass, 626 – Satin Chrome, 630 – Satin Stainless Steel, 689 – Aluminum, 695 (N/A)- Duro Bronze, 696 – Gold</li> <li>Optional Anti Microbial Coating available on 626 and 630 finishes only</li> </ul>
<b>FASTENERS:</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Includes machine screws and wood screws • Sex nuts supplied with all Fire Listed devices</li> </ul>
<b>WARRANTY:</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Five (5) year limited warranty</li> </ul>
<b>CERTIFICATIONS, LISTINGS, COMPLIANCES:</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>UL 305 listed for "Panic" , UL listed for "Fire Exit Hardware" labeled for up to 1-1/2 hours</li> <li>Complies with ADA (Americans with Disabilities Act) and ICC/ANSA 117.1 for Accessible and Usable Buildings</li> <li>Meets requirements of the Buy America Act</li> </ul>

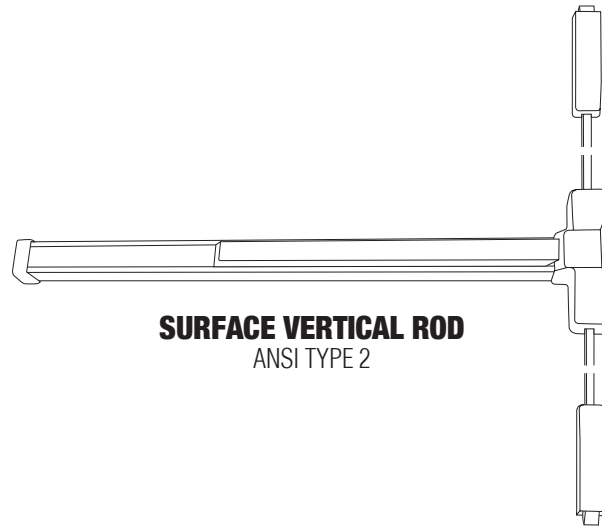
### Rim Exit Device

PART	DESCRIPTION	689/695/696	630	605/626
4200R	Rim, UL panic listed, hex key dogging, 3'0" door	\$363	\$698	\$598
4200RA	Rim, UL panic listed, hex key dogging, 4'0" door	\$431	\$736	\$614
4200RF	Rim, UL fire listed, no dogging, 3'0" door	\$468	\$782	\$664



# 4200V SERIES

## Commercial Wide Stile Surface Vertical Rod Exit Device



**SURFACE VERTICAL ROD**  
ANSI TYPE 2



### Specifications

<b>CHASSIS:</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Corrosion resistant plated steel</li> </ul>
<b>RAIL:</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Heavy gauge steel or stainless steel</li> </ul>
<b>LATCH:</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>SURFACE VERTICAL ROD (V) – Top Latch-Pullman with dead latching 5/8" throw</li> <li>- Bottom Latch- Pullman with 5/8" throw, held retracted during door swing</li> </ul>
<b>BACKSET:</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>2-3/4" Backset Compatible with 161 prep</li> </ul>
<b>HAND:</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Device is non-handed</li> </ul>
<b>DOGGING:</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Hex key dogging standard</li> <li>Dogging not available on fire listed devices</li> </ul>
<b>MINIMUM STILE WIDTH:</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>4-1/4" for device (exit only)</li> <li>Minimum stile requirements with trim varies by trim type</li> </ul>
<b>DOOR THICKNESS:</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1-3/4" standard</li> </ul>
<b>DOOR WIDTH:</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Standard for 3 ft doors, option available for doors up to 4'</li> </ul>
<b>FINISHES:</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>605 – Polished Brass, 626 – Satin Chrome, 630 – Satin Stainless Steel, 689 – Aluminum, 695 (N/A)- Duro Bronze, 696 – Gold</li> <li>Optional Anti Microbial Coating available on 626 and 630 finishes only</li> </ul>
<b>FASTENERS:</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Includes machine screws and wood screws</li> <li>Sex nuts supplied with all Fire Listed devices</li> </ul>
<b>VERTICAL RODS:</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Stock for 7" doors standard. Extension rods available for doors up to 10'.</li> </ul>
<b>WARRANTY:</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Five (5) year limited warranty</li> </ul>
<b>CERTIFICATIONS, LISTINGS, COMPLIANCES:</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>UL 305 listed for "Panic" , UL listed for "Fire Exit Hardware" labeled for up to 1-1/2 hours</li> <li>Complies with ADA (Americans with Disabilities Act) and ICC/ANSA 117.1 for Accessible and Usable Buildings</li> <li>Meets requirements of the Buy America Act</li> </ul>

# 4200 SURFACE VERTICAL ROD EXIT DEVICE

**LIST PRICE**

Effective May 13, 2019

## Surface Vertical Rod Exit Device

PART	DESCRIPTION	689/695/696	630	605/626
4200V	Surface vertical rod, UL panic listed, hex key dogging, 3'0" door	\$688	\$886	\$852
4200VF	Surface vertical rod, UL fire listed, no dogging, 3'0" door	\$793	\$972	\$942
4200VA	Surface vertical rod, UL panic listed, hex key dogging, 4'0" door	\$756		\$902
4200VFA	Surface vertical rod, UL fire listed, no dogging, 4'0" door	\$824	\$1170	\$1010

**4200 SERIES**  
SURFACE VERTICAL ROD  
EXIT DEVICE

# 4200 SERIES

# Commercial Wide Stile Exit Device Trim

## Lever Styles



BOSTON — BSN  
4SH TRIM ONLY



MIAMI — MIA  
4SH TRIM ONLY



PHILADELPHIA — PHL



ALL LEVERS

## Trim Types



EW - ESCUTCHEON  
WIDE



EN - ESCUTCHEON  
NARROW



GW - GRIP PULL  
WIDE



SH - SECTIONAL  
LEVER



P03 - PULL



P02 - PULL



P01 - PLATE



K - SECTIONAL KNOB

## ANSI Trim Functions

ANSI FUNCTION	DESCRIPTION
01	Exit only, no trim or blank escutcheon.
02	Entrance by trim when actuating bar is locked down (dummy trim).
03	Entrance by trim when latch is released by key. Key removable only when locked (night latch).
05	Entrance by thumb piece. Key locks or unlocks thumb piece (classroom thumb piece).
08	Entrance by knob or lever. Key locks or unlocks knob or lever (classroom knob/lever).
09	Entrance by knob or lever only when released by key. Key removable when locked.
14	Entrance by trim when latch bolt is released by knob or lever. Always active, no cylinder (passage knob/lever).
15	Entrance by trim when latchbolt is released by thumb piece. Always active, no cylinder (passage thumb piece).

\*All functions not available in every trim style

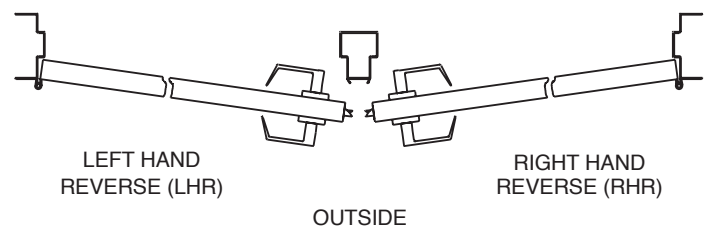
## Finishes

CODE	TYPE	DESCRIPTION
605 (US3)	Architectural	Bright Brass, Clear Coated
613 (US10B)	Architectural	Oil Rubbed Bronze, No Coating
626 (US26D)	Architectural	Satin Chromium Plated, No Coating
630 (US32D)	Architectural	Satin Stainless Steel, No Coating
689 (US28)	Color	Aluminum
695 (None)	Color	Dark Duranodic Bronze

\*All finishes not available in every trim style

## Handing

### Out Swing Door



## How to Order

QUANTITY	SERIES	TYPE	FUNCTION	LEVER	HANDING	FINISH	DOOR THICKNESS	CYLINDER OR HOUSING	KEYWAY	KEYING
10	4	EW	08	PHL	—	626	—	D	SCC	KD
<b>Notes:</b> 1 - List price includes standard default cylinder 2 - All functions not available in every trim style 3 - All finishes not available in every trim style 4 - All cylinder options not available with every trim or lever style 5 - Boston and Miami levers available only with 4SH sectional trim 6 - Specify hand for all 4GW series trim		<b>K</b> — Knob <b>GW</b> — Grip Pull, Wide Stile <b>P01</b> — Pull <b>P02</b> — Plate <b>SH</b> — Sectional, Heavy Duty <b>EN</b> — Escutcheon, Narrow <b>EW</b> — Escutcheon, Wide	<b>01</b> — Exit only <b>02</b> — Dummy Trim <b>03</b> — Night Latch <b>05</b> — Classroom w/Thumb Piece <b>08</b> — Classroom w/Lever <b>09</b> — Storeroom w/Lever <b>14</b> — Passage w/Lever <b>15</b> — Passage w/Thumb Piece	<b>BSN</b> — Boston <b>MIA</b> — Miami <b>PHL</b> — Philadelphia	<b>RHR</b> <b>LHR</b>	<b>605</b> — Bright Brass <b>606</b> — Satin Brass <b>613</b> — Oil Rubbed Bronze <b>619</b> — Satin Nickel <b>625</b> — Bright Chrome <b>626</b> — Satin Chrome <b>630</b> — Satin Stainless Steel	<b>1- 3/4 - 2"</b>	<b>D</b> — Default <b>L</b> — Less Cylinder <b>SF6</b> — SFIC w/ Core, 6 Pin <b>SF7</b> — SFIC w/ Core, 7 Pin <b>LF</b> — Schlage® Compatible LFIC w/Core <b>SFL</b> — SFIC Housing less core <b>LFL</b> — Schlage® Compatible LFIC Housing less core	PAGE 199	
									PAGE 199	

## Default Trim Cylinder Reference Guide

ANSI FUNCTION	DESCRIPTION	EW ESCUTCHEON WIDE	EN ESCUTCHEON NARROW	S SECTIONAL LEVER	P PLATE	GW GRIP PULL, WIDE STILE	K SECTIONAL KNOB
03	Night Latch	—	—	—	RIM	RIM	—
05	Classroom w/Thumb Piece	—	—	—	—	Mortise	—
08	Classroom w/Lever	Mortise	Mortise	Key in Knob/Lever	—	—	Key in Knob/Lever
09	Storeroom w/Lever	Mortise	—	Key in Knob/Lever	—	—	—

4200 SERIES EXIT DEVICE



KEY IN KNOB/LEVER CYLINDER



RIM CYLINDER



MORTISE CYLINDER



# 4200 SERIES EXIT DEVICE TRIM

**LIST PRICE**

Effective May 13, 2019

## Wide Stile Trim

STYLE	FUNCTION	DESCRIPTION	TRIM TYPE	605	613	626	630	689/695
<b>4EW</b> 	02	Dummy Trim (Rigid Lever)	4 EW 02 PHL			\$418		
	08	Classroom w/ Lever	4 EW 08 PHL			\$438		
	09	Storeroom w/ Lever	4 EW 09 PHL					
	14	Passage w/ Lever	4 EW 14 PHL					
<b>4EN</b> 	02	Dummy Trim (Rigid Lever)	4 EN 02 PHL	\$210		\$210		\$195
	08	Classroom w/ Lever	4 EN 08 PHL	\$236		\$236		\$206
	09	Storeroom w/ Lever	4 EN 09PHL					
	14	Passage w/ Lever	4 EN 14 PHL	\$210		\$210		\$195
<b>4S</b>  <b>Sectional lever trim not compatible when using SNB to through bolt device chassis</b>	02	Dummy Trim (Rigid Lever)	4 S 02 BSN, MIA, PHL		\$190			
	08	Classroom w/ Lever	4 S 08 BSN, MIA, PHL		\$278			
	09	Storeroom w/Lever	4 S 09 BSN, MIA, PHL		\$256			
	14	Passage w/ Lever	4 S 14 BSN, MIA, PHL		\$190			
<b>4K</b> 	08	Classroom	4 K 08		\$180		\$148	
	14	Passage	4 K 14		\$154		\$122	
<b>4P</b>  PLATE TRIM      PULL TRIM	01	Exit Only	4 P 01				\$52	
	02	Dummy Pull Trim	4 P 02					\$52
	03	Night Latch	4 P 03					\$96
<b>4GW</b> 	02	Dummy Trim (Grip Pull only)	4 GW 02	\$224		\$224		\$177
	03	Night Latch	4 GW 03	\$239		\$239		\$184
	05	Classroom w/Thumb Piece	4 GW 05	\$288		\$288		\$240
	15	Passage w/Thumb Piece	4 GW 15	\$262		\$262		\$222

Note: Specify handing. For functions and finishes not shown, contact PDQ Customer Service.



**4200 SERIES**  
EXIT DEVICE

# 4200 SERIES EXIT DEVICE TRIM

**LIST PRICE**

Effective May 13, 2019

## Accessories

PART (SPECIFY FUNCTION)	DESCRIPTION	PART LIST PRICE PLATED (605/626/630)	PART LIST PRICE PAINTED (689/695/696)
429020	Top surface vertical rod for 7'0" door	\$38	\$32
429021	1' extension, vertical rod (specify finish)		
429023	3' extension, vertical rod (specify finish)		\$34
429024	Bottom surface vertical rod (specify finish)		\$32
429001	Sex nut and bolt set		\$31
429002	Plate, Latch Filler-covers Type 160 or 161 prep	\$6	N/A
429003	Plate, Strike filler	\$6	
429005	Strike, SVR Top, Fire and Panic w/2 ea. 1/16" shims	\$8	
429006	Strike, SVR Bottom, Fire and Panic w/2 ea. 1/16" shims		
429036	Strike, Rim, Fire and Panic	\$8	
429019	Double door strike	\$22	
429014	Trim back plate (2-1/2" x 8"), use w/narrow escutcheon to cover 161 prep	\$14	
429017	Trim back plate (3-1/2" x 8"), use w/narrow escutcheon to cover 161 prep	\$31	
429018	Adapter plate	\$6	
429150	Universal Glass Bead Kit - Includes 2 ea. 1/8" spacers for chassis, end cap and rod guides.	\$62	
429043	Dogging Key	\$6	

Parts discount applies.

# 4200 SERIES EXIT DEVICE TRIM

**LIST PRICE**

Effective May 13, 2019

## Cylinders

PDQ KEYWAY	COMPATIBLE WITH	SOLD WITH LOCK
AR1	Arrow / AR1	N/C
CO59A1	Corbin / 59A1	
CO6	Corbin / 60	
CL4	Corbin / L4	
RUD	Russwin / D1	
SCE	Schlage / E	
SCC	Schlage / C	
SCC-K	Schlage / C-K	
SAL	Sargent / LA	
RA-RC	Sargent / RA-RC	
YA8	Yale / E1R	
GA	Yale / GA	
FAL	Falcon / E-R	
KW	Kwikset	
TA	PDQ / TA (Restricted. Limited to Grandmaster systems w/4 masters)	
Dummy	—	
T-Turn	—	
NON	Less Cylinder	Deduct \$4.00

### HIGH SECURITY CYLINDERS AND CORES

SEE HIGH SECURITY CYLINDERS AND CORES SECTION, PAGE 135.



Mortise Cylinder

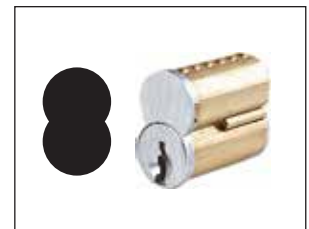


UL 437 and High Security Cylinders

## Cores and Keyways

DESCRIPTION	PDQ NO.	SOLD WITH LOCK	SOLD WITHOUT LOCK
<b>SMALL FORMAT UNCOMBINED</b>			
6 Pin Cores	15206 + KEYWAY	\$47.00	\$61.00
7 Pin Cores	15207 + KEYWAY	\$47.00	\$61.00
<b>COMBINED</b>			
6 Pin Cores	15206-1 + KEYWAY	\$47.00	\$78.00
7 Pin Cores	15207-1 + KEYWAY	\$47.00	\$78.00
<b>BEST® Compatible</b>			
A (DEFAULT), B, C, D, E, F, G, H, J, K, L, M, Q,			
WA, WB, WC, WG, WH, TB, TD, TE, & R			
<b>PDQ Exclusive</b>			
PDQ1, PDQ2			
<b>PDQ Exclusive and Restricted</b>			
PDQ3			
<b>SFIC CONSTRUCTION</b>			
Construction Core 6-pin only		\$47.00	\$61.00
Dummy Construction Core Plastic		\$5.00	\$5.00
<b>LFIC CONSTRUCTION</b>			
Construction Core 6-pin only		\$55.00	\$80.00
IC Tailpiece Assembly Construction cores are invoiced at shipment and credited upon return.		N/C	\$7.60
<b>LFIC COMBINED</b>			
Schlage compatible LFIC, SCC (Schlage C compatible) keyway		\$55.00	\$80.00
<b>PDQ TA LFIC RESTRICTED</b>			
<b>LFIC UNCOMBINED</b>			
Schlage compatible LFIC, SCC (Schlage C compatible) keyway		\$55.00	\$74.00
<b>HIGH SECURITY IC CORES</b>			
SEE HIGH SECURITY CYLINDERS AND CORES SECTION, PAGE 135. — LFIC REQUIRES LARGE FORMAT LEVER			

- NOTES:**
- Uncombined cores do not include springs & pins
  - Combined cores include master keying in the list price
  - **PDQ1, PDQ2, PDQ3 (Restricted)**  
BEST A2 & A4 Systems Available
  - Control Keys must be ordered separately



SFL/SFIC Core



LFL/LFIC Schlage Format

Parts discount applies

## Keying Systems

SEE KEYING SYSTEMS CHART PAGE 143



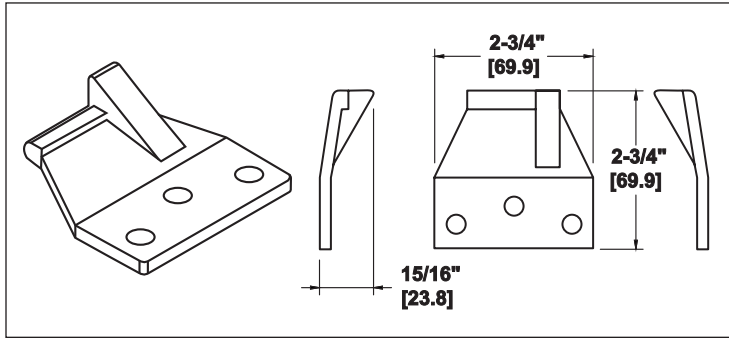
IC Mortise Housing



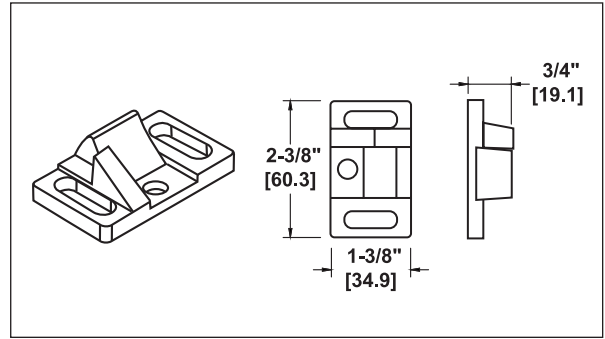
# 4200 SERIES STRIKES

## LIST PRICE

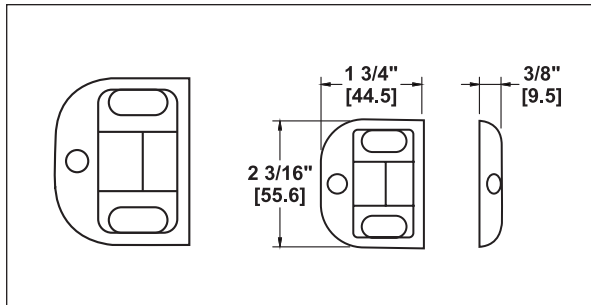
Effective May 13, 2019



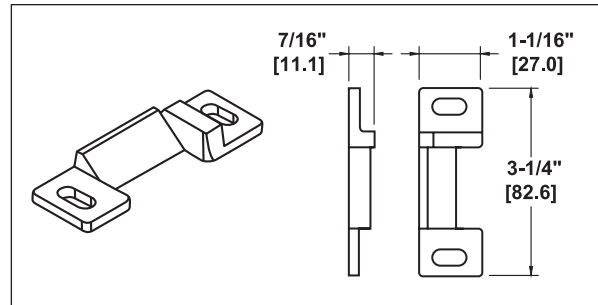
429019 DOUBLE DOOR STRIKE



429005 SVR TOP STRIKE W/2 SHIMS PANIC AND FIRE



429006 SVR BOTTOM STRIKE W/2 SHIMS PANIC AND FIRE



429036 RIM STD.  
(2-3/4" BACKSET) FIRE & PANIC



## Making Door Control Easy

PDQ offers a comprehensive line of door closers designed and manufactured to ensure superior performance and reliability. They offer the perfect combination of reliability, appearance, and durability. With a wide range of models and features, PDQ has a door closer for most applications.

### Comprehensive Offering

#### 7100 INSTITUTIONAL



##### Applications

**7100** — The 7100 Series is PDQ's top of line heavy duty closer. It is designed for high use, high abuse institutional applications such as K-12, higher education and government buildings. 7100 Series closers are ideal for retrofit and new construction applications where strength and durability are required. — p. 204

#### 5100 COMMERCIAL



##### Applications

**5100** — 5100 Series Door Closer is a heavy duty multi-feature closer that is perfect for high use, high abuse applications such as K-12, higher education, and government buildings. The 5100's compact design is ideal for interior door applications where it's distinctive lines harmonize with most decors. — p. 210

#### 5500 COMMERCIAL



##### Applications

**5500 (Full cover)** — Designed for maximum versatility, the 5500 Series sports a full cover and can be used for both commercial and institutional applications. This rugged workhorse is perfect for high traffic applications including federal/state buildings, assisted living facilities, hospitality, retail, religious, and medical buildings. — p. 216

#### 5300 COMMERCIAL



##### Applications

**5300 (Slim cover)** — The aesthetically pleasing 5300 Series comes standard with a slim line cover and offers the ideal combination of appearance, reliability, and durability for today's market. This rugged closer is perfect for high traffic applications such as healthcare, hospitality, government, assisted living, retail, and religious facilities. — p. 216

#### 3100 LIGHT COMMERCIAL



##### Applications

**3100** — Designed for medium-light duty applications, the 3100 Series is ideal for aluminum storefronts, interior offices, multifamily, hospitality and many other applications. The 3100 combines dependable operation, low maintenance and stylish look. — p. 223

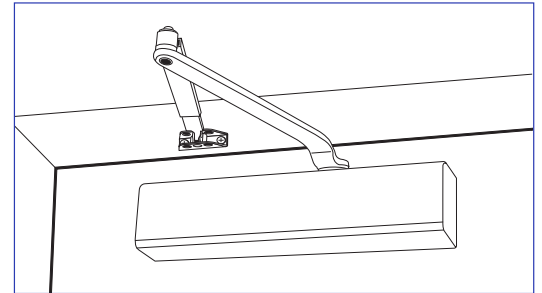
## Cross Reference

MANUFACTURER	CLOSER SERIES				
PDQ	7100	5500	5300	5100	3100
CAL ROYAL	CR441	CR801	CR801S	900	300
CORBIN/RUSSWIN®	DC8000	DC6200	DC3200	N/A	N/A
DORMA	8900	8616FC	8616	7414/7436	3800
DOR-O-MATIC®	SC70	SC850FC	SC80	SC60/SC61	SC60
HAGER	5100	5200	5200	N/A	5300 LESS COVER
STANLEY COMMERCIAL	QDC100	QDC200F	QDC200S	N/A	QDC300
LCN®	4040	4010/4110	1460/1461	1370	1260
NORTON®	7500	8500	8300	160	1600
SARGENT®	281	350	1430	1130/1131	1130
STANLEY	D-4550	D-3550	N/A	N/A	D-1650
YALE	5800/4400	3500	3300	51	50

## Arms

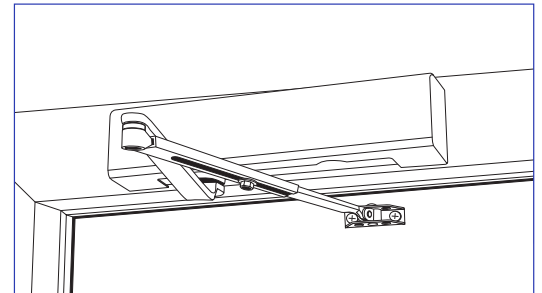
### Regular Arm

Regular arm mount is a pull side application with double lever arm. The closer mounts on the door and the arm mounts to the frame. It provides the most efficient operation for door control and is commonly used on in-swing doors from corridors or other interior doors. Regular arm mount is a poor choice for exterior out-swinging doors as it would put the closer on the exterior of the building. The arm assembly projects directly out from the frame. That may be a concern for vandalism or aesthetics. Regular arm application can be used with non-hold open or hold open arms.



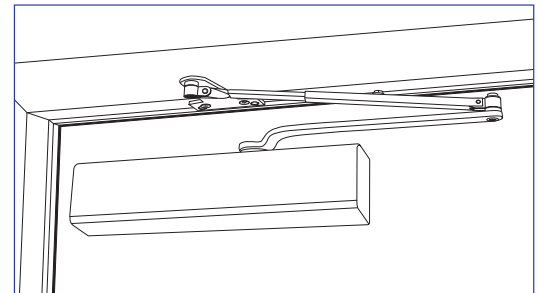
### Top Jamb

Top jamb mount is a push side double lever arm application that offers the best alternative to regular arm mount. The closer mounts to the frame and the arm mounts to the door. This application is commonly used on exterior out-swinging doors. It is a poor application for in-swinging doors from a corridor as it places the closer arm in a visible application projecting into the corridor. The arm projects out similar to regular arm mount. Therefore, it can be a concern for vandalism or aesthetics. Top jamb application can be used with non-hold open or hold open arms.



### Parallel Arm

Parallel arm mount is a push side double lever arm application. The closer is installed on the push side of the door and the arm is mounted to a parallel arm adapter plate installed to the frame soffit. The arm is approximately parallel with the face of the door, eliminating the projection condition evident with regular arm and top jamb applications. Parallel arm is often preferred where aesthetics or vandalism are concerns. Parallel arm is less efficient than regular or top jamb mounts due to the geometry of the arm. Parallel arm application can be used with non-hold open or hold open arms.



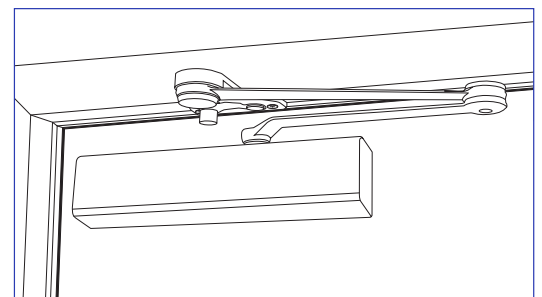
### Parallel Stop Arm (DS/DSHO) Extra Duty PA Arm (EDA/EDAHO)

The parallel stop arm mount is an enhanced version of the parallel arm application. It is similar to the parallel arm mount but incorporates a heavy duty rigid arm and soffit plate with limiting dead stop. The dead stop feature is field handed. The closer's backcheck function should be adjusted to cushion the impact of the stop. The parallel stop arm is intended for use where an auxiliary stop cannot be utilized. The parallel stop arm is available in non-hold open (DS) and hold open (DSHO) applications.



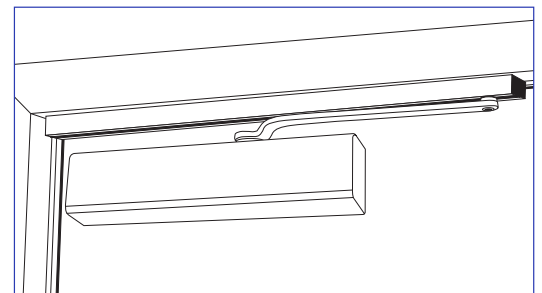
**Recommend using the SCS Spring Cushion Stop for moderate to high abuse installations.**

For Extra Duty PA Arm applications, specify EDA or EDAHO. Similar to DS/DSHO without the stop. Requires separate limiting stop by others.



### Track Arm (TA)

The non-handed Track Arm mount incorporates a single stamped arm not designed to be used as a limiting dead stop. Its low profile helps to eliminate projecting arm conditions, which can reduce vandal damage.



# 7100 SERIES

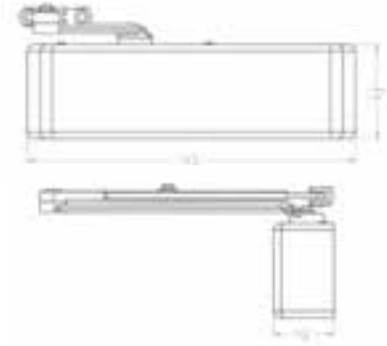
# Grade 1 Institutional Full Featured Closer

## Typical Applications

- Assisted Living
- Higher Education
- High Use/High Abuse Situations
- K-12 Education
- Military and Government
- Multi-family
- Offices
- Public Buildings

## FEATURES

- Heavy duty, fully featured architectural style door control
- High strength cast iron body and forged steel arm assembly provide maximum durability and reliability in the most brutal environments
- Backcheck positioning valve feature provides a consistent backcheck snubbing range for regular, top jamb and parallel arm applications, preventing costly damage during forceful opening of the door
- The 7100 series has a fully adjustable spring range that can be set to meet barrier free requirements
- Maximum 3" reveal for Top Jamb.



## Specifications



<b>BODY:</b>	• High Strength Cast Iron
<b>ARMS:</b>	• Forged steel main arm
<b>ARM OPTIONS:</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>PA</b> – Parallel Arm</li> <li>• <b>HO</b> – Hold Open</li> <li>• <b>DS/DSHO</b> – Heavy Duty Parallel Stop</li> <li>• <b>RA</b> – Regular Arm</li> <li>• <b>SCS/SCSHO</b> – Spring Cushion Stop for DS/DSHO</li> <li>• <b>TA/TAHO</b> – Track Arm</li> <li>• <b>EDA/EDAHO</b> – Extra Duty Parallel Arm</li> </ul>
<b>PISTON:</b>	• 1-1/2" diameter
<b>ADJUSTMENT:</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Hydraulic controlled closing</li> <li>• Hydraulic backcheck standard</li> <li>• Backcheck positioning valve standard (starts backcheck snubbing sooner)</li> <li>• Optional delayed action (in addition to backcheck)</li> </ul>
<b>ADJUSTMENT VALVES:</b>	• All Adjustment Valves are STAKED to prevent removal during adjustment.
<b>SIZE:</b>	• Adjustable  BF through 6
<b>MOUNTING RETROFIT:</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Mounting hole pattern retrofits LCN® 4040</li> <li>• Tri-packed for regular, top jamb and parallel arm installations</li> <li>• Includes sex nuts/bolts and screws for wood/metal doors/frames</li> <li>• Self drilling self tapping screws available</li> <li>• Separate limiting stop may be required for high abuse applications</li> </ul>
<b>COVER:</b>	• Full plastic cover standard, optional full metal cover available
<b>COLOR &amp; ARCHITECTURAL FINISHES:</b>	• 605 – Polished Brass, 625 – Polished Chrome, 689 – Aluminum, 695 – Duro Bronze, 696 – Gold
<b>WARRANTY:</b>	• Twenty-five (25) year Limited Warranty
<b>CERTIFICATIONS, LISTINGS, COMPLIANCES:</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• UL listed for labeled swinging fire doors rated up to and including 3 hours</li> <li>• Certified to ANSI/BHMA A156.4 Grade 1</li> <li>• Complies with ADA (Americans with Disabilities Act) and ICC/ANSI 117.1 for Accessible and Usable Buildings</li> <li>• Meets requirements of the Buy American Act</li> </ul>

## SPRING CUSHION STOPS



630 SATIN STAIN-  
LESS STEEL



613 OIL RUBBED  
BRONZE



605 BRIGHT  
BRASS

PDQ's SCS Series Spring Cushion Stop helps reduce wear and tear on the opening. As the door begins moving through backcheck to its maximum opening angle, the stop acts as a shock absorber, dampening the impact forces.

## How to Order

QUANTITY	SERIES	DELAYED ACTION	BACKCHECK	ARM TYPE	FINISH	ACCESSORIES
10	71	<b>01</b>	<b>BC</b>	<b>PA</b>	<b>689</b>	—
		<b>01</b> – Non-Delayed Action <b>41</b> – Delayed Action (In Addition To Backcheck)	<b>BC</b> – Adjustable Hydraulic Backcheck	<b>DS</b> – Door Saver Arm <b>DSHO</b> – Door Saver Hold Open Arm <b>EDA</b> – Extra Duty Arm <b>EDAHO</b> – Extra Duty Arm Hold Open <b>HO</b> – Hold Open, Tri-Pack <b>PA</b> – Tri-Pack (standard) <b>RA</b> – Regular Arm <b>SCS</b> – Spring Cushion Stop <b>SCSHO</b> – Spring Cushion Stop Hold open <b>TA</b> – Track Arm <b>TAHO</b> – Track Arm Hold Open	<b>605</b> – Polished Brass <b>625</b> – Satin Chrome <b>689</b> – Aluminum <b>695</b> – Duro Bronze <b>696</b> – Gold	<b>BP</b> – Back Plate <b>BS</b> – Blade Stop Spacer <b>DPPA</b> – Parallel Arm Drop Plate <b>DPTJ</b> – Top Jamb Drop Plate <b>FCM</b> – Full Metal Cover specify hand <b>NFB</b> – Narrow Frame Bracket <b>SDST</b> – Self Drilling Self Tapping Screws
						PAGE 206

## Closers

PART	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	PAINTED 689/695/696	PLATED 605/625
7101 BC PA	BF-6	Closer, full cover, SNB (Tri-pack)	\$448	\$668
7101 BC RA	BF-6	Closer, full cover, Regular Arm, SNB	\$454	\$674
7101 BC PA HO	BF-6	Closer, hold open, full cover, SNB (Tri-pack)	\$586	\$806
7101 BC DS	BF-6	Closer, door saver, full cover, SNB (PA Only)	\$622	\$842
7101 BC DSHO	BF-6	Closer, door saver hold open, full cover, SNB (PA Only)	\$661	\$881
7101 BC EDA	BF-6	Closer, extra duty arm, full cover, SNB (PA Only)	\$622	\$842
7101 BC EDA HO	BF-6	Closer, extra duty arm hold open, full cover, SNB (PA Only)	\$661	\$881
7101 BC SCS	BF-6	Closer, door saver w/spring cushion stop, full cover, SNB (PA Only)	\$748	\$968
7101 BC SCSHO	BF-6	Closer, door saver hold open w/spring cushion stop, full cover, SNB (PA Only)	\$771	\$991
7101 BC TA	BF-6	Closer, track arm, full cover, (SNB for closer body relay)	\$573	
7101 BC TA HO	BF-6	Closer, track arm hold open, full cover (SNB for closer body only)	\$609	

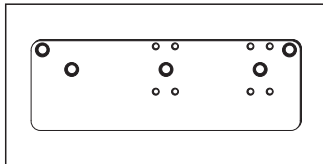
## Options

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	CLOSER ADJUSTMENT
7141	Delayed Action (when ordering, replace 7101 with 7141 in part number)	\$40.00

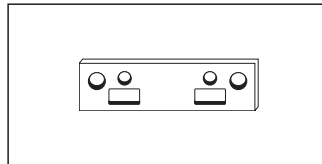
## Accessories

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PART LIST PRICE	
		PAINTED 689/695/696	PLATED 605/625
<b>BS</b>	Blade Stop Spacer (no finish)	\$48	
<b>BP</b>	Back Plate	\$52	
<b>DPPA</b>	Parallel Arm Drop Plate (PA mount)		
<b>DPTJ</b>	Top Jamb Drop Plate (TJ mount)		
<b>BPTJ</b>	Top Jamb Back Plate - Required to mount TJ on frame face less than 4"		
<b>FCM</b>	Full Metal Cover (specify hand)	\$69	\$106
<b>NFB</b>	Narrow Frame Bracket for DS/DSHO/EDS/EDAHO Arms, PA & BS Brackets	\$31	
<b>SDST</b>	Self Drilling Self Tapping Screws	\$12	

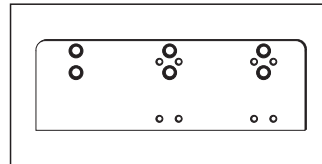
Parts discount applies



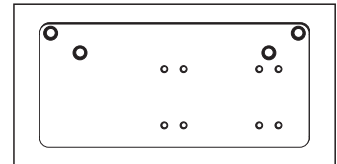
**BP** - BACK PLATE



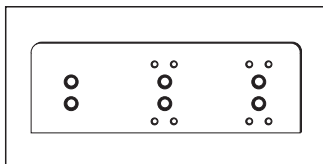
**BS** - BLADE STOP SPACER



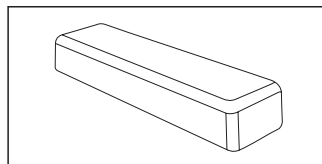
**DPPA** - PARALLEL ARM DROP PLATE



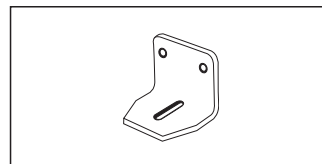
**DPTJ** - TOP JAMB DROP PLATE



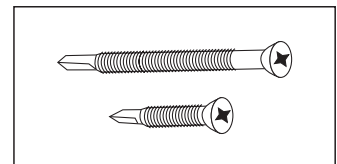
**BPTJ** - TOP JAMB BACK PLATE



**FCM** - FULL METAL COVER



**NFB** - NARROW FRAME BRACKET

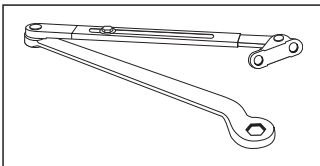


**SDST** - SELF DRILLING SELF TAPPING SCREWS

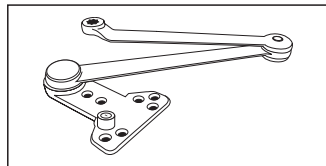
## Arms

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PART NO. (SPECIFY FINISH)	PART LIST PRICE	
			PAINTED 689/695/696	PLATED 605/625
RA	REGULAR ARM - Can be mounted REG/TJ/PA (requires PA bracket)	719003	\$72	\$145
EDA	EXTRA DUTY ARM - PA application only (bumper eliminated)	719005	\$109	\$182
DS	DOOR SAVER ARM (Limiting Stop) - PA application only	719005		
DSHO	DOOR SAVER HOLD OPEN ARM (limiting stop) PA application only	719016	\$124	\$207
HO	HOLD OPEN ARM - can be mounted REG/TJ/PA (requires PA bracket)	719002	\$92	\$160
EDAHO	EXTRA DUTY ARM HOLD OPEN - PA application only (bumper eliminated)	719016	\$124	\$207
TA	TRACK ARM ASSEMBLY - (Includes track, arm and screws)	719025	\$93	
TAHO	TRACK ARM HOLD OPEN	719027	\$105	
PA	PARALLEL ARM BRACKET - HO and NHO	719001	\$17	\$48

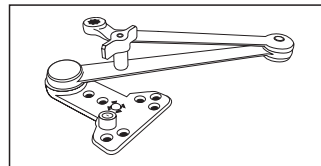
Parts discount applies.



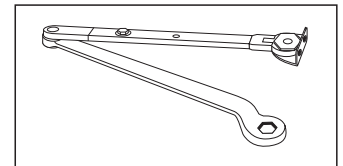
**RA** - REGULAR ARM



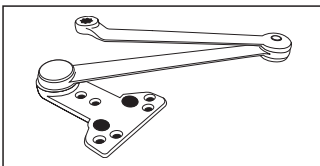
**DS** - DOOR SAVER (LIMITING STOP) ARM



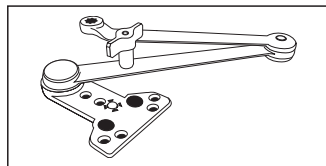
**DSHO** - DOOR SAVER (LIMITING STOP) HOLD OPEN ARM



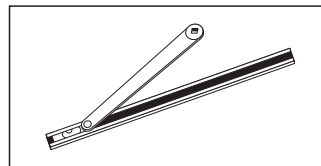
**HO** - HOLD OPEN ARM



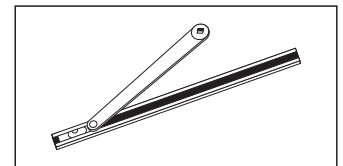
**EDA** - EXTRA DUTY ARM



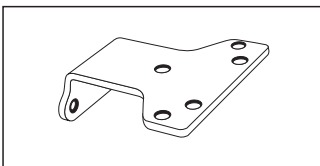
**EDAHO** - EXTRA DUTY ARM HOLD OPEN



**TA** - TRACK ARM ASSEMBLY



**TAHO** - TRACK ARM HOLD OPEN

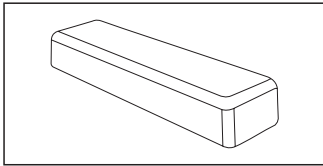


**PA** - PARALLEL ARM BRACKET

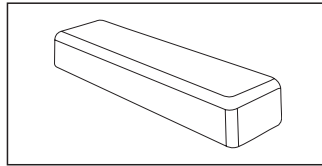
## Covers

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PART NO. (SPECIFY FINISH)	PART LIST PRICE	
			PAINTED 689/695/696	PLATED 605/625
FC	FULL PLASTIC COVER	719006	\$38	\$50
FCM	FULL METAL COVER - Optional (specify hand)	719006ST	\$69	\$106

Parts discount applies.



FC - FULL PLASTIC COVER



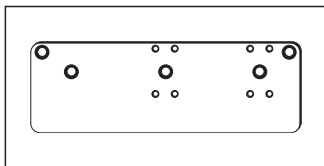
FCM - FULL METAL COVER

## Mounting Plates

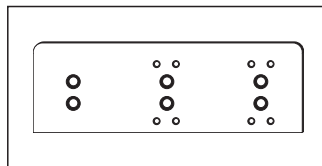
CODE	DESCRIPTION	PART NO. (SPECIFY FINISH)	PART LIST PRICE
			PAINTED 689/695/696
BP	BACK PLATE - For regular arm applications to clear mortised stop/holder	719008	\$52
BPTJ	TOP JAMB BACK PLATE - Required to mount TJ on frame face less than 4"	719024	
DPTJ	TOP JAMB DROP PLATE - Required to mount TJ with limited ceiling clearance or to clear surface applied stop/holder	719023	
DPPA	PARALLEL ARM DROP PLATE - Required for parallel arm mount with limited top door rail	719018	
BS*	BLADE STOP SPACER - Shims all PA brackets to clear 1/2" blade stop (no finish)	999026	
NFB	NARROW FRAME BRACKET - For DS/DSHO/EDS/EDAHO arms, PA and BS brackets for added reinforcement (no finish)	999011	\$31

Parts discount applies.

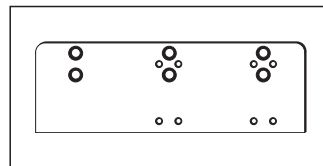
\*Note: When using a Blade Stop Spacer in a narrow frame application you must use the (NFB) Narrow Frame Bracket for proper support.



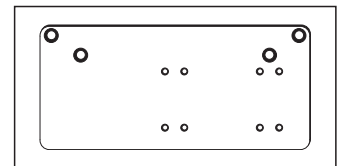
BP - BACK PLATE



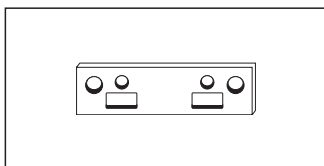
BPTJ - TOP JAMB BACK PLATE



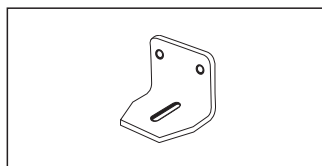
DPTJ - TOP JAMB DROP PLATE



DPPA - PARALLEL ARM DROP PLATE



BS - BLADE STOP SPACER



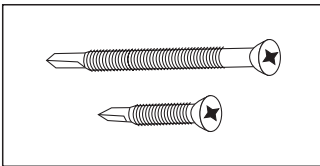
NFB - NARROW FRAME BRACKET



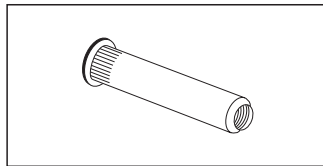
## Fasteners

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PART NO. (SPECIFY FINISH)	PART LIST PRICE	
			PAINTED 689/695/696	PLATED 605/625
SDST	SELF DRILLING SELF TAPPING SCREWS	719007	\$12	\$24
SP	SCREW PACK	999004		
SNB	SEX NUTS AND BOLTS -For through bolting on unreinforced hollow core, composite or labeled fire doors 1-3/4" only. (set of 4 each)	719020		

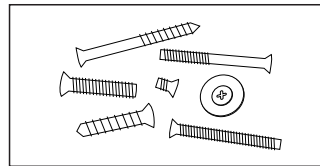
Parts discount applies.



**SDST** - SELF DRILLING SELF TAPPING SCREWS



**SNB** - SEX NUTS AND BOLTS



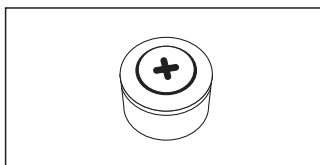
**SP** - SCREW PACK

## Parts

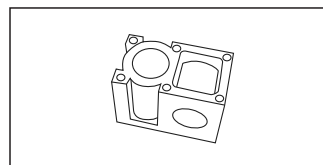
CODE	DESCRIPTION	PART NO. (SPECIFY FINISH)	PART LIST PRICE	
			PAINTED 689/695/696	PLATED 605/625
DSBS	DOOR SAVER BUMPER STOP - (no finish)	999010	\$14	
SPBL	PLASTIC SPACER BLOCK - For DS/DSHO/EDA/EDAHO and PA soffit brackets (no finish)	999031	\$6	
HO KIT	TA ARM TO MAKE TAHO (no finish)	999030	\$24	
SCS	SPRING CUSHION STOP* - USE with DS/DSHO for 3'0" doors (specify finish), for PA mount arms only	999032	\$128	\$128
SCS	SPRING CUSHION STOP* - For DS/DSHO for 4'0" doors, (specify finish), for PA mount arms only	999033		

\* Spring Cushion Stop requires purchase of a PDQ DS or DSHO arm.

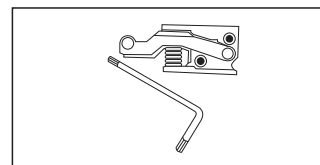
Parts discount applies.



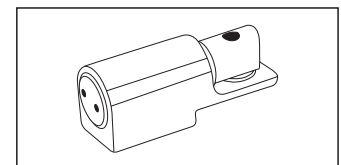
**DSBS** - DOOR SAVER BUMPER STOP



**SPBL** - PLASTIC SPACER BLOCK



**HO KIT** - TA ARM TO MAKE TAHO



**SCS** - SPRING CUSHION STOP

## Spring Cushion Stop (SCS) Finish Match to Closers

SCS FINISH	CLOSER FINISH
605 (PVD)	605/696
613 (PVD)	695
630	625/626/689

# 5100 SERIES

# Grade 1 Commercial Full Featured Closer

## Typical Applications

- Aluminum Storefronts
- Assisted Living
- Government Facilities
- Higher Education
- Hospitality
- Houses of Worship
- Interior Office Doors
- Multi-family
- Offices
- Retail

## Features

- Features a 1-1/2" diameter hardened steel piston
- Fully featured architectural style door control
- Full cover and flat design arm assembly provide both durability and aesthetically pleasing appearance in commercial and institutional applications
- The closer is ideally suited for installation on wood or metal doors and frames.
- The units are non-handed and fully adjustable from size one through six for maximum flexibility.
- The standard tri-pack feature provides versatility to permit regular, top-jamb and parallel arm installations.
- A range of sprayed and architectural finishes are available to compliment any décor.
- Maximum 4" reveal for Top Jamb.



## Specifications



<b>BODY:</b>	• High Strength Aluminum Alloy Body
<b>ARM OPTIONS:</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>PA</b> – Parallel Arm</li> <li>• <b>HO</b> – Hold Open</li> <li>• <b>DS/DSHO</b> – Heavy Duty Parallel Arm Stop</li> <li>• <b>RA</b> – Regular Arm</li> <li>• <b>SCS/SCSHO</b> – Heavy Duty Parallel Arm Cushion Stop</li> <li>• <b>TA/TAHO</b> – Track Arm</li> <li>• <b>EDA/EDAHO</b> – Extra Duty Parallel Arm</li> </ul>
<b>PISTON:</b>	• Hardened steel, 1-1/2" diameter
<b>ADJUSTMENT:</b>	• Hydraulic controlled closing    • Separate hydraulic backcheck standard    • Optional delayed action (in addition to backcheck)
<b>SIZE:</b>	• Adjustable 1 through 6
<b>MOUNTING:</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Tri-packed for regular, top jamb and parallel arm installations</li> <li>• Includes sex nuts/bolts and screws for wood/metal doors/frames</li> <li>• Self drilling, self tapping screws available</li> <li>• Separate limiting stop may be required for high abuse application</li> </ul>
<b>COVER:</b>	• Full plastic cover standard, optional full metal cover available
<b>COLOR &amp; ARCHITECTURAL FINISHES:</b>	• 605 – Polished Brass, 625 – Polished Chrome, 689 – Aluminum, 695 – Duro Bronze, 696 – Gold
<b>WARRANTY:</b>	• Twenty-five (25) year Limited Warranty
<b>CERTIFICATIONS, LISTINGS, COMPLIANCES:</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• UL listed for labeled swinging fire doors rated up to and including 3 hours</li> <li>• Certified to ANSI/BHMA A156.4 Grade 1</li> <li>• Meets requirements of the Buy American Act</li> </ul>

## How to Order

QUANTITY	SERIES	DELAYED ACTION	BACKCHECK	ARM TYPE	FINISH	ACCESSORIES
10	51	01	BC	PA	689	—
<b>NOTES</b> 1 - Hold Open (HO) option not permitted for use on labeled fire doors. 2 - Separate limiting stop may be required.		01 – Non-Delayed Action 41 – Delayed Action (In Addition To Backcheck)	BC – Adjustable Hydraulic Backcheck	DS – Door Saver Arm DSHO – Door Saver Hold Open Arm EDA – Extra Duty Arm EDA HO – Extra Duty Arm Hold Open HO – Hold Open, Tri-Pack PA – Tri-Pack (standard) RA – Regular Arm SCS – Spring Cushion Stop SCSHO – Spring Cushion Stop Hold open TA – Track Arm TAHO – Track Arm Hold Open DA – Delayed Action	605 – Polished Brass 625 – Satin Chrome 689 – Aluminum 695 – Duro Bronze 696 – Gold	BP – Back Plate BS – Blade Stop Spacer DPPA – Parallel Arm Drop Plate DPTJ – Top Jamb Drop Plate FCM – Full Metal Cover specify hand NFB – Narrow Frame Bracket SDST – Self Drilling Self Tapping Screws

## Closers

PART	DESCRIPTION	PAINTED 689/695/696	PLATED 605/625
5101 BC PA	Closer, 1-6, full cover, SNB (Tri-pack)	\$335	\$495
5101 BC RA	Closer, 1-6, full cover, regular arm, SNB	\$341	\$501
5101 BC PA HO	Closer, 1-6, hold open, full cover, SNB (Tri-pack)	\$461	\$621
5101 BC DS	Closer, 1-6, door saver, full cover, SNB (PA only)	\$499	\$659
5101 BC DSHO	Closer, 1-6, door saver hold open, full cover, SNB (PA only)	\$538	\$698
5101 BC EDA	Closer, 1-6, extra duty arm, full cover, SNB (PA only)	\$499	\$659
5101 BC EDA HO	Closer, 1-6, extra duty arm hold open, full cover, SNB (PA only)	\$538	\$698
5101 BC SCS	Closer, 1-6, door saver w/spring cushion stop, full cover, SNB (PA only)	\$628	\$788
5101 BC SCSHO	Closer, 1-6, door saver hold open w/spring cushion stop, full cover, SNB (PA only)	\$635	\$795
5101 BC TA	Closer, 1-6, track arm, full cover, SNB (for body only)	\$431	
5101 BC TAHO	Closer, 1-6, track arm hold open, full cover, SNB (for body only)	\$466	

## Options

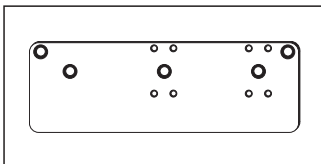
PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	CLOSER ADJUSTMENT
5141	Delayed Action (when ordering, replace 5101 with 5141 in part number)	\$40.00

## Accessories

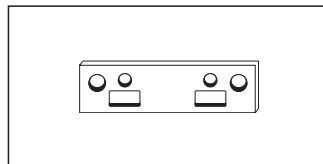
5100 SERIES  
DOOR CLOSER

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PART LIST PRICE	
		PAINTED 689/695/696	PLATED 605/625
BS	Blade Stop Spacer (no finish)	\$48	
BP	Back Plate	\$52	
DPPA	Parallel Arm Drop Plate (5500 only)		
DPTJ	Top Jamb Drop Plate		
NFB	Parallel Arm NHO Bracket	\$31	
SDST	Self Drilling Self Tapping Screws	\$8	\$18

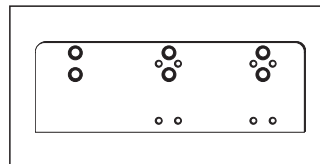
Parts discount applies



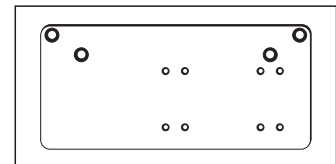
BP - BACK PLATE



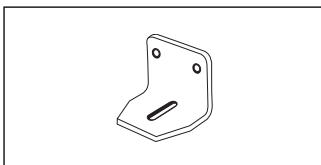
BS - BLADE STOP SPACER



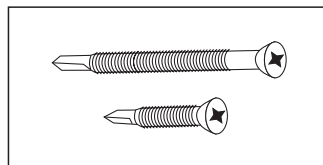
DPPA - PARALLEL ARM DROP PLATE



DPTJ - TOP JAMB DROP PLATE



NFB - NARROW FRAME BRACKET



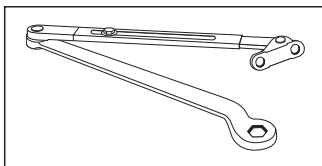
SDST - SELF DRILLING SELF TAPPING SCREWS

## Arms

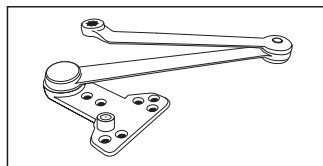
CODE	DESCRIPTION	PART NO. (SPECIFY FINISH)	PART LIST PRICE	
			PAINTED 689/695/696	PLATED 605/625
RA	REGULAR ARM - Can be mounted REG/TJ/PA (requires PA bracket)	999003	\$60	\$110
EDA	EXTRA DUTY ARM - PA application only (bumper eliminated)	999005	\$116	\$188
DS	DOOR SAVER ARM (Limiting Stop) - PA application only	999005		
DSHO	DOOR SAVER HOLD OPEN ARM (limiting stop) PA application only	999016	\$142	\$204
HO	HOLD OPEN ARM - can be mounted REG/TJ/PA (requires PA bracket)	999002	\$92	\$168
EDAHO	EXTRA DUTY ARM HOLD OPEN - PA application only (bumper eliminated)	999016	\$142	\$204
TA	TRACK ARM ASSEMBLY - (Includes track, arm and screws)	999025	\$92	
TAHO	TRACK ARM HOLD OPEN	999027	\$108	
PA	PARALLEL ARM BRACKET - NON HOLD OPEN applications	999001	\$17	\$34
PAHO	PARALLEL ARM BRACKET- HOLD OPEN applications	999022	\$24	

Parts discount applies.

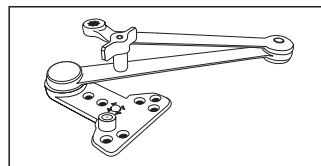
5100 SERIES  
DOOR CLOSER



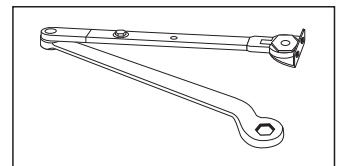
RA - REGULAR ARM



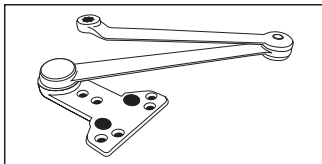
DS - DOOR SAVER (LIMITING STOP) ARM



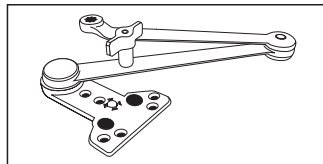
DSHO - DOOR SAVER (LIMITING STOP) HOLD OPEN ARM



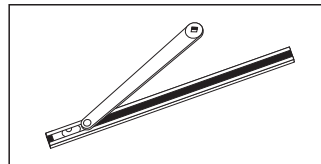
HO - HOLD OPEN ARM



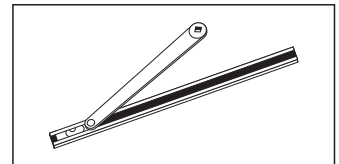
EDA - EXTRA DUTY ARM



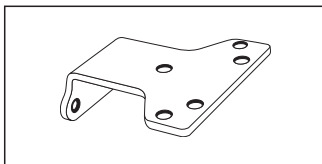
EDAHO - EXTRA DUTY ARM HOLD OPEN



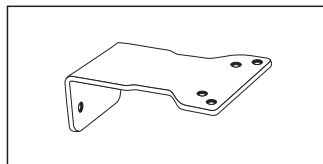
TA - TRACK ARM ASSEMBLY



TAHO - TRACK ARM HOLD OPEN



PA - PARALLEL ARM BRACKET

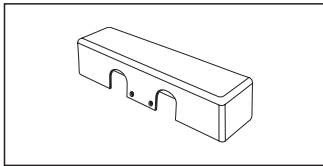


PAHO - PARALLEL ARM HO BRACKET

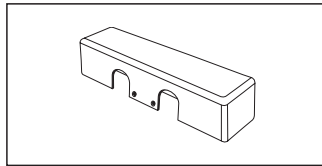
## Covers

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PART NO. (SPECIFY FINISH)	PART LIST PRICE	
			PAINTED 689/695/696	PLATED 605/625
FC	FULL PLASTIC COVER	559006	\$28	\$50
FMC	FULL METAL COVER	519006ST	\$60	

Parts discount applies.



**FC** - FULL PLASTIC COVER-5500 (STANDARD)



**FMC** - FULL METAL COVER (OPTIONAL)

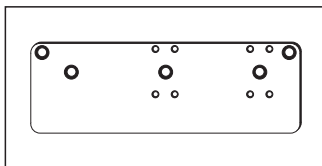
5100 SERIES  
DOOR CLOSER

## Mounting Plates

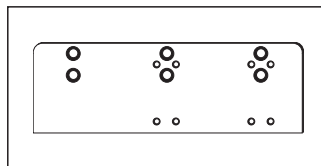
CODE	DESCRIPTION	PART NO. (SPECIFY FINISH)	PART LIST PRICE
			PAINTED 689/695/696
BP	BACK PLATE - For regular arm applications to clear mortised stop/holder	519008	\$52
DPTJ	TOP JAMB DROP PLATE - Required to mount TJ with limited ceiling clearance or to clear surface applied stop/holder	519023	
DPPA	PARALLEL ARM DROP PLATE - Required for parallel arm mount with limited top door rail	519018	
BS*	BLADE STOP SPACER - Shims all PA brackets to clear 1/2" blade stop (no finish)	999026	\$48
NFB	NARROW FRAME BRACKET - For DS/DSHO/EDS/EDAHO arms, PA and BS brackets for added reinforcement (no finish)	999011	\$31

Parts discount applies.

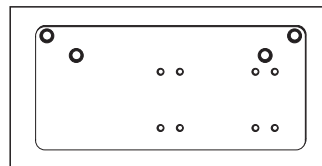
\*Note: When using a Blade Stop Spacer in a narrow frame application you must use the (NFB) Narrow Frame Bracket for proper support.



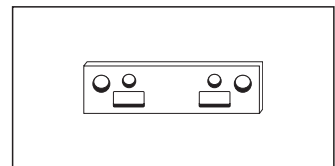
**BP** - BACK PLATE



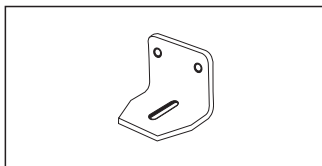
**DPTJ** - TOP JAMB DROP PLATE



**DPPA** - PARALLEL ARM DROP PLATE



**BS** - BLADE STOP SPACER

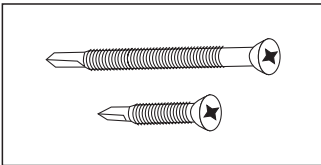


**NFB** - NARROW FRAME BRACKET

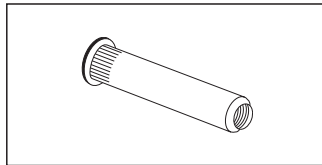
## Fasteners

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PART NO. (SPECIFY FINISH)	PART LIST PRICE	
			PAINTED 689/695/696	PLATED 605/625
SDST	SELF DRILLING SELF TAPPING SCREWS	999007	\$8	\$18
SP	SCREW PACK	999020		
SNB	SEX NUTS AND BOLTS -For through bolting on unreinforced hollow core, composite or labeled fire doors 1-3/4" only. (set of 4 each)	999004	\$12	\$24

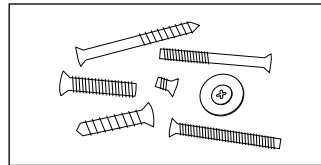
Parts discount applies.



**SDST** - SELF DRILLING SELF TAPPING SCREWS



**SNB** - SEX NUTS AND BOLTS



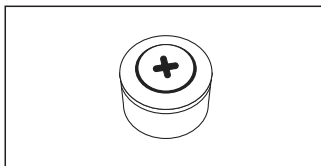
**SP** - SCREW PACK

## Parts

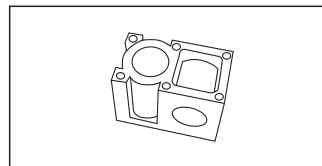
CODE	DESCRIPTION	PART NO. (SPECIFY FINISH)	PART LIST PRICE	
			PAINTED 689/695/696	PLATED 605/625
DSBS	DOOR SAVER BUMPER STOP - (no finish)	999010	\$14	
SPBL	PLASTIC SPACER BLOCK - For DS/DSHO/EDA/EDAHO and PA soffit brackets (no finish)	999031	\$6	
HO KIT	TA ARM TO MAKE TAHO (no finish)	999030	\$24	
SCS	SPRING CUSHION STOP* - USE with DS/DSHO for 3'0" doors (specify finish), for PA mount arms only	999032	\$128	
SCS	SPRING CUSHION STOP* - For DS/DSHO for 4'0" doors, (specify finish), for PA mount arms only	999033		

\* Spring Cushion Stop requires purchase of a PDQ DS or DSHO arm.

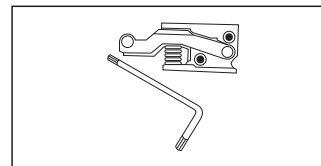
Parts discount applies.



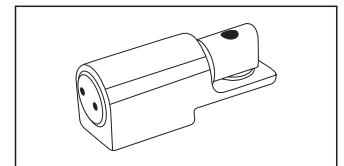
**DSBS** - DOOR SAVER BUMPER STOP



**SPBL** - PLASTIC SPACER BLOCK



**HO KIT** - TA ARM TO MAKE TAHO



**SCS** - SPRING CUSHION STOP

## Spring Cushion Stop (SCS) Finish Match to Closers

SCS FINISH	CLOSER FINISH
605 (PVD)	605/696
613 (PVD)	695
630	625/626/689

# 5300 Slim Cover 5500 Full Cover SERIES

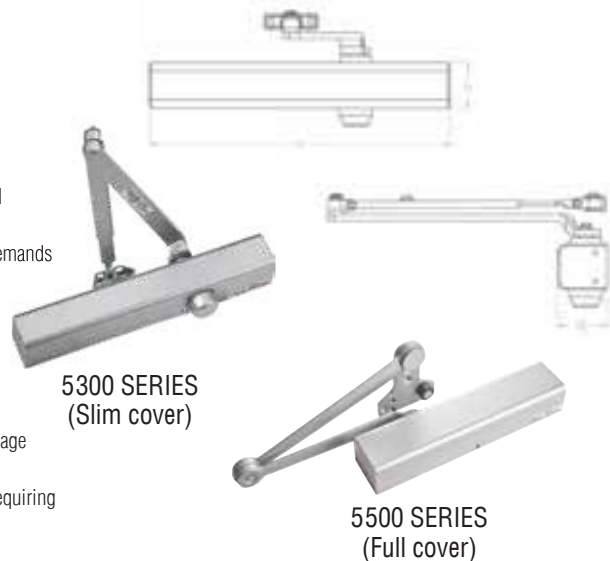
# Grade 1 Commercial Closer

## Typical Applications

- Assisted Living
- Exterior Doors in Heavy Draft/Wind Conditions
- Government Facilities
- Healthcare
- Higher Education
- Hospitality
- Houses of Worship
- Industrial
- K-12 Education
- Offices
- Retail

## Features

- **1-1/4" diameter hardened steel piston**
- Heavy duty, fully featured architectural style door control
- Available with modern streamline cover or full sized cover
- Compact appearance and features meet the demands of institutional and commercial applications
- The standard tri-pack, full range spring adjustment and common 12" x 3/4" mounting hole pattern make the 5300/5500 ideally suited for stocking distributors and retrofit applications
- Adjustable hydraulic backcheck prevents damage for uncontrolled door opening
- Perfect solution for a variety of applications requiring streamline architectural grade door controls
- Maximum 4" reveal for Top Jamb.




5300 SERIES  
(Slim cover)

5500 SERIES  
(Full cover)

## Specifications



<b>BODY:</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Cast High Strength Aluminum Alloy Body</li> </ul>
<b>ARM OPTIONS:</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>PA</b> – Parallel Arm</li> <li>• <b>HO</b> – Hold Open</li> <li>• <b>DS/DSHO</b> – Heavy Duty Parallel Arm Stop</li> <li>• <b>RA</b> – Regular Arm</li> <li>• <b>SCS/SCSHO</b> – Heavy Duty Parallel Arm Cushion Stop</li> <li>• <b>TA/TAHO</b> – Track Arm</li> <li>• <b>EDA/EDAHO</b> – Extra Duty Parallel Arm</li> </ul>
<b>ADJUSTMENT:</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Hydraulic controlled closing</li> <li>• Separate hydraulic backcheck standard</li> <li>• Optional adjustable delayed action (in addition to backcheck)</li> </ul>
<b>RETROFIT:</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Common 12" x 3/4" mounting hole pattern retrofits Norton 8300/8500<sup>®</sup> and Yale 3300/3500</li> </ul>
<b>SIZE:</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Adjustable  BF through 6</li> </ul>
<b>MOUNTING:</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Includes sex nuts/bolts and screws for wood/metal doors/frames</li> <li>• Tri-packed for regular, top jamb and parallel arm installations</li> <li>• Separate limiting stop may be required for high abuse applications</li> </ul>
<b>COVER:</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 5300 Series - Streamline plastic cover (non-handed) 5500 Series - Full plastic cover standard (field reversible)</li> </ul>
<b>COLOR &amp; ARCHITECTURAL FINISHES:</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 605 – Polished Brass, 625 – Polished Chrome, 689 – Aluminum, 695 – Duro Bronze, 696 – Gold</li> </ul>
<b>WARRANTY:</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Twenty-five (25) year Limited Warranty</li> </ul>
<b>CERTIFICATIONS, LISTINGS, COMPLIANCES:</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• UL listed for labeled swinging fire doors rated up to and including 3 hours</li> <li>• Certified to ANSI/BHMA A156.4 Grade 1</li> <li>• Complies with ADA (Americans with Disabilities Act) and ICC/ANSI 117.1 for Accessible and Usable Buildings</li> <li>• Meets requirements of the Buy American Act</li> </ul>



### How to Order

QUANTITY	SERIES	DELAYED ACTION	BACKCHECK	ARM TYPE	FINISH	ACCESSORIES
10	53	01	BC	PA	689	—
	53 – Slim Cover 55 – Full Cover	01 – Non-Delayed Action 41 – Delayed Action (In Addition To Backcheck)	BC – Adjustable Hydraulic Backcheck	DS – Door Saver Arm DSHO – Door Saver Hold Open Arm EDA – Extra Duty Arm EDAHO – Extra Duty Arm Hold Open HO – Hold Open, Tri-Pack PA – Tri-Pack (standard) RA – Regular Arm SCS – Spring Cushion Stop SCSHO – Spring Cushion Stop Hold open TA – Track Arm TAHO – Track Arm Hold Open DA – Delayed Action	605 – Polished Brass 625 – Satin Chrome 689 – Aluminum 695 – Duro Bronze 696 – Gold	BP – Back Plate BS – Blade Stop Spacer DPPA – Parallel Arm Drop Plate DPTJ – Top Jamb Drop Plate NFB – Narrow Frame Bracket SDST – Self Drilling Self Tapping Screws
						PAGE 219

5300/5500 SERIES  
DOOR CLOSER



## Closers

5300/5500 SERIES  
DOOR CLOSER

PART	DESCRIPTION	PAINTED 689/695/696	PLATED 605/625
<b>5300 SERIES</b>			
5301 BC PA	Closer, BF-6, streamline cover, SNB (Tri-pack)	\$306	\$466
5301 BC RA	Closer, BF-6, regular arm, streamline cover, SNB	\$312	\$472
5301 BC PA HO	Closer, BF-6, hold open, streamline cover, SNB (Tri-pack)	\$432	\$592
5301 BC DS	Closer, BF-6, door saver, streamline cover, SNB (PA only)	\$470	\$630
5301 BC DSHO	Closer, BF-6, door saver hold open, streamline cover, SNB (PA only)	\$509	\$669
5301 BC EDA	Closer, BF-6, extra duty arm, streamline cover, SNB (PA only)	\$470	\$630
5301 BC EDAHO	Closer, BF-6, extra duty hold open, streamline cover, SNB (PA only)	\$509	\$669
5301 BC SCS	Closer, BF-6, door saver w/spring cushion stop, streamline cover, SNB (PA only)	\$599	\$759
5301 BC SCSHO	Closer, BF-6, door saver hold open w/spring cushion stop, streamline cover, SNB (PA only)	\$606	\$766
5301 BC TA	Closer, BF-6, track arm, streamline cover, SNB (for body only)	\$402	
5301 BC TAHO	Closer, BF-6, track arm hold open, streamline cover, SNB (for body only)	\$437	
<b>5500 SERIES</b>			
5501 BC PA	Closer, BF-6, full cover, SNB (Tri-pack)	\$316	\$476
5501 BC RA	Closer, BF-6, regular arm, streamline cover, SNB	\$312	\$472
5501 BC PA HO	Closer, BF-6, hold open, full cover, SNB (Tri-pack)	\$442	\$602
5501 BC DS	Closer, BF-6, door saver, full cover, SNB (PA only)	\$480	\$640
5501 BC DSHO	Closer, BF-6, door saver hold open, full cover, SNB (PA only)	\$519	\$679
5501 BC EDA	Closer, BF-6, extra duty arm, full cover, SNB (PA only)	\$480	\$640
5501 BC EDAHO	Closer, BF-6, extra duty arm hold open, full cover, SNB (PA only)	\$519	\$679
5501 BC SCS	Closer, BF-6, door saver w/spring cushion stop, full cover, SNB (PA only)	\$609	\$769
5501 BC SCSHO	Closer, BF-6, door saver hold open w/spring cushion stop, full cover, SNB (PA only)	\$616	\$776
5501 BC TA	Closer, BF-6, track arm, streamline cover, SNB (for body only)	\$412	
5501 BC TAHO	Closer, BF-6, rack arm hold open, streamline cover, SNB (for body only)	\$447	

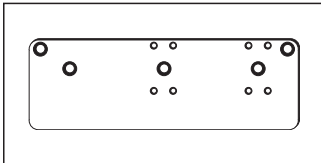
## Options

CODE	DESCRIPTION	CLOSER ADJUSTMENT
<b>5341</b>	Delayed Action 5300 Series (when ordering, replace 5301 with 5341 in part number)	\$40.00
<b>5541</b>	Delayed Action 5500 Series (when ordering, replace 5501 with 5541 in part number)	\$40.00

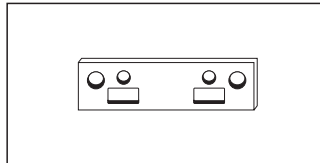
## Accessories

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PART LIST PRICE	
		PAINTED 689/695/696	PLATED 605/625
BS	Blade Stop Spacer (no finish)	\$48	
BP	Back Plate	\$52	
DPPA	Parallel Arm Drop Plate (5500 only)		
DPTJ	Top Jamb Drop Plate (and PA Drop for 5300 only)		
NFB	Parallel Arm NHO Bracket	\$31	
SDST	Self Drilling Self Tapping Screws	\$8	\$18

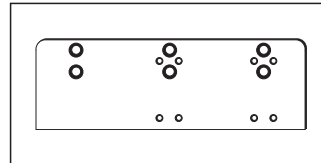
Parts discount applies



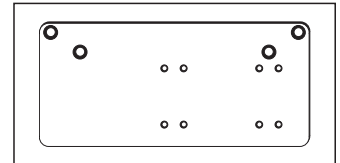
BP - BACK PLATE



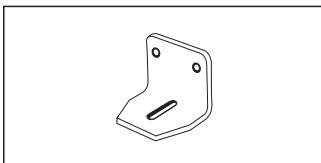
BS - BLADE STOP SPACER



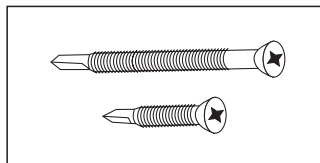
DPPA - PARALLEL ARM DROP PLATE



DPTJ - TOP JAMB DROP PLATE



NFB - NARROW FRAME BRACKET



SDST - SELF DRILLING SELF TAPPING SCREWS

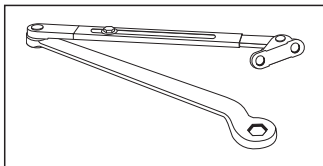
5300/5500 SERIES  
DOOR CLOSER

## Arms

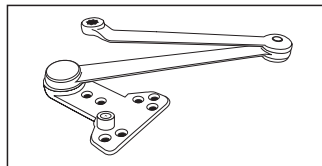
5300/5500 SERIES  
DOOR CLOSER

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PART NO. (SPECIFY FINISH)	PART LIST PRICE	
			PAINTED 689/695/696	PLATED 605/625
RA	REGULAR ARM - Can be mounted REG/TJ/PA (requires PA bracket)	999003	\$60	\$110
EDA	EXTRA DUTY ARM - PA application only (bumper eliminated)	999005	\$116	\$188
DS	DOOR SAVER ARM (Limiting Stop) - PA application only	999005		
DSHO	DOOR SAVER HOLD OPEN ARM (limiting stop) PA application only	999016	\$142	\$204
EDAHO	EXTRA DUTY ARM HOLD OPEN - PA application only (bumper eliminated)	999016	\$142	\$204
HO	HOLD OPEN ARM - can be mounted REG/TJ/PA (requires PA bracket)	999002	\$92	\$168
TA	TRACK ARM ASSEMBLY - (Includes track, arm and screws)	999025	\$92	
TAHO	TRACK ARM HOLD OPEN	999027	\$108	
PA	PARALLEL ARM BRACKET - NON HOLD OPEN applications	999001	\$17	\$34
PAHO	PARALLEL ARM BRACKET- HOLD OPEN applications	999022	\$24	

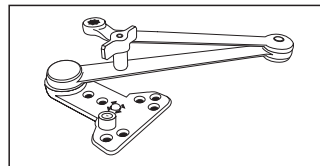
Parts discount applies.



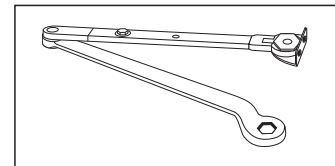
**RA** - REGULAR ARM



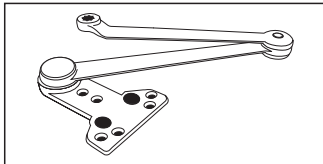
**DS** - DOOR SAVER (LIMITING STOP) ARM



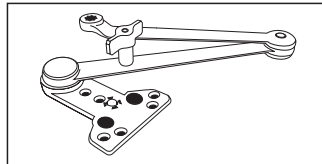
**DSHO** - DOOR SAVER (LIMITING STOP) HOLD OPEN ARM



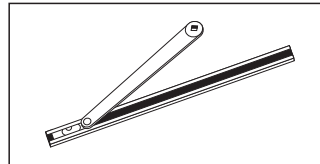
**HO** - HOLD OPEN ARM



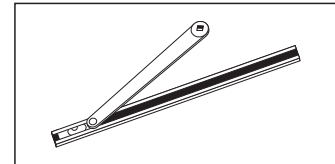
**EDA** - EXTRA DUTY ARM



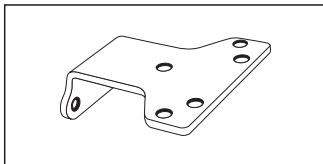
**EDAHO** - EXTRA DUTY ARM HOLD OPEN



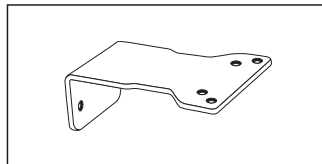
**TA** - TRACK ARM ASSEMBLY



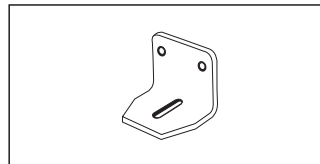
**TAHO** - TRACK ARM HOLD OPEN



**PA** - PARALLEL ARM BRACKET



**PAHO** - PARALLEL ARM HO BRACKET

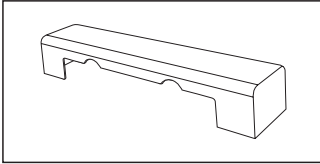


**NFB** - NARROW FRAME BRACKET

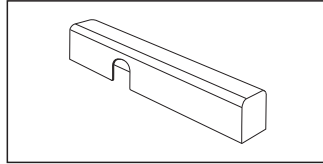
## Covers

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PART NO. (SPECIFY FINISH)	PART LIST PRICE	
			PAINTED 689/695/696	PLATED 605/625
FC	5500 SERIES FULL PLASTIC COVER (field reversible)	559006	\$28	\$50
SV	5300 SERIES STREAMLINE PLASTIC COVER (non-handed)	539006		

Parts discount applies.



FC - FULL PLASTIC COVER (5500)



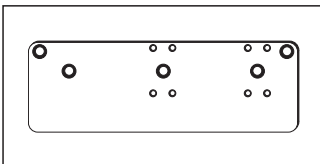
SV - STREAMLINE PLASTIC COVER (5300)

## Mounting Plates

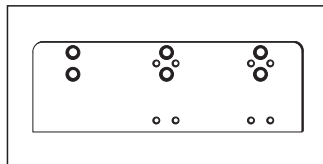
CODE	DESCRIPTION	PART NO. (SPECIFY FINISH)	PART LIST PRICE
			PAINTED 689/695/696
BP	BACK PLATE - For regular arm applications to clear mortised stop/holder	539008/559008	\$52
DPTJ	TOP JAMB DROP PLATE - Required to mount TJ with limited ceiling clearance or to clear surface applied stop/holder	999023	
DPPA	PARALLEL ARM DROP PLATE - Required for parallel arm mount with limited top door rail	559018	
BS*	BLADE STOP SPACER - Shims all PA brackets to clear 1/2" blade stop (no finish)	999026	\$48
NFB	NARROW FRAME BRACKET - For DS/DSHO/EDS/EDAHO arms, PA and BS brackets for added reinforcement (no finish)	999011	\$31

Parts discount applies.

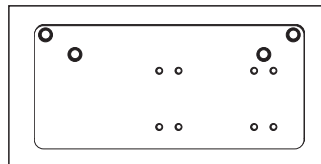
\*Note: When using a Blade Stop Spacer in a narrow frame application you must use the (NFB) Narrow Frame Bracket for proper support.



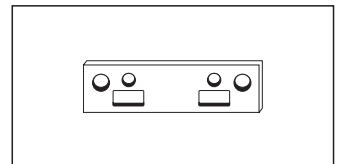
BP - BACK PLATE (539008/559008)



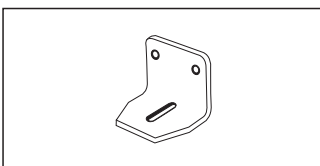
DPTJ - TOP JAMB DROP PLATE



DPPA - PARALLEL ARM DROP PLATE



BS - BLADE STOP SPACER



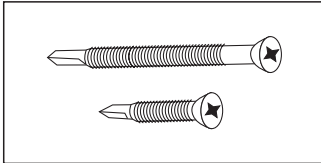
NFB - NARROW FRAME BRACKET

## Fasteners

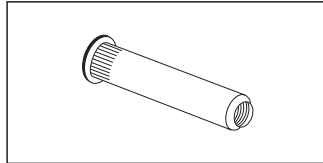
5300/5500 SERIES  
DOOR CLOSER

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PART NO. (SPECIFY FINISH)	PART LIST PRICE	
			PAINTED 689/695/696	PLATED 605/625
SDST	SELF DRILLING SELF TAPPING SCREWS	999007	\$8	\$18
SP	SCREW PACK	999020		
SNB	SEX NUTS AND BOLTS -For through bolting on unreinforced hollow core, composite or labeled fire doors 1-3/4" only. (set of 4 each)	999004	\$12	\$24

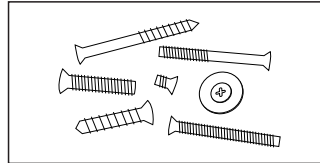
Parts discount applies.



**SDST** - SELF DRILLING SELF TAPPING SCREWS



**SNB** - SEX NUTS AND BOLTS



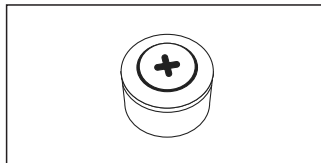
**SP** - SCREW PACK

## Parts

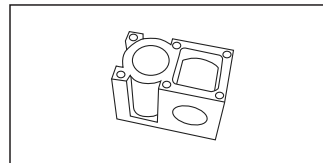
CODE	DESCRIPTION	PART NO. (SPECIFY FINISH)	PART LIST PRICE	
			PAINTED 689/695/696	PLATED 605/625
DSBS	DOOR SAVER BUMPER STOP - (no finish)	999010	\$14	
SPBL	PLASTIC SPACER BLOCK - For DS/DSHO/EDA/EDAHO and PA soffit brackets (no finish)	999031	\$6	
HO KIT	TA ARM TO MAKE TAHO (no finish)	999030	\$24	
SCS	SPRING CUSHION STOP* - USE with DS/DSHO for 3'0" doors (specify finish), for PA mount arms only	999032	\$128	\$128
SCS	SPRING CUSHION STOP* - For DS/DSHO for 4'0" doors, (specify finish), for PA mount arms only	999033	\$128	\$128

\* Spring Cushion Stop Function requires purchase of a PDQ DS or DSHO arm.

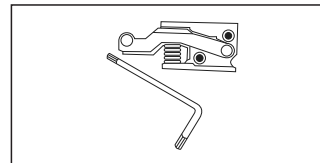
Parts discount applies.



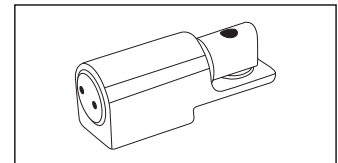
**DSBS** - DOOR SAVER BUMPER STOP



**SPBL** - PLASTIC SPACER BLOCK



**HO KIT** - TA ARM TO MAKE TAHO



**SCS** - SPRING CUSHION STOP

## Spring Cushion Stop (SCS) Finish Match to Closers

SCS FINISH	CLOSER FINISH
605 (PVD)	605/696
613 (PVD)	695
630	625/626/689

# 3100 SERIES

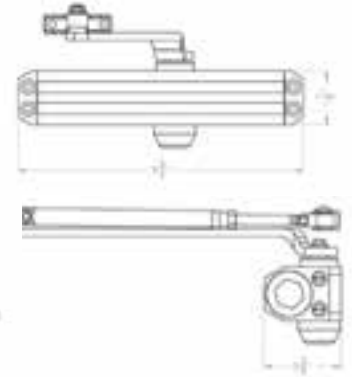
# Grade 1 Light Commercial Closer

## Typical Applications

- Aluminum Storefronts
- Assisted Living
- Hospitality
- Interior Offices
- Multi-family


## Features

- Traditional door style door control for use in commercial door applications
- Fasteners are provided to facilitate installation on wood, hollow metal and aluminum doors and frames
- The closers are non-handle versatility to permit regular arm installations
- The common 9-1/16" mol permits simple installation and retrofit applications.
- Maximum 3-11/16" reveal for Top Jamb.



## Specifications



<b>BODY:</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• High strength aluminum alloy</li> </ul>
<b>ARM OPTIONS:</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>PA</b> – Parallel Arm</li> <li>• <b>HO</b> – Hold Open</li> <li>• <b>DS/DSHO</b> – Heavy Duty Parallel Arm Stop</li> <li>• <b>RA</b> – Regular Arm</li> <li>• <b>SCS/SCSHO</b> – Heavy Duty Parallel Arm Cushion Stop</li> <li>• <b>TA/TAHO</b> – Track Arm</li> </ul>
<b>ADJUSTMENT:</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Separate hydraulic backcheck standard</li> <li>• Hydraulic controlled closing standard</li> </ul>
<b>SIZE:</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 3101 = Adjustable  BF - 4</li> <li>• 3100 = Adjustable 3 - 6</li> </ul>
<b>MOUNTING:</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Common 9-1/16" x 3/4" mounting hole pattern retrofits Yale® 50, Norton® 1600</li> <li>• Tri-packed for regular, top jamb and parallel arm installations</li> <li>• Includes sex nuts/bolts and screws for wood, metal doors frames</li> <li>• Self drilling self tapping screws available</li> <li>• Separate limiting stop may be required for high abuse applications</li> </ul>
<b>COVER:</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Streamline plastic cover optional</li> </ul>
<b>COLOR FINISHES:</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 689 – Aluminum, 695 – Duro Bronze, 696 – Gold</li> </ul>
<b>WARRANTY:</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Twenty-five (25) year Limited Warranty</li> </ul>
<b>CERTIFICATIONS COMPLIANCES:</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• UL listed for labeled swinging fire doors rated up to and including 3 hours</li> <li>• Certified to ANSI/BHMA A156.4 Grade 1</li> <li>• Meets requirements of the Buy American Act</li> <li>• Complies with ADA (Americans with Disabilities Act) and ICC/ANSI 117.1 for Accessible and Usable Buildings</li> </ul>

## How to Order

QUANTITY	SERIES	SIZE	BACKCHECK	ARM TYPES	FINISH	ACCESSORIES
10	31	00	BC	PA	689	—
		<b>00</b> – Adjustable Size 3-6 <b>01</b> – Adjustable Size <b>BARRIER</b> BF - 4	<b>BC</b> – Adjustable Hydraulic Backcheck	<b>DS</b> – Door Saver Arm <b>DSHO</b> – Door Saver Hold Open Arm <b>HO</b> – Hold Open, Tri-Pack <b>PA</b> – Tri-Pack (standard) <b>RA</b> – Regular Arm <b>SCS</b> – Spring Cushion Stop <b>SCSHO</b> – Spring Cushion Stop Hold open <b>TA</b> – Track Arm <b>TAHO</b> – Track Arm Hold Open	<b>689</b> – Aluminum <b>695</b> – Duro Bronze <b>696</b> – Gold	<b>BP</b> – Back Plate <b>BS</b> – Blade Stop Spacer <b>DP</b> – Drop Plate <b>NFB</b> – Narrow Frame Bracket <b>SDST</b> – Self Drilling Self Tapping Screws
						PAGE 215

## Closers

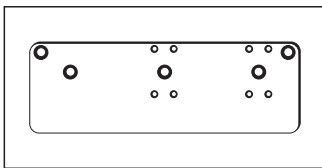
PART	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	PAINTED 689/695/696
<b>3100 SERIES – ADJUSTABLE SIZES 3-6</b>			
3100 BC PA	3-6	Closer, SNB (Tri-pack)	\$235
3100 BC RA	3-6	Closer, regular arm, SNB	\$241
3100 BC PA SV	3-6	Closer, SNB (Tri-pack), Streamline Cover	\$251
3100 BC PA HO	3-6	Closer, hold open, SNB (Tri-pack)	\$351
3100 BC DS	3-6	Closer, door saver, SNB (PA Only)	\$399
3100 BC DSHO	3-6	Closer, door saver hold open, SNB (PA Only)	\$438
3100 BC SCS	3-6	Closer, door saver w/spring cushion stop, SNB (PA Only)	\$528
3100 BC SCSHO	3-6	Closer, door saver hold open w/spring cushion stop, SNB (PA Only)	\$535
3100 BC TA	3-6	Closer, track arm, SNB (body only)	\$331
3100 BC TAHO	3-6	Closer, track arm hold open, SNB (body only)	\$366
<b>3101 SERIES – ADJUSTABLE SIZES BF-4</b>			
3101 BC PA	BF-4	Closer, SNB (Tri-pack)	\$235
3101 BC RA	BF-4	Closer, regular arm, SNB	\$241
3101 BC PA SV	BF-4	Closer, SNB (Tri-pack), Streamline Cover	\$251
3101 BC PA HO	BF-4	Closer, hold open, SNB (Tri-pack)	\$351
3101 BC DS	BF-4	Closer, door saver, SNB (PA Only)	\$399
3101 BC DSHO	BF-4	Closer, door saver hold open, SNB (PA Only)	\$438
3101 BC SCS	BF-4	Closer, door saver w/ spring cushion stop, SNB (PA Only)	\$528
3101 BC SCSHO	BF-4	Closer, door saver hold open w/spring cushion stop, SNB (PA Only)	\$535
3101 BC TA	3-6	Closer, track arm, SNB (for body only)	\$331
3101 BC TAHO	3-6	Closer, track arm hold open, SNB (for body only)	\$366



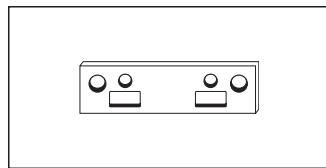
## ACCESSORIES

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PART LIST PRICE PAINTED 689/695/696
<b>BS</b>	Blade Stop Spacer (no finish)	\$48
<b>BP</b>	Back Plate	\$52
<b>DPTJ</b>	Drop Plate Top Jamb	
<b>NFB</b>	Parallel Arm NHO Bracket	\$31
<b>SDST</b>	Self Drilling Self Tapping Screws	\$8

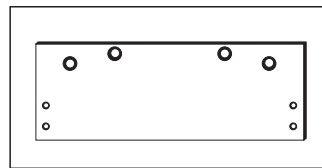
Parts discount applies



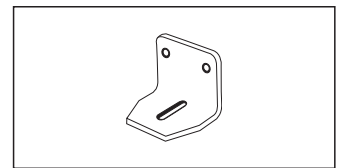
**BP - BACK PLATE**



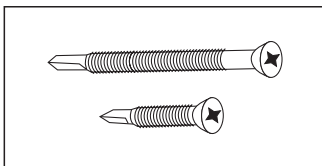
**BS - BLADE STOP SPACER**



**DPTJ - DROP PLATE**



**NFB - NARROW FRAME BRACKET**



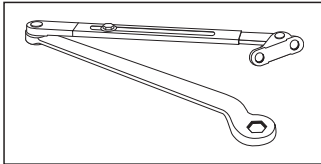
**SDST - SELF DRILLING SELF TAPPING  
SCREWS**

## Arms

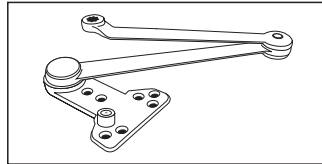
CODE	DESCRIPTION	PART NO. (SPECIFY FINISH)	PART LIST PRICE
			PAINTED 689/695/696
RA	REGULAR ARM - Can be mounted REG/TJ/PA (requires PA bracket)	319003	\$60
DS	DOOR SAVER ARM (Limiting Stop) - PA application only	999005	\$116
DSHO	DOOR SAVER HOLD OPEN ARM (limiting stop) PA application only	999016	\$142
HO	HOLD OPEN ARM - can be mounted REG/TJ/PA (requires PA bracket)	999002	\$92
TA	TRACK ARM ASSEMBLY - (Includes track, arm and screws)	999025	
TAHO	TRACK ARM HOLD OPEN	999027	\$108
PA	PARALLEL ARM BRACKET - NON HOLD OPEN applications	999001	\$17
PAHO	PARALLEL ARM BRACKET- HOLD OPEN applications	999022	\$24

Parts discount applies.

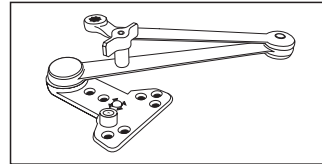
3100 SERIES  
DOOR CLOSER



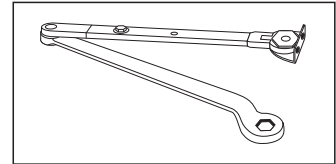
**RA - REGULAR ARM**



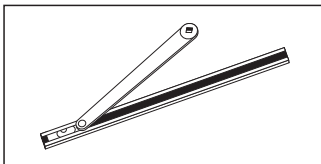
**DS - DOOR SAVER (LIMITING STOP) ARM**



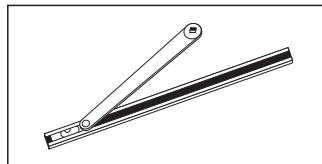
**DSHO - DOOR SAVER (LIMITING STOP) HOLD OPEN ARM**



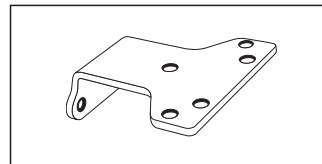
**HO - HOLD OPEN ARM**



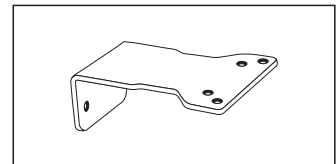
**TA - TRACK ARM ASSEMBLY**



**TAHO - TRACK ARM HOLD OPEN**



**PA - PARALLEL ARM BRACKET**

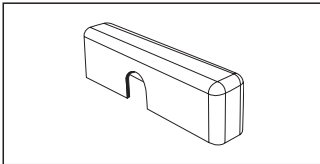


**PAHO - PARALLEL ARM HO BRACKET**

## Covers

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PART NO. (SPECIFY FINISH)	PART LIST PRICE
			PAINTED 689/695/696
SV	STREAMLINE PLASTIC COVER	319006	\$11

Parts discount applies.



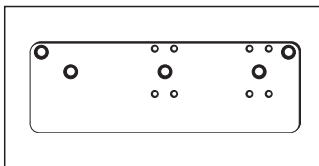
SV - STREAMLINE PLASTIC COVER

## Mounting Plates

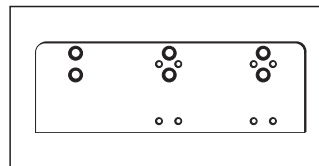
CODE	DESCRIPTION	PART NO. (SPECIFY FINISH)	PART LIST PRICE
			PAINTED 689/695/696
BS*	BLADE STOP SPACER - Shims all PA brackets to clear 1/2" blade stop (no finish)	999026	\$48
BP	BACK PLATE - For regular arm applications to clear mortised stop/holder	319008	\$52
DPTJ	TOP JAMB DROP PLATE - Required to mount TJ with limited ceiling clearance or to clear surface applied stop/holder	319009	
NFB	NARROW FRAME BRACKET - For DS/DSHO/EDS/EDAHO arms, PA and BS brackets for added reinforcement (no finish)	999011	\$31

Parts discount applies.

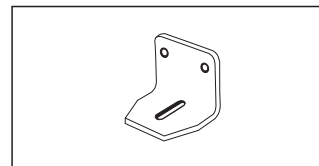
\*Note: When using a Blade Stop Spacer in a narrow frame application you must use the (NFB) Narrow Frame Bracket for proper support.



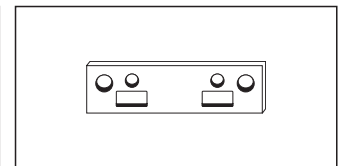
BP - BACK PLATE



DPTJ - TOP JAMB DROP PLATE



NFB - NARROW FRAME BRACKET

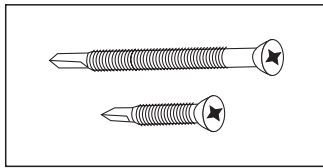


BS - BLADE STOP SPACER

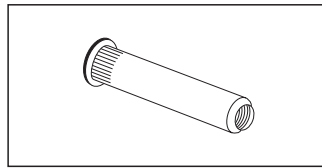
## Fasteners

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PART NO. (SPECIFY FINISH)	PART LIST PRICE PAINTED 689/695/696
SDST	SELF DRILLING SELF TAPPING SCREWS	999007	\$8
SP	SCREW PACK	319020	
SNB	SEX NUTS AND BOLTS -For through bolting on unreinforced hollow core, composite or labeled fire doors 1-3/4" only. (set of 4 each)	999004	\$12

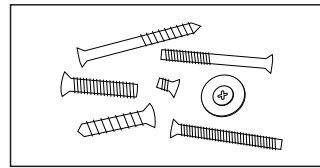
Parts discount applies.



**SDST** - SELF DRILLING SELF TAPPING SCREWS



**SNB** - SEX NUTS AND BOLTS



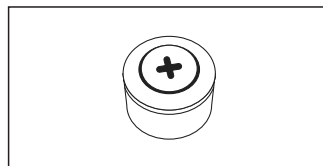
**SP** - SCREW PACK

## Parts

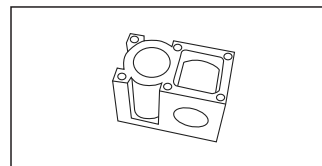
CODE	DESCRIPTION	PART NO. (SPECIFY FINISH)	PART LIST PRICE PAINTED 689/695/696
DSBS	DOOR SAVER BUMPER STOP - (no finish)	999010	\$14
SPBL	PLASTIC SPACER BLOCK - For DS/DSHO/EDA/EDAHO and PA soffit brackets (no finish)	999031	\$6
HO KIT	TA ARM TO MAKE TAHO (no finish)	999030	\$24
SCS	SPRING CUSHION STOP* - USE with DS/DSHO for 3'0" doors (specify finish), for PA mount arms only	999032	\$128
SCS	SPRING CUSHION STOP* - For DS/DSHO for 4'0" doors, (specify finish), for PA mount arms only	999033	

\* Spring Cushion Stop requires purchase of a PDQ DS or DSHO arm.

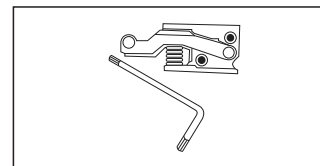
Parts discount applies.



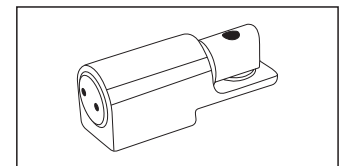
**DSBS** - DOOR SAVER BUMPER STOP



**SPBL** - PLASTIC SPACER BLOCK



**HO KIT** - TA ARM TO MAKE TAHO



**SCS** - SPRING CUSHION STOP

## Spring Cushion Stop (SCS) Finish Match to Closers

SCS FINISH	CLOSER FINISH
605 (PVD)	605/696
613 (PVD)	695
630	625/626/689

## SPRING CUSHION STOP



630 SATIN STAINLESS  
STEEL



613 OIL RUBBED  
BRONZE



605 BRIGHT  
BRASS

PDQ's SCS Series Spring Cushion Stop helps reduce wear and tear on the opening. As the door begins moving through backcheck to its maximum opening angle, the stop acts as a shock absorber, dampening the impact forces.

## Features

- The unit is an **add-on kit** that can be included as an option on DS/DSHO arms.
- It also can be installed on existing DS/DSHO arm applications using the existing threaded hole for the bumper stop and one of the mounting screw holes.
- The spring cushion kit is available in two spring sizes, allowing it to be tailored to provide more effective cushioning for specific door widths
- Designed to be self aligning, the unit works with any door that incorporates a PDQ DS/DSHO arm with a cushioned bumper (won't fit with old style metal bumper).
- Manufactured from investment cast stainless steel for corrosion resistance and durability
- The 99032/99033 does not alter or decrease the strength of the DS/DSHO arm.
- Hand is determined in the field and reversible for LH and RH doors



NOTE: PLUNGER HIGHLIGHTED TO ENHANCE THE CUSHIONING FEATURE.



STOP SHOWN BEFORE  
DOOR IS FULLY OPENED



STOP SHOWN WHEN  
DOOR IS FULLY OPENED

## Specifications



<b>HANDING:</b>	• Field Reversible
<b>DOOR SIZES:</b>	• SCS-1 for 3'0" X 8'0" doors • SCS-2 for 4'0" X 8'0" doors
<b>NEW FINISHES:</b>	• 605 (US3) – Bright Brass (PVD), 613 (US10B) – Oil Rubbed Bronze (PVD), 630 (US32D) – Satin Stainless Steel Note: PVD (Physical Vapor Deposition) coated finishes offer outstanding resistance to wear, durability and corrosion.
<b>WARRANTY:</b>	• One (1) year limited warranty

## Spring Cushion Stop

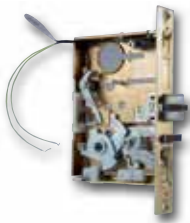
PART	CODE	DESCRIPTION	PART LIST PRICE 605
999032 Specify Finish	<b>SCS-1</b>	For 3'0" X 8'0" wood or hollow metal doors and frames	\$128
999033 Specify Finish	<b>SCS-2</b>	For 4'0" X 8'0" wood or hollow metal doors and frames	

Parts discount applies

## Locks

### MR199A

Electrified Mortise



#### Applications

Electrified locks complement the mechanical offering and are typically incorporated into a wired access control system or used independently with a remote access switch. — p. 232

### XGT/GT199A

Electrified Cylindrical



#### Applications

Electrified locks complement the mechanical offering and are typically incorporated into a wired access control system or used independently with a remote access switch. — p. 240

### EMR

Stand-Alone Offline  
Keypad Mortise



#### Applications

Electronic standalone, battery powered, keypad mortise lock solution that provides controlled access for basic and multi-level high security requirements. — Replaced by pdqSMART MRS-STP

### EGT

Stand-Alone Offline  
Keypad Cylindrical Lock



#### Applications

Electronic standalone, battery powered, keypad cylindrical lock solution that provides controlled access for basic and multi-level high security requirements. — Replaced by pdqSMART GTS-STP

## Exit Devices and Trim

### 6200/6202

Electrified Options



#### Applications

Access control exit device options including request to exit signal switch, latch bolt monitor, and battery powered alarms. — p. 245

### 6EW199A

Electrified Trim



#### Applications

Electrified trim complements the mechanical offering and is typically incorporated into a wired access control system or used independently with a remote access switch. — p. 246

### MLR

Motorized Latch  
Retraction



#### Applications

An ideal solution for integrated exit device access control solutions requiring operational noise reduction such as Healthcare, K-12, higher education, museums, auditoriums, theaters, etc. — p. 249

### E629

Stand-Alone  
Offline Keypad Trim



#### Applications

Electronic standalone, battery powered, keypad exit device trim solution that provides controlled access for basic and multi-level high security requirements. — Replaced by pdqSMART 6EWS-STP

---

## ELECTRIFIED HINGES



### Applications

Electric hinges are used when a locking device is mounted on a moving door and power and signals must be brought off the door to the controller and house wiring. Examples of such locking devices include an electrified lockset or electrically actuated trim, electric latch retraction device or a switching device such as a REX lever or touchbar. — p. 252

---

## ELECTRIC STRIKES



### Applications

Electromechanical door locking device for use with various latch bolt locksets in lieu of conventional Strikes that provide additional security, traffic control and convenience of remote operation. — p. 253

---

## KEY SWITCHES



### Applications

Key switches can be activated only by the use of a key. Typical applications include situations where access needs to be restricted to the switch's functions. — p. 254

---

## PUSH BUTTONS



### Applications

Commonly used on ADA openings in conjunction with an automatic operator. — p. 254

---

## POWER SUPPLIES



### Applications

Power sources used to support electronic access control devices. — p. 255

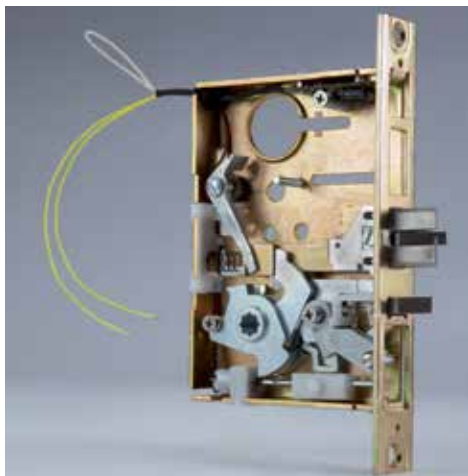
# MR199A MR200

# Grade 1 Electrified Mortise Lock



**ASSEMBLED  
IN THE USA**

## MR199A Electrified Storeroom MR200 Electrified Institutional



Innovative motor drive controls  
FAIL SECURE or FAIL SAFE locking mode.

## Typical Applications

- Child Care Facilities
- Computer Rooms
- Nursing Staff Lounges
- Rest Rooms
- Stairwell Towers
- Storage Areas



## Features

- Motorized locking/unlocking.  
**FAIL SECURE** (Factory Default)— Outside trim is UNLOCKED when power is ON, and LOCKED when power is OFF. Lockset will lock in the event of a power failure.  
**FAIL SAFE** – Outside trim is LOCKED when power is ON, and UNLOCKED when power is OFF. Lockset will unlock in the event of a power failure.
- Field changeable from FAIL Secure to FAIL SAFE.
- Built around PDQ's world class MR series mortise lock chassis platform.
- Designed for AC or DC input voltage. No need to select voltage when specifying or ordering.
- Meets requirements of the Buy American Act.
- SMARTSENSE™ control board automatically accepts AC or DC input voltage.

**HOW TO ORDER  
SEE PAGE 21.**

## Specifications



<b>PERFORMANCE:</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Motor drive factory tested to over 1.4 million cycles (1.4 times the ANSI/BHMA grade 1 std).</li> </ul>
<b>RECOMMENDED POWER SUPPLY:</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• PDQ Model # 81440.               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– Input: 120VAC, .9A, 50/60Hz 240VAC, .6A, 50/60Hz</li> <li>– Output: 24VDC, 2A, filtered and regulated.</li> </ul> </li> <li>• Rated for simultaneous operation of 2ea mortise lock assemblies.</li> <li>• Power Supply Requirements:               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– AC/DC Output Voltage</li> <li>– 1A min (filtered and regulated).</li> </ul> </li> <li>• 12-24VDC @ &lt; 1A initial surge (1 sec), 5mA standby after 30 sec.</li> <li>– AC Output Voltage.</li> <li>• 12-24VAC (60Hz) @ &lt; 1A initial surge (1 sec), 15mA standby after 30 sec</li> </ul>
<b>ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS:</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Input voltage: 12-24VDC or 12-24VAC.</li> <li>• Max In-rush current: &lt; 1.0A.</li> <li>• Standby current:               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– 12VAC: 12mA.</li> <li>– 24VAC: 10mA.</li> <li>– 12VDC: 3mA.</li> <li>– 24VDC: 5mA.</li> </ul> </li> </ul> <p>Note: Operating voltage at ± 10% of rated voltage.</p>
<b>CERTIFICATIONS, LISTINGS, COMPLIANCES:</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• ANSI/UL10C and CAN/ULC-5104 Listed for "Fire Exit Hardware" up to 3 hours for 4'0" x 8'0" maximum single, 8'0" x 8'0" maximum pairs.</li> <li>• Assembled in the U.S.A. with U.S. and foreign material. Meets requirements of the Buy American Act.</li> </ul>
<b>WARRANTY:</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 2-Years</li> </ul>





**ASSEMBLED  
IN THE USA**

### Typical Applications

- Glass Doors
- Professional Offices within a Building
- Server Rooms
- Side Entrance in Commercial, Retail or Office
- Utility Areas or Supply Closets



### Features

- Designed for Heavy Duty Grade 1 high use and abuse applications
- Non-volatile memory. Lock programming is retained in the event of a prolonged power outage
- Backlit Stainless Steel keypad buttons standard
- Full Outdoor Standard
- Color LED's illuminate a visual cue when the correct code is entered
- Low battery life
- Simple installation and programming
- Mechanical Key override
- 3 Hour UL Fire Listed
- Hardwire input
- 0

**DISCONTINUED**  
**REPLACED BY pdqSMART MRS-STP**  
 Contact Customer Service for Details

**ORDER  
236.**

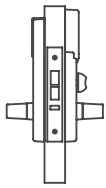
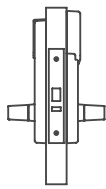
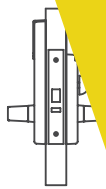
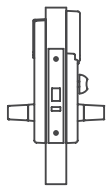
### Specifications

<b>LOCK TYPE:</b>	• Heavy duty zinc diecast, investment cast and stainless steel mechanism.
<b>WEATHER RESISTANT:</b>	• Heavy duty cast alloy
<b>OPERATING TEMPERATURE:</b>	• 4-7/8" x 1-1/4" (ASA) is standard.
<b>DOOR PREP:</b>	• 1-3/4" standard, 2-1/4" available Specify when ordering
<b>Backset:</b>	• Standard ANSI A156.115 for Mortise Locks, modified with additional mounting holes depending on locking function (see template).
<b>CHASSIS:</b>	• 2-3/4"
<b>ESCUTCHEON:</b>	• Heavy duty zinc diecast, investment cast and stainless steel mechanism.
<b>STRIKE:</b>	• Heavy duty cast alloy
<b>LATCHBOLT:</b>	• 4-7/8" x 1-1/4" (ASA) is standard.
<b>HAND:</b>	• 3/4" throw with dead latch standard. 2-1/4" x 1-1/8" Stainless Steel or Brass front; Beveled 1/8" on 2" door.
<b>LEVERS:</b>	• Handed – field reversible Specify when ordering
<b>KEYS:</b>	• PHL, BSN or MIA levers are solid zinc diecast. 41° lever rotation.
<b>KEYWAYS:</b>	• Mechanical key bypass standard, 2 keys per lock
<b>INTERCHANGEABLE CORE:</b>	• Available in keyways of most major manufacturers
<b>KEYING:</b>	• Best compatible SFIC type 6 and 7 pin or Schlage compatible LFIC
<b>FINISHES:</b>	• Can be MK, CMK, GMK. Available Zero Bitted (KO), Keyed Different (KD), Keyed Alike (KA). Can be keyed into existing master key systems of other manufacturers.
<b>CERTIFICATIONS, LISTINGS, COMPLIANCES:</b>	• 605 Bright Brass 606 Satin Brass, 613 Oil Rubbed Bronze, 626 Satin Chrome
<b>WARRANTY:</b>	• UL listed for "Fire Exit Hardware" labeled for to 3 hrs, single swing doors 4'0" x 8'0" • FCC part 15 • PCB RoHS compliant
<b>COUNTRY OF ORIGIN:</b>	• 24 months from date of manufacture
	• Proudly assembled in the USA. This product meets the requirements of the Buy American Act.

# EMR SERIES STAND-ALONE OFFLINE KEYPAD MORTISE LOCK

**LIST PRICE**  
Effective May 13, 2019

## Functions

LOCK	FUNCTION
	<p><b>AP - APARTMENT</b></p> <p><b>AP - RE-LOCK</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Valid code will unlock the lock for a configurable number of seconds, then re-lock.</li> <li>Deadbolt may be extended by outside key or thumb-turn for additional security but does not lockout any valid user code</li> <li>Door is normally secure</li> <li>Deadbolt retracted by outside key, valid code, inside lever or inside thumb-turn.</li> </ul>
	<p><b>SC – STOREROOM/CLASSROOM</b></p> <p><b>SC – STOREROOM</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>With any valid code the lock will unlock for a configurable number of seconds.</li> <li>Door is normally secure</li> </ul> <p><b>SC – CLASSROOM</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Valid code will unlock the lock for a configurable number of seconds, then re-lock.</li> </ul>
	<p><b>PR – FACULTY</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Valid code will unlock the lock for a configurable number of seconds, then re-lock.</li> <li>Thumbturn on inside locks out all user codes but master</li> <li>Exiting/Closing door returns lockset to normal state allowing all users access</li> <li>Door is normally secure</li> </ul>
	<p><b>PR – SERVICE STATION</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Occupied room secured by thumbturn on inside and locks out all user codes but master</li> <li>Exiting/Closing door unlocks lockset</li> <li>Valid code locks door</li> <li>Valid code unlocks door</li> </ul>


**DISCONTINUED**  
**REPLACED BY pdqSMART MRS-STP**  
 Contact Customer Service for Details

# EMR SERIES STAND-ALONE OFFLINE KEYPAD MORTISE LOCK

**LIST PRICE**  
Effective May 13, 2019

**ELECTRONIC ACCESS CONTROL**  
STAND ALONE MORTISE LOCKSET

## Functions

STEP 1: CHOOSE INTERFACE	STEP 2: CHOOSE MODEL	STEP 3: CHOOSE LOCK
 <p>K - Keypad Only</p>		<p>AP - APARTMENT</p> <hr/> <p>M/</p> <hr/> <p>OF - OFFICE</p> <hr/> <p>PR - PRIVACY</p>

**DISCONTINUED**  
**REPLACED BY pdqSMART MRS-STP**  
 Contact Customer Service for Details

# EMR SERIES STAND-ALONE OFFLINE KEYPAD MORTISE LOCK

**LIST PRICE**

Effective May 13, 2019

## How to Order

QUANTITY	SERIES	INTERFACE	MODEL	FUNCTION	LEVER	FINISH	STRIKE	HANDING	DOOR THICKNESS	CYLINDER	KEYWAY	KEYING	OPTIONS
10	EGT	K	B	AP	PHL	626	ASA	RH	134	D	SCC	KD	—
		K — Keypad Only	B — Basic	AP — Apartment SC — Storeroom/Classroom OF — Office PR — Privacy	PHL — Philadelphia BSN — Boston MIA — Miami	605 606 613 626	ASA — Curved Lip	RH — Right Hand LH — Left Hand	134 — 1-3/4" [45mm] 214 — 2-1/4" [57mm]	D — Default L — Less Cylinder SF6 — SFIC w/ Core, 6 Pin SF7 — SFIC w/ Core, 7 Pin	SCC	KD KA	AM — Antimicrobial Coating

PAGE 239

- Notes:**
- 1 - Door thickness - 1-3/4" and 2-1/4"
  - 2 - For other door thickness applications, contact PDQ Customer Service
  - 3 - Most common cylinders, housings, keyway and keying options shown. For additional options, consult Cylinders and Keying section of price list.
  - 4 - List price includes standard default cylinder
  - 5 - Other finishes available. Contact PDQ Customer Service

**DISCONTINUED**  
REPLACED BY pdqSMART MRS-STP  
Contact Customer Service for Details

PAGE 238

## Locksets

SERIES	INTERFACE	MODEL	626	605*/606*/613*
EMR	K - Keypad	B - Basic	\$880	\$980

\*Architectural finishes require extended lead time. Contact PDQ Customer Service.

Note: Parts discount applies

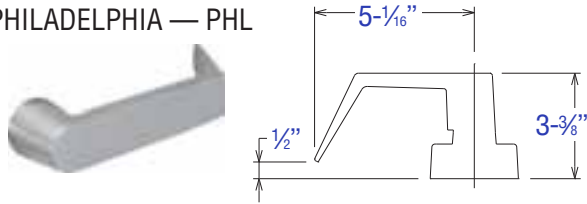
# EMR SERIES STAND-ALONE OFFLINE KEYPAD MORTISE LOCK

**LIST PRICE**  
Effective May 13, 2019

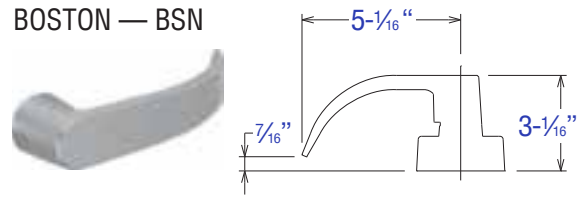
**ELECTRONIC ACCESS CONTROL**  
STAND ALONE MORTISE LOCKSET

## Lever Designs

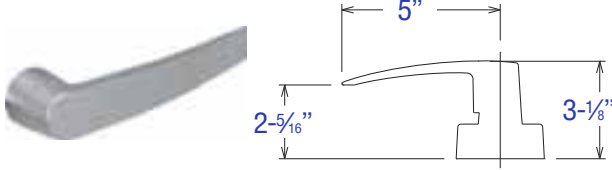
PHILADELPHIA — PHL



BOSTON — BSN



MIAMI — MIA



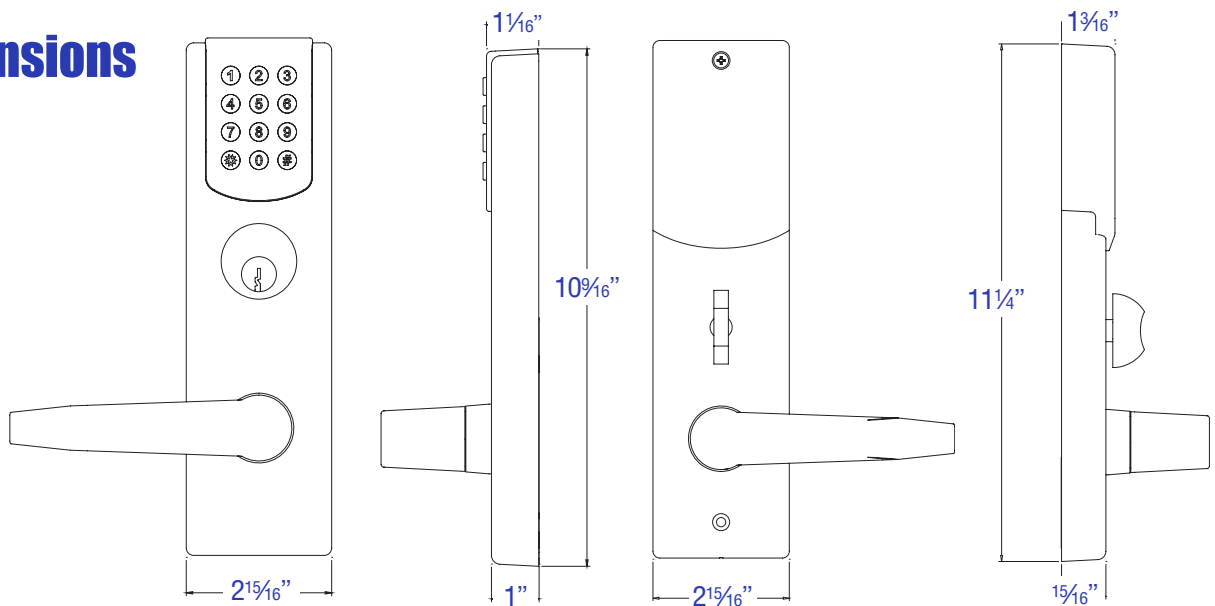
## Strikes

All EMR Strikes ship with screws and are right handed. See the strike diagram when ordering.

\*Not to scale—For details see the strike diagram.  
Left Hand Reversal

**DISCONTINUED**  
**REPLACED BY pdqSMART MRS-STP**  
Contact Customer Service for Details

## Dimensions



# EMR SERIES STAND-ALONE OFFLINE KEYPAD MORTISE LOCK

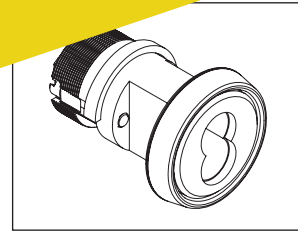
**LIST PRICE**

Effective May 13, 2019

## Cylinders and Keyways

PDQ KEYWAY	COMPATIBLE WITH	SOLD WITH LOCK
AR1	Arrow / AR1	N/C
C059A1	Corbin / 59A1	
CO6	Corbin / 60	
CL4	Corbin / L4	
RUD	Russwin / D1	
SCE	Schlage / E	
SCC	Schlage / C	
SCC-K	Schlage / C-K	
SAL	Sargent / LA	
RA-RC	Sargent / RA-RC	
YA8	Yale / E1R	
GA	Yale / GA	
FAL	Falcon / E-R	
KW	Kwikset	
TA	PDQ / TA (Restricted. Limited to Grandmaster system)	
NON	Less Cylinder	
<b>HIGH SECURITY CYLINDER</b>		
SEE HIGH SECURITY CYLINDER LIST FOR DETAILS		

- NOTES:**
- Parts Discount Applies
  - Designate desired finish for Rim Cylinders if ordered separately: 605, 606, 612, 613, 625 or 626
  - Other finishes consult Customer Service



7-pin Housing with Adapter

**DISCONTINUED**  
REPLACED BY pdqSMART MRS-STP  
Contact Customer Service for Details

# EMR SERIES STAND-ALONE OFFLINE KEYPAD MORTISE LOCK

**LIST PRICE**  
Effective May 13, 2019

**ELECTRONIC ACCESS CONTROL**  
STAND ALONE MORTISE LOCKSET

## Cores and Keyways

DESCRIPTION	PDQ NO.	SOLD WITH LOCK	SOLD WITHOUT LOCK
<b>SMALL FORMAT UNCOMBINATED</b>			
6 Pin Cores	I5206 + KEYWAY	\$47.00	\$61.00
7 Pin Cores	I5207 + KEYWAY	\$47.00	\$61.00
<b>COMBINATED</b>			
6 Pin Cores	I5206-1 + KEYWAY	\$47.00	\$78.00
7 Pin Cores	I5207-1 + KEYWAY	\$47.00	\$78.00
<b>BEST® Compatible</b>			
A (DEFAULT), B, C, D, E, F, G, H, J, K, L, M, Q, WA, WB, WC, WG, WH, TB, TD, TE, & R			
<b>PDQ Exclusive</b>			
PDQ1, PDQ2			
<b>PDQ Exclusive and Restricted</b>			
PDQ3			
<b>SFIC CONSTRUCTION</b>			
Construction Core 6-pin only			
Dummy Construction Core Plastic			
<b>LFIC CONSTRUCTION</b>			
Construction Core 6-pin only			
IC Tailpiece Assembly C and credited un			
<b>LFIC C</b>			
Schlage co			
<b>PDQ TA LFI</b>			
<b>LFIC UNCOM</b>			
Schlage compa			
<b>HIGH SECURITY</b>			
SEE HIGH SECURITY			
LFIC REQUIRES LARGE FORMAT LEVER			

- NOTES:**
- IC Cores are available Combined or Uncombined
  - Uncombined cores do not include springs & pins
  - Combined cores include master keying
  - Designate finish for IC Cores ordered separately: 606 or 626
  - Parts Discount Applies

DISCONTINUED

REPLACED BY pdqSMART MRS-STP

Contact Customer Service for Details



LFL/LFIC Schlage Format

Parts discount applies

## Keying Systems

SEE KEYING SYSTEMS CHART PAGE 143

## Options

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PART PRICE LIST
<b>AM</b>	Antimicrobial Coating, Lever Set Includes Inside and Outside Lever and Rose	\$62.00

\*Parts discount applies





# XGT/GT199A

## Electrified Cylindrical Lock Grade 1 Heavy Duty



**MADE IN  
THE USA**

### Typical Applications

- Computer Rooms
- High Security Areas
- Pharmacies
- Stairwell Towers
- Tenant Spaces



**HOW TO ORDER  
SEE PAGE 49,61.**

### Specifications



<b>PERFORMANCE:</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Motor drive factory tested to over 1.4 million cycles (1.4 times the ANSI/BHMA grade 1 std).</li> </ul>
<b>RECOMMENDED POWER SUPPLY:</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• PDQ Model # 81440.               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– Input: 120VAC, .9A, 50/60Hz 240VAC, .6A, 50/60Hz</li> <li>– Output: 24VDC, 2A, filtered and regulated.</li> </ul> </li> <li>• Rated for simultaneous operation of 2ea mortise lock assemblies.</li> <li>• Power Supply Requirements:               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– AC/DC Output Voltage</li> <li>– 1A min (filtered and regulated).</li> </ul> </li> <li>• 12-24VDC @ &lt; 1A initial surge (1 sec), 5mA standby after 30 sec.</li> <li>– AC Output Voltage.</li> <li>• 12-24VAC (60Hz) @ &lt; 1A initial surge (1 sec), 15mA standby after 30 sec</li> </ul>
<b>ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS:</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Input voltage: 12-24VDC or 12-24VAC.</li> <li>• Max In-rush current: &lt; 1.0A.</li> <li>• Standby current:               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– 12VAC: 12mA.</li> <li>– 24VAC: 10mA.</li> <li>– 12VDC: 3mA.</li> <li>– 24VDC: 5mA.</li> </ul> </li> </ul> <p>Note: Operating voltage at ± 10% of rated voltage.</p>
<b>CERTIFICATIONS, LISTINGS, COMPLIANCES:</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• ANSI/UL10C and CAN/ULC-5104 Listed for "Fire Exit Hardware" up to 3 hours for 4'0" x 8'0" maximum single, 8'0" x 8'0" maximum pairs.</li> <li>• Assembled in the U.S.A. with U.S. and foreign material. Meets requirements of the Buy American Act.</li> </ul>
<b>WARRANTY:</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 2-Years</li> </ul>

### Trim



PHILADELPHIA — PHL



BOSTON — BSN



MIAMI — MIA





# EGT SERIES

## Stand-Alone Offline Keypad Cylindrical Lock



**ASSEMBLED  
IN THE USA**

### Typical Applications

- Glass Doors
- Professional Offices within a Building
- Server Rooms
- Side Entrance in Commercial, Retail or Office
- Utility Areas or Supply Closets



### Features

- Designed for Heavy Duty Grade 1 high use and abuse applications
- Non-volatile memory. Lock programming is retained in the event of a prolonged power outage
- Built around PDQ's World Class GT Series Cylindrical Lock Chassis
- Backlit Stainless Steel keypad buttons standard
- Full Outdoor Standard
- Color LED's illuminate a visual cue
- Simple installation and programming
- Mechanical Key override
- 3 Hour UL Fire Listed
- Hardwire installation

**TO ORDER  
PAGE 242.**

### Specifications

**DISCONTINUED**  
**REPLACED BY pdqSMART GTS-STP**  
Contact Customer Service for Details



<b>SELLING POINTS:</b>	• Stand-Alone Offline Keypad Lock. Credential is entered into the keypad, the door opens for the configured number of seconds then relock.
<b>OPERATING TEMPERATURE:</b>	• 0° F to 130° F - both sides
<b>FOR DOORS:</b>	• 1-3/4" standard, 2-1/4" available Specify when ordering
<b>DOOR PREP:</b>	• Standard ANSI A156.115 (161) for Cylindrical Locks, modified with additional mounting holes.
<b>BACKSET:</b>	• 2-3/4", 2-3/8" (must be ordered as complete unit)
<b>CHASSIS:</b>	• Heavy duty zinc diecast, investment cast and stainless steel mechanism.
<b>ESCUTCHEON:</b>	• Heavy Duty cast alloy
<b>STRIKE:</b>	• 4-7/8" x 1-1/4" (ASA) is standard. Other options available are the 'T' or 'FL', specify when ordering. All Strikes are non-handed and have a base material of stainless steel or brass.
<b>LATCHBOLT:</b>	• 9/16" throw with dead latch standard. 2-1/4" x 1-1/8" Stainless Steel or Brass front; Beveled 1/8" on 2" door.
<b>HAND:</b>	• Handed – field reversible Specify when ordering
<b>LEVERS:</b>	• PHL, BSN or MIA levers are solid zinc diecast. 41° lever rotation.
<b>KEYS:</b>	• 2 keys per lock
<b>KEYWAYS:</b>	• Available in keyways of most major manufacturers
<b>INTERCHANGEABLE CORE:</b>	• Best compatible SFIC 6 and 7 pin or Schlage compatible LFIC
<b>KEYING:</b>	• Can be MK, CMK, GMK. Available Zero Bitted (K0), Keyed Different (KD), Keyed Alike (KA). Can be keyed into existing master key systems of other manufacturers.
<b>FINISHES:</b>	• 605 Bright Brass, 606 Satin Brass, 613 Oil Rubbed Bronze, 626 Satin Chrome, 626 Satin Chrome
<b>CERTIFICATIONS, LISTINGS, COMPLIANCES:</b>	• UL listed for "Fire Exit Hardware" labeled for to 3 hrs, single swing doors 4'0" x 8'0" • FCC part 15 • PCB RoHS compliant
<b>WARRANTY:</b>	• 24 months from date of manufacture
<b>COUNTRY OF ORIGIN:</b>	• Proudly assembled in the USA. This product meets the requirements of the Buy American Act.

# EGT SERIES STAND-ALONE OFFLINE KEYPAD CYLINDRICAL LOCK

**LIST PRICE**

Effective May 13, 2019

## How to Order




QUANTITY	SERIES	INTERFACE	MODEL	LEVER	FINISH	BACKSET	STRIKE	HANDING	DOOR THICKNESS	CYLINDER	KEYWAY	KEYING	OPTIONS
10	EGT	K	B	PHL	626	234	ASA	RH	134	D	SCC	KD	—
Notes:		K — Keypad Only	B — Basic	PHL — Philadelphia	605	234 — 2-3/4" (Default)	ASA — Curved Lip	RH — Right Hand	134 — 1-3/4" [45mm]	D — Default	SCC	KD KA	AM — Antimicrobial Coating
1 - Door thickness - 1-3/4" and 2-1/4"													
2 - For other door thickness applications, contact PDQ Customer Service													
3 - Most common cylinders, housings, keyway and keying options shown. For additional options, consult Cylinders and Keying section of price list.													
4 - List price includes standard default cylinder													
5 - Other finishes available. Contact PDQ Customer Service													
		PAGE 244											

**DISCONTINUED**  
**REPLACED BY pdqSMART GTS-STP**  
 Contact Customer Service for Details

SERIES	MODEL	626	605*/606*/613*
EGT	K - Keypad	\$720	\$820

\*Architectural finishes require extended lead time. Contact PDQ Customer Service.

Note: Parts discount applies

CYLINDER OPTIONS	ICON	LOCK ADJUSTMENT
D		N/C
SFL		
LFL		\$10.00

Core not included see page 63 for core options

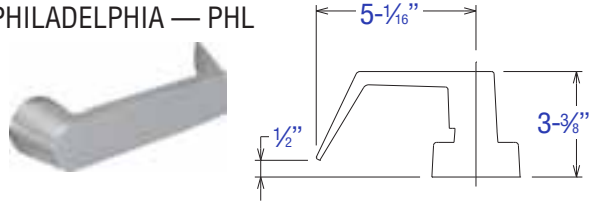
# EGT SERIES STAND-ALONE OFFLINE KEYPAD CYLINDRICAL LOCK

**LIST PRICE**  
Effective May 13, 2019

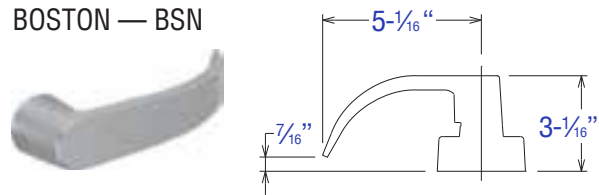
**ELECTRONIC ACCESS CONTROL**  
STAND ALONE CYLINDRICAL LOCKSET

## Lever Designs

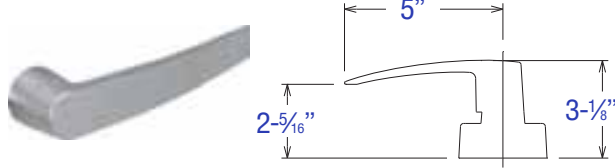
PHILADELPHIA — PHL



BOSTON — BSN



MIAMI — MIA



## Strikes

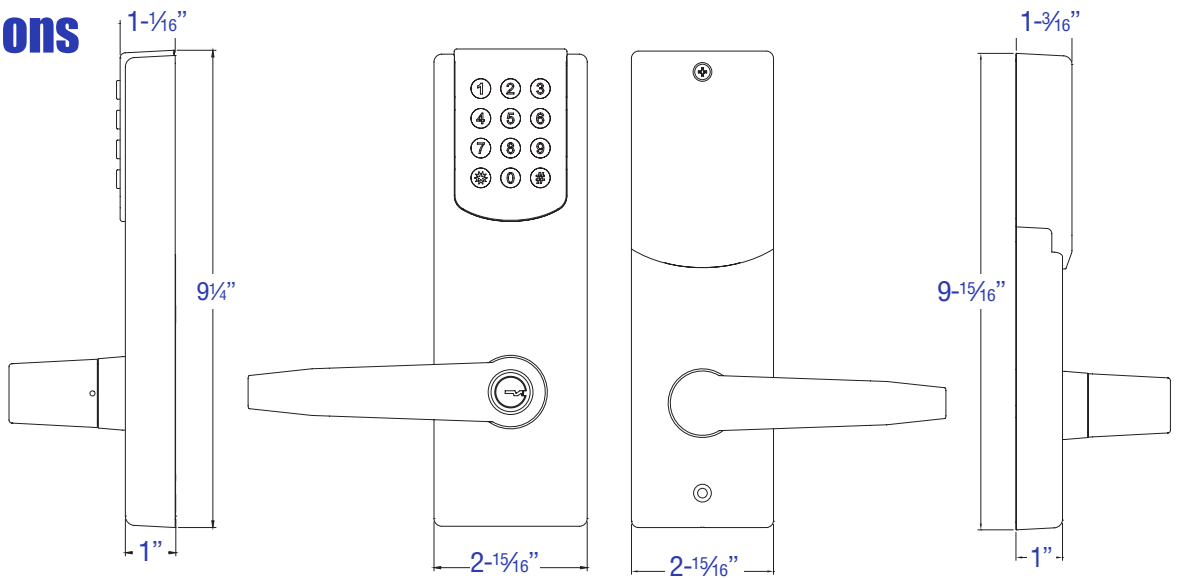
All EGT Strikes are reversible and ship with screws. The strike when specified an ASA strike is provided.

“ASA” Strike

**DISCONTINUED**  
**REPLACED BY pdqSMART GTS-STP**  
 Contact Customer Service for Details

\*Not to scale

## Dimensions



# EGT SERIES STAND-ALONE OFFLINE KEYPAD CYLINDRICAL LOCK

**LIST PRICE**  
Effective May 13, 2019

## Cylinders and Keyways

PDQ KEYWAY	COMPATIBLE WITH	SOLD WITH LOCK
AR1	Arrow / AR1	
C059A1	Corbin / 59A1	
C06	Corbin / 60	
CL4	Corbin / L4	
RUD	Russwin / D1	
SCE	Schlage / E	
SCC	Schlage / C	
SCC-K	Schlage / C-K	
SAL	Sargent / LA	
RA-RC	Sargent / RA-RC	
YA8	Yale / E1R	
GA	Yale / GA	
FAL	Falcon / E-R	
KW	Kwikset	
TA	PDQ / TA (Restricted. Limited to Grandmaster)	N/C
Dummy	—	
T-Turn	—	
NON	Less Common	
<b>HIGH SECURITY</b>		
SEE HIGH SECURITY		

- NOTES:**
- Designate finish for cylinders ordered separately: 606 or 626
  - Kwikset cylinder available in 5 pin only
  - Specify KD, KA4, or 1 bitting
  - Specify KD, KA or "0" Bit (TellCard "0" bit is keyed to a 1 bit and a 1 bit key is supplied)
  - 6 pin cylinders are keyed to 5 pins

**DISCONTINUED**  
REPLACED BY **pdqSMART GTS-STP**  
Contact Customer Service for Details

## Keying System

SEE KEYING SYSTEMS CHART PAGE 143

## Options

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PART PRICE LIST
<b>AM*</b>	Antimicrobial Coating, Lever Set Includes Inside and Outside Lever and Rose	\$62.00

\*Parts discount applies

## Electrified Options for Panic Hardware

There are a number of electrified options available for panic hardware. They are often added for a number of reasons:

- Access control
- Remote monitoring of hardware status
- Alarms to discourage use of the door
- Code compliance for stairwell doors that require re-entry
- Code compliance for fire-rated doors where electric dogging is needed



**REQUEST TO EXIT**



**LATCH BOLT MONITOR**



**BATTERY POWERED ALARM**



CODE	DESCRIPTION
AL LHR	Alarm Option, Left Hand Reverse
AL RHR	Alarm Option, Right Hand Reverse
LM	Latch Bolt Monitoring (6200R Only)
MLR	Motorized Latch Retraction
SS	Signal Switch - Request to Exit or Monitoring
SS-2	Dual Signal Switch - Request to Exit and Monitoring

**ORDER WITH EXIT DEVICE**  
**6200 SERIES PAGES 163**  
**6202 SERIES PAGES 183**



# 6EW199A

## Electrified Exit Device Trim



**ASSEMBLED  
IN THE USA**

### Typical Applications

- Healthcare
- High Security Areas
- Higher Education
- Industrial
- K-12 Education
- Stairwell Towers



MOTORIZED LOCKING/UNLOCKING



Innovative motor drive controls FAIL SECURE or FAIL SAFE locking mode

### Features

- Available in 6200 EW Series Wide Stile Escutcheon Trim
- Motorized locking/unlocking.  
FAIL SECURE – Outside trim is UNLOCKED when power is ON, and LOCKED when power is OFF. Lockset will lock in the event of a power failure  
FAIL SAFE – Outside trim is LOCKED when power is ON, and UNLOCKED when power is OFF. Lockset will unlock in the event of a power failure.
- Field changeable from FAIL Secure to FAIL SAFE.
- Designed for AC or DC input voltage. No need to select voltage when specifying or ordering.
- Designed for use with PDQ Rim, Surface Vertical Rod and Concealed Vertical Rod Exit Devices only. Not available with Mortise Exit Devices
- Designed and assembled by PDQ in the USA



**HOW TO ORDER  
SEE PAGE 247**

### Specifications

• Input voltage: 12-24VDC or 12-24VAC.

• Max In-rush current: < 1.0A.

• Standby current:

- 12VAC: 12mA.
- 24VAC: 10mA.
- 12VDC: 3mA.
- 24VDC: 4mA.

Note: Operating voltage at  $\pm 10\%$  of rated voltage.

• Warranty: 2-Years

### Recommended Power Supply

• PDQ Model # 81440.

- Input: 120VAC, .9A, 50/60Hz 240VAC, .6A, 50/60Hz
- Output: 24VDC, 2A, filtered and regulated.

• Rated for simultaneous operation of 2 each trim assys.

• Power Supply Requirements:

- AC/DC Output Voltage – 1A min (filtered and regulated).


- 12-24VDC @ < 1A initial surge (1 sec), 5mA standby after 30 sec.
- AC Output Voltage.

- 12-24VAC (60Hz) @ < 1A initial surge (1 sec), 15mA standby after 30 sec

# 6EW199A ELECTRIFIED EXIT DEVICE TRIM MOTORIZED LOCKING/UNLOCKING

**LIST PRICE**  
Effective February 1, 2018

## PDQ Functions

FUNCTION	FUNCTION NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	ANSI
Electrified Storeroom	 199A	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Key outside retracts latchbolt</li> <li>• Latchbolt operated by lever from inside</li> <li>• Auxiliary latch deadlocks latchbolt</li> <li>• Auxiliary fail safe – latchbolt operated by lever from outside unless electrically locked</li> <li>• Auxiliary fail secure– latchbolt operated by lever from outside when electrically unlocked</li> </ul>	09

## Levers



PHILADELPHIA — PHL



BOSTON — BSN



MIAMI — MIA



ORLANDO — ORL



**ALL LEVERS**

## How to Order

QUANTITY	SERIES	TYPE	FUNCTION	LEVER	HANDING	FINISH	CYLINDER OR HOUSING	KEYWAY	KEYING	OPTIONS
10	6	EW	199A	PHL	—	626	D	SCC	KD	—
<b>Notes:</b> 1 - List price includes standard default cylinder 2 - 6EW Trim ordered less cylinder includes collar and spring washer for cylinder lengths 1-1/8" to 1-1/4".		EW — Escutcheon, Wide	199A — Electrified Storeroom w/Lever	Boston — Bsn MIA — Miami ORL — Orlando Philadelphia — Phl	RHR LHR	605 — Bright Brass 606 — Satin Brass 613 — Oil Rubbed Bronze 625 — Bright Chrome 626 — Satin Chrome	D — Default L — Less Cylinder SF6 — SFIC w/ Core, 6 Pin SF7 — SFIC w/ Core, 7 Pin LF — Schlage® Compatible LFIC w/Core SF6L — SFIC 6 Pin Housing less core SF7L — SFIC 7 Pin Housing less core LFL — Schlage® Compatible LFIC Housing less core			AM — Antimicrobial Coating
<b>PAGE 248</b>										

# 6EW199A ELECTRIFIED EXIT DEVICE TRIM MOTORIZED LOCKING/UNLOCKING

**LIST PRICE**  
Effective February 1, 2018

## Escutcheon Trim



TYPE	FUNCTION	DESCRIPTION	TRIM TYPE	605	606	613 619	625	626
Rim Surface Vertical Rod Concealed Vertical Rod	09	Storeroom w/ Lever	6 EW 199A (BSN, MIA, ORL or PHL)			\$1135		\$1120

## Options

CODE	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
AM	Antimicrobial coating applied to tactile surfaces	\$62

Parts discount applies

## Default Trim Cylinder Reference Guide

ANSI FUNCTION	DESCRIPTION	CYLINDER
09	Storeroom w/Lever	Mortise





# 6200 SERIES with MLR

## Quiet Motorized Latch Retraction

### When Quiet Operation is a Must



### Typical Applications

- Child Care Facilities
- Healthcare
- Libraries
- Museums
- Theaters
- Where Ambient Noise Can Be Disruptive.

### Features

- Ultra Quiet Operation
- For use with PDQ 6200 Wide Stile or 6202 Narrow Stile exit devices, panic and fire listed.
- Unique motor drive retracts Push Pad.
- Dual operation -maintained or momentary operation.
- Supports remote signaled electric dogging.
- Low power requirements. Interfaces with PDQ's 81440 2A 24VDC Filtered/Regulated Power Supply, and EL Series Electrified Power Transfer Hinges
- Suitable for pairing with Low Energy Power Operators
- Non-polarized leads
- On-board diagnostic LED lights
- UL Listed

### Field Retrofit Kit

- Designed to field retrofit 6200 and 6202 series exit devices
- Includes motor drive module, connectors and fasteners
- PN 81550K-MDT



**HOW TO ORDER  
SEE PAGE 163.**

### Electrical Specifications

Note: Operating voltage at  $\pm 10\%$  of rated voltage.

Input voltage: 24VDC

• Rated in-rush current: 1.0A.

• Operational in-rush current: .85A.

• Continuous current, electric dogging: .4A.

• Recommended Power Supply: PDQ Model # 81440.  
Input: 120VAC, .9A, 50/60Hz 240VAC, .6A, 50/60Hz  
Output: 24VDC, 2A, filtered and regulated.

# E629 SERIES

## Stand-Alone Offline Keypad Exit Device Trim



**ASSEMBLED  
IN THE USA**

### Typical Applications

- Glass Doors
- Professional Offices within a Building
- Server Rooms
- Side Entrance in Commercial, Retail or Office
- Utility Areas or Supply Closets



### Features

- Updates and lock settings updated at each opening.
- Auxiliary power input, remote release contacts and mechanical key bypass.
- Designed for use with PDQ 6200 Series RIM and Surface Vertical Rod Exit Devices
- Operates up to 100,000 lock/unlock cycles on a set of (4) AA batteries
- Full outdoor standard

**DISCONTINUED**  
**REPLACED BY pdqSMART 6EWS-STP**  
 Contact Customer Service for Details

### Specifications

<b>SELECTABLE</b>	... number of seconds then re-lock. ... and remain unlocked until a valid credential is entered
<b>BATTERIES:</b>	... master credential the lock will unlock the door for a configurable number of seconds
<b>PROGRAMMING:</b>	... No external devices or connections required. USB models.
<b>WEATHER RESISTANCE:</b>	• Full outdoor standard.
<b>OPERATING TEMPERATURE:</b>	• 0° F to 130° F - both sides
<b>DOORS:</b>	• 1-3/4" standard, 2-1/4" available, specify when ordering
<b>ESCUTCHEON:</b>	• 3"W x 11-1/8"H x 1" D (not including cylinder and lever)
<b>KEY OVERRIDE:</b>	• Standard (09 Storeroom)
<b>KEYWAYS:</b>	• Keyways available to match most major manufacturers.
<b>INTERCHANGEABLE CORE:</b>	• Best type 6 and 7 pin or Schlage LFIC
<b>KEYING:</b>	• Can be MK, CMK, GMK. Available Zero Bitted (K0), Keyed Different (KD), Keyed A like (KA). Can be keyed into existing master key systems of other manufacturers.
<b>FINISHES:</b>	• 626 – Satin Chrome
<b>CERTIFICATIONS, LISTINGS, COMPLIANCES:</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• UL listed for "Fire Exit Hardware" labeled for up to 3 hrs, single swing doors 4'0" x 8'0"</li> <li>• FCC part 15</li> <li>• PDQ exit devices certified to ANSI/BHMA 156.3, Grade 1</li> </ul>
<b>WARRANTY:</b>	• 24 months from date of manufacture
<b>COUNTRY OF ORIGIN:</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Designed and Assembled by PDQ in the USA.</li> <li>• Meets requirements of the Buy American Act.</li> </ul>



# E629 SERIES STAND-ALONE OFFLINE KEYPAD EXIT DEVICE TRIM

**LIST PRICE**  
Effective May 13, 2019

## How to Order

QUANTITY	SERIES	TYPE	COMPANION EXIT DEVICE	INTERFACE	MODEL	LEVER	HANDING	FINISH	DOOR THICKNESS	CYLINDER OR HOUSING	KEYWAY	KEYING	OPTIONS
10	E6	29	1	K	B	PHL	—	626	—	D	SCC	KD	—

**Notes:**  
1 - List price includes standard default cylinder  
2 - Trim ordered less cylinder includes collar and spring washer for cylinder lengths 1-1/8" to 1-1/4".

**29** — Electrified Escutcheon, Wide Stile  
**1** — RIM  
2 — SVR  
**K** — Keypad  
**B** — Basic  
**BSN** — Boston  
**MIA** — Miami  
**ORL** — Orlando  
**PHL** — Philadelphia  
**RHR** / **LHR**  
**626** — Satin Chrome  
**1- 3/4 - 2"**  
**D** — Default  
**L** — Less Cylinder  
**SF6** — SFIC w/ Core, 6 Pin  
**SF7** — SFIC w/ Core, 7 Pin  
**LF** —

**AM** — Antimicrobial Coating  
**PAGE 163**

## Model Features

**BASIC** — Users Individually M...

**DISCONTINUED**  
**REPLACED BY pdqSMART 6EWS-STP**  
 Contact Customer Service for Details



TRIM TYPE	626
Storeroom w/ Lever E6 29 (1 or 2) K, B, (BSN, MIA, ORL or PHL) (RHR or LHR) 626	\$870

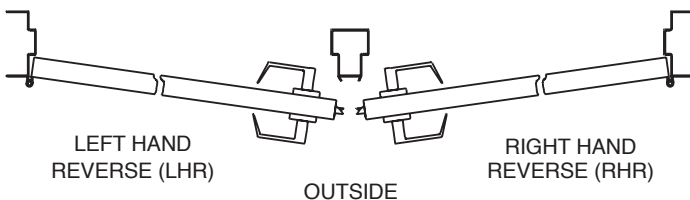
Parts discount applies.

## Trim Cylinder Reference Guide

FUNCTION	DESCRIPTION	CYLINDERS
09	Storeroom w/Lever	Mortise




## Handing

### Out Swing Door




## How to Order

QUANTITY	SERIES	MATERIAL	STYLE	SIZE	FINISH	SECURITY FEATURE <sup>2</sup>	ELECTRIFIED OPTIONS <sup>1</sup>
10	35	ST	BB	4545	630	NRP	—
<b>Ordering example:</b> Plain bearing hinge: 35 ST BB 4545 630 NRP  4 Wire Std Weight Hinge: EL 4 35 SS BB 4545 630 NRP  <b>Notes:</b> 1- EL Series only available in 2 and 4 ball bearing. Includes NRP. 2- NRP only available in 2 and 4 ball bearing. 3- Not available in 4 ball bearing heavy weight hinges.	35 — Full Mortise	ST — Steel SS — Stainless Steel	PL — Plain Bearing BB — 2 Ball Bearing HB — 4 Ball Bearing SH — Spring Hinge	4040 — 4" X 4" 4540 — 4-1/2" X 4" 4545 — 4-1/2" X 4-1/2" 5045 — 5" x 4-1/2"	600 — Prime Coated 605 — Bright Brass 613 — Oil Rub Bronze 626 — Satin Chrome 630 — Satin Stainless Steel	NRP — Non Removable Pin	EL 2 — Concealed electric through-wire (2 wire, 22 ga) EL 4 — Concealed electric through-wire (4 wire, 28 ga) EL 10 — Concealed electric through-wire (10 wire, 28 ga) EL 24 — Concealed electric through-wire (2 wires @ 22 ga, 4 wires @ 28ga) ELM 3 — Concealed electric monitor (3 wire, 28 ga) ELM 4 — Concealed electric through-wire and monitor (4 through wires and 3 monitor wires, all 28GA) ELM 6 — Concealed electric through-wire and monitor (6 through wires and 3 monitor wires, all 28GA) ELM 8 — Concealed electric through-wire and monitor (8 through wires and 3 monitor wires, all 28GA)

	FEATURES	QTY OF HINGES PER CARTON	CODE	DESCRIPTION	HINGE ADJUSTMENT
 UL Fire Listed for use with electrified mortise or cylindrical locks, exit devices with electric latch retraction, electric Strikes, locks or exit devices with monitoring or request to exit switches     <b>Electrical Specifications</b> Concealed electric through-wire: 50 volts AC/DC @ 3.5 amps contiguous, 16 amps pulse (maximum pulse width:400msec.,10 sec minimum off time between pulses)Concealed electric monitor: 30 VDC @ .5 amps	1ea	EL 2	Concealed electric through-wire (2 wires, 22GA)	\$720	
		EL 4	Concealed electric through-wire (4 wires, 28GA)	\$570	
		EL 10	Concealed electric through-wire (10 wires, 28GA)	\$745	
		EL 24	Concealed electric through-wire (2 wires @ 22GA, 4 wires @ 28GA)	\$742	
		ELM 3	Concealed electric monitor (3 wires, 28GA)	\$616	
		ELM 4	Concealed electric through-wire and monitor (4 through wires and 3 monitor wires, all 28GA)	\$930	
		ELM 6	Concealed electric through-wire and monitor (6 through wires and 3 monitor wires, all 28GA)	\$1080	
		ELM 8	Concealed electric through-wire and monitor (8 through wires and 3 monitor wires, all 28GA)	\$1120	

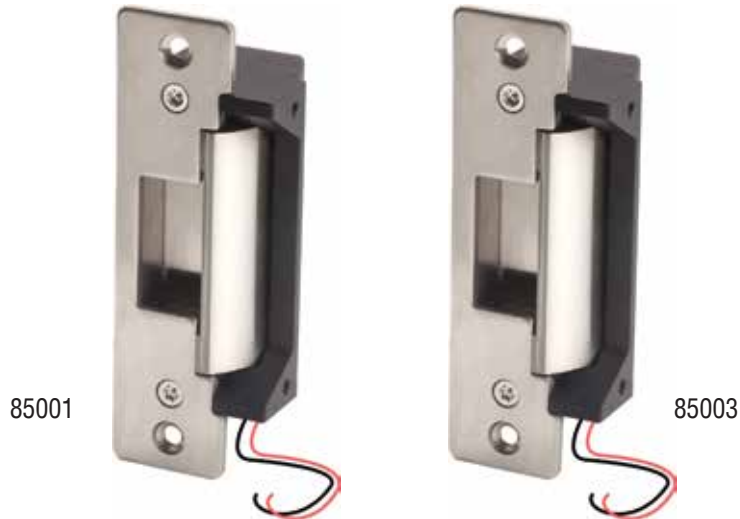
## Accessories

PART	DESCRIPTION	PART LIST PRICE
 85004	MORTAR GUARD FOR ELECTRIFIED HINGES	\$79

Parts discount applies.

# 8500 SERIES

## Electric Strikes



### Specifications

<b>85001 ELECTRIC STRIKE:</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Designed for use with all PDQ Grade 1 and Grade 2 Cylindrical Locks</li> </ul>
<b>85003 ELECTRIC STRIKE:</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Designed for use with all PDQ MR Series Mortise Locks WITHOUT Deadbolt</li> </ul>
<b>FEATURES:</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Input voltage: 12-24 VD</li> <li>Field changeable from FAIL SECURE to FAIL SAFE</li> <li>Factory tested to 1,000,000 cycle</li> </ul>
<b>CURRENT:</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>0.28A @ 12VD</li> <li>0.14A @ 24 VDC</li> </ul>
<b>FINISH:</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>630 (US32D) Satin Stainless Steel</li> </ul>

### Electric Strikes

Designed for use with PDQ's Grade 1 Mortise Locks, Grade 1 and 2 Cylindrical Locks

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	
85001	For Cylindrical Locks	\$486
85003	For Mortise locks (no Deadbolt)	

NOTE: Check with Factory for other finishes.

Parts discount applies

# 8100 SERIES

# Key Switches Push Buttons

## Typical Applications

- Assisted Living
- Detention Facilities
- Healthcare
- Higher Education
- K-12 Education
- Offices



KEY SWITCH W/LIGHTS  
81310-2MT / 81310-2MM



KEY SWITCH  
81310-4MT / 81310-4MM



PUSH BUTTON SWITCH  
81320-1MT / 81320-1MM



PUSH BUTTON SWITCH  
81320-6MT / 81320-6MM



MUSHROOM PUSH BUTTON  
81320-5MT / 81320-5MM

## Electrified Accessories

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	PART LIST PRICE
81310-2MT	62 Key Switch with Lights Maintained	\$290
81310-2MM	62 Key Switch with Lights Momentary	
81310-4MT	62 Key Switch Narrow Maintained	\$264
81310-4MM	62 Key Switch Narrow Momentary	
81320-1MT	62 Push Button Maintained	\$185
81320-1MM	62 Push Button Momentary	
81320-5MT	62 Push Button Mushroom Maintained	\$282
81320-5MM	62 Push Button Mushroom Momentary	
81320-6MT	62 Push Button Narrow Maintained	\$211
81320-6MM	62 Push Button Narrow Momentary	

Parts discount applies

# 81440 SERIES

# Power Supplies



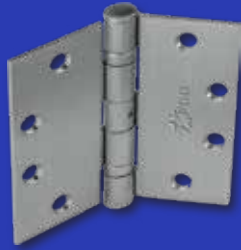
## Features



- Filtered/Regulated 24 Volts DC
- Up to Full 2 Amps Load Capacity
- Class 2 Rated Outputs
- Overload, Over Voltage and Short Circuit Protection
- Automatically Accepts 120VAC or 240VAC Input Without Requiring to Move Jumpers or Set Dip Switches
- Controls Fail Safe or Fail Secure Locking Devices
- Interface Relay Isolates Locking Device Current from Control Switch
- Auxiliary 24VDC Constant Voltage Output for Powering Stand Alone Devices, Such as, Keypads, Motion Detectors and Status Indicators
- Surge Suppression on Fail Safe and Fail Secure Outputs
- UL Listed and Tested to 294 Standard for Access Control System Units

OPTION	DESCRIPTION	PART LIST PRICE
81440	Power Supply	\$668

Note: Parts discount applies.



**Commercial Hinges**  
SEE PAGE 257



**Electrified Hinges**  
SEE PAGE 262





**PLAIN BEARING  
STANDARD WEIGHT**



**2 BALL BEARING  
STANDARD WEIGHT**



**4 BALL BEARING  
HEAVY WEIGHT**



**SPRING HINGE  
STANDARD WEIGHT**



**POWER TRANSFER  
STANDARD OR HEAVY WEIGHT**

## Specifications



<b>MATERIALS:</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>STEEL</b> — Applications: Interior doors, non-corrosive environments.</li> <li>• <b>STAINLESS STEEL</b> — Applications: Exterior, doors, corrosive environments</li> </ul>
<b>PACKAGING:</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Qty Of Hinges Per Individual Carton: 3ea For Plain, 2 Ball Bearing and 4 Ball Bearing Hinges 3ea For Spring Hinges 1ea for Electrified Hinges</li> <li>• Qty Of Hinges Per Master Carton: 48ea For Plain, 2 Ball Bearing and 24 Ball Bearing Hinges</li> </ul>
<b>FASTENERS:</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• All hinges packed with Machine Screws (12-24 x 1/2" FHMS) and Wood Screws (12 x 1-1/4" FHWS)</li> </ul>
<b>CERTIFICATIONS, LISTINGS, COMPLIANCES:</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Conforms with the requirements of NFPA 80-2010, Section 6.4.3.1.</li> <li>• Certified to ANSI/BHMA A156.1-2013: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>— Grade 1, 4 Ball Bearing (HB) 2,500,000 cycles</li> <li>— Grade 2, 2 Ball Bearing (BB) 1,500,000 cycles</li> <li>— Grade 3, Plain Bearing (PL) 350,000 cycles</li> <li>— Electrified hinges tested to over 100,000 cycles</li> </ul> </li> <li>• UL listed: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>— SH Series Spring Hinges</li> <li>— EL Series Electrified Hinges</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
<b>WARRANTY:</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Five (5) year limited warranty</li> </ul>

## Cross Reference

HINGE DESCRIPTION	PDQ	ANSI	BOMMER	HAGER	MCKINNEY	PBB	STANLEY
Plain Bearing, Standard Weight – Steel	35STPL	A8133	5000	1279	T2714	PB81	F179
				EC1100	MP79		
2 Ball Bearing, Standard Weight – Steel	35STBB	A8112	BB5000	BB1279	TA2714	BB81	FBB179
				ECBB1100	MPB79		
2 Ball Bearing, Standard Weight – Stainless Steel	35SSBB	A5112	BB5002	BB1191	TA2314	BB51	FBB191
				(630/32D)	(630/32D)		
4 Ball Bearing, Heavy Weight – Steel	35STHB	A8111	BB5004	BB1168	T4A3786	4B81	FBB168
				ECBB1102	MPB68		
4 Ball Bearing, Heavy Weight – Stainless Steel	35SSHBB	A5111	BB5006	BB1199	T4A3386	4B51	FBB199
				ECBB1103	MPB68		
Spring Hinge, Self Closing – Steel	35STSH	K8107-1F	LB4310C	1250	1502	SP81	2060R
				EC1105	MPS60		

### Quick Reference Guide

PDQ HINGE MODEL*	FINISH ANSI (US)	ANSI NUMBER*	STYLE	BASE MATERIAL	SIZE	FREQUENCY	WEIGHT	THICKNESS	SWAGING
<b>FULL MORTISE HINGES</b>									
35 ST PL 4040 600	600 (P)	A8133	PLAIN	STEEL	4" x 4"	LOW		.130"±.005"	2 LEAVES
35 ST PL 4040 626	626 (26D)								
35 ST PL 4545 600	600 (P)								
35 ST PL 4545 613	613 (10B)								
35 ST PL 4545 626	626 (26D)								
35 ST BB 4545 600 NRP	600 (P)	A8112 w/NRP	2 BALL BEARING	STEEL	4-1/2" x 4-1/2"	STANDARD			
35 ST BB 4545 605 NRP	605 (3)								
35 ST BB 4545 613 NRP	613 (10B)								
35 ST BB 4545 626 NRP	626 (26D)								
35 ST BB 4540 626 NRP									
35 SS BB 4035 630 NRP	630 (32D)	A5112 w/NRP		STAINLESS STEEL	4" x 3-1/2"	MEDIUM			
35 SS BB 4040 630 NRP					4" x 4"				
35 SS BB 4540 630 NRP					4-1/2 x 4"				
35 SS BB 4545 630 NRP									
35 ST HB 4545 600 NRP					600 (P)			A8111 w/NRP	4 BALL BEARING
35 ST HB 4545 605 NRP	605 (3)								
35 ST HB 4545 613 NRP	613 (10B)								
35 ST HB 4545 626 NRP	626 (26D)								
36 ST HB 5045 626 NRP									
35 SS HB 4545 630 NRP	630 (32D)	A5111 w/NRP		STAINLESS STEEL	4-1/2" x 4-1/2"	HIGH	HEAVY	.180" ±.005"	
35 SS HB 5045 630 NRP					5" x 4-1/2"				
<b>SPRING HINGES</b>									
35 ST SH 4545 613	613 (10B)	K8107-1F		STEEL	4-1/2" x 4-1/2"	MEDIUM	STANDARD	.134±.005	2 LEAVES
35 ST SH 4545 613	613 (10B)								
35 ST SH 4545 626	626 (26D)								
35 SS SH 4545 630	630(32D)	K5107-1F	STAINLESS STEEL						
<b>ELECTRIFIED HINGES</b>									
See Full Mortise Hinge Table above, 2 and 4 Ball Bearing Series.									

\*NRP = Non-Removable Pin

## How to Order

QUANTITY	SERIES	MATERIAL	STYLE	SIZE	FINISH	SECURITY FEATURE <sup>2</sup>	ELECTRIFIED OPTIONS <sup>1</sup>
10	35	ST	BB	4545	630	NRP	—
	35 — Full Mortise	ST — Steel SS — Stainless Steel	PL — Plain Bearing BB — 2 Ball Bearing HB — 4 Ball Bearing SH — Spring Hinge	4035 — 4" X 3-1/2" 4040 — 4" X 4" 4540 — 4-1/2" X 4" 4545 — 4-1/2" X 4-1/2" 5045 — 5" x 4-1/2" 5050 — 5" x 5"	600 — Prime Coated 605 — Bright Brass 613 — Oil Rub Bronze 619 — Satin Nickel 630 — Satin Stainless Steel 652 — Satin Chrome	NRP — Non Removable Pin	EL 2 — Concealed electric through-wire (2 wire, 22 ga) EL 4 — Concealed electric through-wire (4 wire, 28 ga) EL 10 — Concealed electric through-wire (10 wire, 28 ga) EL 24 — Concealed electric through-wire (2 wires @ 22 ga, 4 wires @ 28ga) ELM 3 — Concealed electric monitor (3 wire, 28 ga) ELM 4 — Concealed electric through-wire and monitor (4 through wires and 3 monitor wires, all 28GA) ELM 6 — Concealed electric through-wire and monitor (6 through wires and 3 monitor wires, all 28GA) ELM 8 — Concealed electric through-wire and monitor (8 through wires and 3 monitor wires, all 28GA)

Ordering example: Plain bearing hinge: 35 ST PL 4545 600  
4 Wire Std Weight Hinge: EL 4 35 SS BB 4545 630 NRP



**Notes:**







- 1 - EL Series only available in 2 and 4 ball bearing. Includes NRP.
- 2 - NRP only available in 2 and 4 ball bearing.
- 3 - Not available in 4 ball bearing heavy weight hinges.






# HINGES



## LIST PRICE

Effective May 13, 2019

FULL MORTISE HINGES	DESCRIPTION	QTY OF HINGES PER CARTON	FINISH ANSI (US)	PDQ HINGE MODEL	LIST PRICE PER HINGE
<b>PLAIN BEARING</b>					
	5 Knuckle Base Material: Steel Size: 4" x 4" Hinge Weight: Standard Frequency of Use: Low Thickness: .130" ± .005" Certified to ANSI 8133	3ea	600 (P)	35 ST PL 4040 600	\$11.60
			626 (US26D)	35 ST PL 4040 626	\$11.90
	5 Knuckle Base Material: Steel Size: 4-1/2" x 4-1/2" Hinge Weight: Standard Frequency of Use: Low Thickness: .130" ± .005" Certified to ANSI 8133	3ea	600 (P)	35 ST PL 4545 600	\$12.40
			613 (10B)	35 ST PL 4545 613	\$14.90
			<b>NEW</b> 619 (US15)	35 ST PL 4545 619	\$12.40
			652 (US26D)	35 ST PL 4545 626	

FULL MORTISE HINGES	DESCRIPTION	QTY OF HINGES PER CARTON	FINISH ANSI (US)	PDQ HINGE MODEL	LIST PRICE PER HINGE
<b>2 BALL BEARING</b>					
	5 Knuckle Base Material: Stainless Steel Size: 4" x 3-1/2" Hinge Weight: Standard Frequency of Use: Medium Thickness: .134" ± .005" Certified to ANSI A5112	3ea	<b>NEW</b> 630 (US32D)	35 SS BB 4035 630 NRP	\$36.00
	5 Knuckle Base Material: Steel with Steel Pin Size: 4" x 4" Hinge Weight: Standard Frequency of Use: Medium Thickness: .134" ± .005" Certified to ANSI A5112	3ea	<b>NEW</b> 630 (US32D)	35 SS BB 4040 630 NRP	\$40.30
	5 Knuckle Base Material: Steel Size: 4-1/2" x 4" Hinge Weight: Standard Frequency of Use: Medium Thickness: .134" ± .005" Certified to ANSI A8112	3ea	652 (US26D)	35 ST BB 4540 626 NRP	\$13.80
	5 Knuckle Base Material: Stainless Steel Size: 4-1/2" x 4" Hinge Weight: Standard Frequency of Use: Medium Thickness: .134" ± .005" Certified to ANSI A5112	3ea	630 (US32D)	35 SS BB 4540 630 NRP	\$47.70
	5 Knuckle Base Material: Steel Size: 4-1/2" x 4-1/2" Hinge Weight: Standard Frequency of Use: Medium Thickness: .134" ± .005" Certified to ANSI A8112	3ea	600 (P)	35 ST BB 4545 600 NRP	\$14.00
			605 (US3)	35 ST BB 4545 605 NRP	\$20.00
			613 (US10B)	35 ST BB 4545 613 NRP	\$18.80
			<b>NEW</b> 619 (US15)	35 ST BB 4545 619 NRP	\$14.00
			626 (US26D)	35 ST BB 4545 626 NRP	
	5 Knuckle Base Material: Stainless Steel Size: 4-1/2" x 4-1/2" Hinge Weight: Standard Frequency of Use: Medium Thickness: .134" ± .005" Certified to ANSI A5112	3ea	630 (US32D)	35 SS BB 4545 630 NRP	\$47.90

FULL MORTISE HINGES	DESCRIPTION	QTY OF HINGES PER CARTON	FINISH ANSI (US)	PDQ HINGE MODEL	LIST PRICE PER HINGE
<b>4 BALL BEARING</b>					
	5 Knuckle Base Material: Steel Size: 4-1/2" x 4-1/2" Hinge Weight: Heavy Frequency of Use: High Thickness: .180" ± .005" Certified to ANSI 8111	3ea	600 (P)	35 ST HB 4545 600 NRP	\$33.90
			605 (US3)	35 ST HB 4545 605 NRP	\$37.00
			613 (US10B)	35 ST HB 4545 613 NRP	
			<b>NEW</b> 619 (US15)	35 ST HB 4545 619 NRP	\$33.90
			652 (US26D)	35 ST HB 4545 626 NRP	
	5 Knuckle Base Material: Stainless Steel Size: 4-1/2" x 4-1/2" Hinge Weight: Heavy Frequency of Use: High Thickness: .180" ± .005" Designed to meet ANSI 5111	3ea	630 (32D)	35 SS HB 4545 630 NRP	\$74.50
	5 Knuckle Base Material: Steel Size: 5" x 4-1/2" Hinge Weight: Heavy Frequency of Use: High Thickness: .180" ± .005" Designed to meet ANSI 8111	3ea	652 (US26D)	35 ST HB 5045 626 NRP	\$42.00
	5 Knuckle Base Material: Stainless Steel Size: 5" x 4-1/2" Hinge Weight: Heavy Frequency of Use: High Thickness: .180" ± .005" Designed to meet ANSI 5111	3ea	630 (32D)	35 SS HB 5045 630 NRP	\$95.20
	5 Knuckle Base Material: Stainless Steel Size: 5" x 5" Hinge Weight: Heavy Frequency of Use: High Thickness: .180" ± .005" Designed to meet ANSI 5111	3ea	630 (32D)	35 SS HB 5050 630 NRP	\$105.00


SPRING HINGES	DESCRIPTION	QTY OF HINGES PER CARTON	FINISH ANSI (US)	PDQ HINGE MODEL	LIST PRICE PER HINGE
	3 Knuckle Base Material: Steel Size: 4-1/2" x 4-1/2" Hinge Weight: Standard Frequency of Use: Medium Thickness: .134" ± .005" Designed to meet ANSI K8107-1F	3ea	600 (P)	35 ST SH 4545 600	\$29.00
			613 (10B)	35 ST SH 4545 613	\$33.00
			619 (US15)	35 ST SH 4545 619	
			652 (US26D)	35 ST SH 4545 626	
			605 (US3)	35 ST SH 4545 605	\$35.50
	3 Knuckle Base Material: Stainless Steel Size: 4-1/2" x 4-1/2" Hinge Weight: Standard Frequency of Use: Medium Thickness: .134" ± .005" Designed to meet ANSI K5107-1F	3ea	630 (32D)	35 SS SH 4545 630	\$81.00

# HINGES

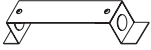
**LIST PRICE**

Effective May 13, 2019

## Electrified Hinges

	FEATURES	QTY OF HINGES PER CARTON	CODE	DESCRIPTION	HINGE ADJUSTMENT
 <p>UL Fire Listed for use with electrified mortise or cylindrical locks, exit devices with electric latch retraction, electric Strikes, locks or exit devices with monitoring or request to exit switches</p>	<p><b>Electrical Specifications</b> Concealed electric through-wire: 50 volts AC/DC @ 3.5 amps contiguous, 16 amps pulse (maximum pulse width:400msec., 10 sec minimum off time between pulses) Concealed electric monitor: 30 VDC @ .5 amps</p>	1ea	EL 2	Concealed electric through-wire (2 wires, 22GA)	\$720.00
			EL 4	Concealed electric through-wire (4 wires, 28GA)	\$570.00
EL 10			Concealed electric through-wire (10 wires, 28GA)	\$745.00	
EL 24			Concealed electric through-wire (2 wires @ 22GA, 4 wires @ 28GA)	\$742.00	
ELM 3			Concealed electric monitor (3 wires, 28GA)	\$616.00	
ELM 4			Concealed electric through-wire and monitor (4 through wires and 3 monitor wires, all 28GA)	\$930.00	
ELM 6			Concealed electric through-wire and monitor (6 through wires and 3 monitor wires, all 28GA)	\$1080.00	
ELM 8			Concealed electric through-wire and monitor (8 through wires and 3 monitor wires, all 28GA)	\$1120.00	

## Accessories

PART	DESCRIPTION	PART LIST PRICE
 85004	MORTAR GUARD FOR ELECTRIFIED HINGES	\$79

Parts discount applies.



**Privacy Latches**  
SEE PAGE 264



**Flush and Surface Bolts**  
SEE PAGE 265



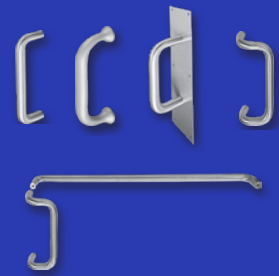
**Coordinators**  
SEE PAGE 268



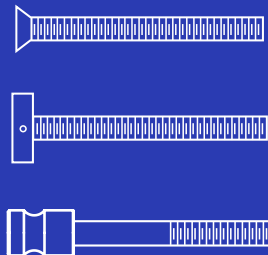
**Push Plates**  
SEE PAGE 271



**Pulls and Pull Plates**  
SEE PAGE 273



**Push and Push-Pull Bars**  
SEE PAGE 280



**Fasteners**  
SEE PAGE 282



**Door Protection Plates**  
SEE PAGE 283

## Great Solution for Hospitality and Dormitories



### Features



- Perfect for situations with hall-to-room openings, such as, hotels, student housing or apartments.
- Prevents accidental lock out from the conventional flip-latch.
- Allows the door to be opened for identification while providing privacy for the guest or resident.
- Keeps guest from (illegally) propping open entry fire doors.
- Does not allow the door to be held open, avoiding door and frame damage.
- Meets the requirements of FFPA 80 Sections 5.2.4.2 and 5.2.13.3 that requires auxiliary hardware does not interfere or prohibit the proper operation of fire rated doors, and that doors are not blocked or wedged in the open position.
- Easy to install, fast retrofit.
- ADA Compliant.
- Simple to operate for guest or residents.





MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE 626
579	Privacy Door Latch	\$78.00









## Flush Bolts - Manual



MODEL (SPECIFY FUNCTION)	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE		
		605	613	626
<b>HOLLOW METAL DOOR</b>				
 93170	Flush Bolt, ANSI Type L04251 <b>(1 ea)</b>		\$64.00	\$56.00
<b>COMPOSITE WOOD DOORS</b>				
 93270	Flush Bolt, ANSI Type L04261 <b>(1 ea)</b>		\$72.00	\$68.00

## Flush Bolts - Automatic

MODEL (SPECIFY FUNCTION)	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE		
		605	613	626
<b>HOLLOW METAL DOOR</b>				
 93101	Flush Bolts, ANSI Type 25 <b>(Included as a Pair)</b>		\$375.00	
 93102	Flush Bolts - Push Button Release, ANSI Type 27 <b>(Included as a Pair)</b>		\$378.00	
 93103	Flush Bolt - with Fire Pin, ANSI Type L04021 <b>(Included as a Pair)</b>			
<b>COMPOSITE WOOD DOORS</b>				
 93201	Flush Bolts, ANSI Type 25 <b>(Included as a Pair)</b>		\$391.00	
 93202	Flush Bolts - Push Button Release, ANSI Type 27 <b>(Included as a Pair)</b>		\$394.00	
 93203	Flush Bolt - with Fire Pin, ANSI Type L04021			

# FLUSH BOLTS

**LIST PRICE**

Effective May 13, 2019

## Accessories




MODEL (SPECIFY FUNCTION)	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE		
		605	613	626
 99101	Includes 93101 Series Automatic Flush Bolt, for Metal Doors (Specify Finish) <b>(1 each)</b>	\$210.00		
 99102	Includes 93102 Series Top Flush Bolt w/Push Button Release (Specify Finish) <b>(1 each)</b>			
 99201	Includes 93201 Series Flush Bolt for Wood Doors (Specify Finish) <b>(1 each)</b>	\$226.00		
 99202	Includes 93202 Series Top Flush Bolt w Push Button Release for Wood Doors (Specify Finish) <b>(1 each)</b>			
 909	Dust Proof Strike (Specify Finish), <b>(1 each)</b>	\$58.00		\$55.00
 629030	Fire Pin for Hollow Metal Doors and Composite Wood Doors <sup>1</sup> , <b>(1 each)</b>	\$110		
 93170E	24" Extension Rod for 93170 Series Manual Flush Bolts, <b>(1 each)</b>	\$18		

Notes: 1 - For fire labeled doors, must be used with PDQ UL fire listed automatic flush bolts to maintain UL listing status and fire code compliance.

## Cross Reference

	PDQ	ABH	DCI	HAGER	IVES	ROCKWOOD	TRIMCO
<b>DOOR TYPE</b>							
<b>MANUAL FLUSH BOLTS</b>							
HOLLOW METAL	93170	1855S	780F	282D	FB458	555	3917-12
COMPOSITE WOOD	93270	1875S	790F	283D	FB358	557	3913
<b>AUTOMATIC FLUSH BOLTS</b>							
<b>DOOR TYPE</b>							
HOLLOW METAL	93101	1860P	842	292D	FB31P	2842	3810x3810
	93102	—	845	293D	FB51P	2845	3820x3810
	93103	—	805/8BFB	295M	FB52	2848	3820x3850
COMPOSITE WOOD	93201	1862P	942	291D	FB41P	2942	3815x3815L
	93202	—	945	293D	FB61P	2945	3825x3815L
	93203	—	960/9BFB	295W	FB42	2948	3815x3850

## Surface Bolts

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
 460 626	Surface Bolt - 8" (Includes Top and Bottom Strikes)	\$54.00
 461 626	Surface Bolt - 12" (Includes Top and Bottom Strikes)	\$66.00
 462 626	Surface Bolt -Concealed Mounting (Includes Top and Bottom Strikes)	



# ANSI Type 21A Coordinators



## Features

- Non-handed.
- Override protection to prevent damage in case of abnormal force on door
- Mechanism and filler bar completely fill width of opening
- Suitable for painting to match door and frame finish
- Meets requirements of the Buy American Act.
- SMARTSENSE™ control board automatically accepts AC or DC input voltage.

## Specifications



<b>BASE MATERIAL:</b>	• Steel
<b>FASTENERS:</b>	• 8 Ea. 12-24 x 1-1/4 PH MS. • 6 Ea. #8 x 3/4" Combo Screws. • Strike Plates.
<b>FINISHES:</b>	• 600 (USP) primer
<b>COORDINATOR SIZES:</b>	• COR42: 1-5/8W" x 5/8"H x 42L" • COR52: 1-5/8W" x 5/8"H x 52L" • COR60: 1-5/8W" x 5/8"H x 60L"
<b>CERTIFICATIONS, LISTINGS, COMPLIANCES:</b>	• UL listed for 3 hours for use with a pair of swing doors incorporating an astragal • Complies with ANSI/BHMA156.3 Type 21A • Meets requirements of Buy American Act

## How to Select the Right Size Coordinator

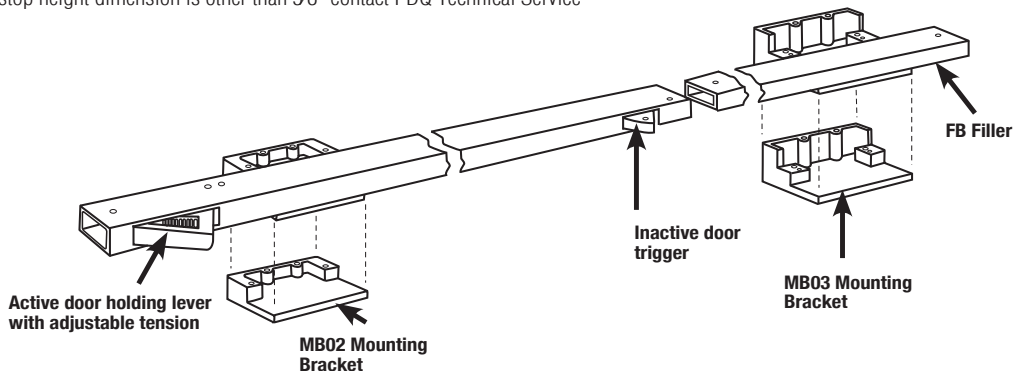
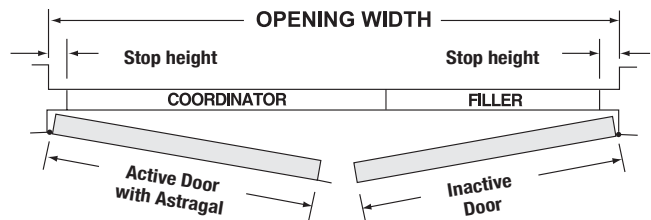
DOOR OPENING WIDTH	MODEL NUMBER	COORDINATOR PART NUMBER	COORDINATOR LENGTH	FILLER PART NUMBER	FILLER LENGTH
48"-54"	COORD54	COR42	42"	FB18	18"
55"-60"	COORD60	COR52	52"	FB18	18"
61"-72"	COORD72	COR52	52"	FB20	20"
73"-96"	COORD96	COR60	60"	FB36	36"

Coordinator size and length is a function of the active door size. It is recommended the coordinator extend a min of 6" beyond the active door width.

### EXAMPLES:

- 1 — Active door with astragal = 48", inactive door = 48".  
Recommended Coordinator Model: COORD96
- 2 — Active door with astragal = 36", inactive door = 36".  
Recommended Coordinator Model: COORD72
- 3 — Active door with astragal = 36", inactive door = 24".  
Recommended Coordinator Model: COORD60


NOTE: If stop height dimension is other than 5/8" contact PDQ Technical Service



## How to Order

DOOR OPENING WIDTH	MOUNTING BRACKET OPTION	FINISH
<p><b>COORD72</b></p> <p><b>COORD 54</b> — For Door Widths From 48" - 54"  <b>COORD 60</b> — For Door Widths From 55" - 60"  <b>COORD 72</b> — For Door Widths From 61" - 72"  <b>COORD 96</b> — For Door Widths From 73 - 96"</p>	<p><b>MB02</b></p> <p><b>MB02</b> — Mounting Bracket - Soffit over 2-1/4"  <b>MB03</b> — Mounting Bracket - Soffit 7/8" - 2-1/4"</p>	<p><b>600</b></p> <p><b>600</b> — USP Primer</p>

Ordering Example Door Opening Width: 72", Soffit width: 7/8": COORD 72 MB03 600

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE 600
	COORD 54 Door Coordinator, for door widths from 48" - 54" (Includes <b>1ea</b> FB18 18" Filler Bar)	\$351.00
	COORD 60 Door Coordinator, for door widths from 55" - 60" (Includes <b>1ea</b> FB18 18" Filler Bar)	\$385.00
	COORD 72 Door Coordinator, for door widths from 61" - 72" (Includes <b>1ea</b> FB20 20" Filler Bar)	
	COORD 96 Door Coordinator, for door widths from 73 - 96" (Includes <b>1ea</b> FB36 36" Filler Bar)	\$408.00



## Options

	CODE	DESCRIPTION	COORDINATOR ADJUSTMENT
	MB02	Mounting Bracket - Soffit over 2-1/4" ( <b>Included as pair</b> )	\$126.00
	MB03	Mounting Bracket - Soffit 7/8" - 2-1/4" ( <b>Included as pair</b> )	

## Accessories

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE 600
COR42 600	<b>COR42 Door Coordinator, 42", ANSI type 21A</b>	\$325.00
COR52 600	<b>COR52 Door Coordinator, 52", ANSI Type 21A</b>	\$350.00
COR60 600	<b>COR60 Door Coordinator, 60", ANSI type 21A</b>	\$365.00
FB18 600	<b>FB18 - Filler 18"</b>	\$46.00
FB20 600	<b>FB20 - Filler 20"</b>	\$54.00
FB36 600	<b>FB36 - Filler 36"</b>	\$68.00

## Accessories

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE		
		626	689	695
 910	Carry Bar (Specify finish)	—	\$120.00	
 93590	Gravity Coordinator, 6-1/2", ANSI Type 21B	\$256.00	—	—
93591	Gravity Coordinator, 8-1/2", ANSI Type 21B		—	—

## Cross Reference

PDQ	DESCRIPTION	ABH	DCI	HAGER	IVES	ROCKWOOD	TRIMCO
COR54	Coordinator	3710	N6	297D	COR32	2660	3094A2
COR60/72	Coordinator	3720	6	297D	COR42/52	2672	3094B1
COR96	Coordinator	3730	L-6	297D	COR60/72	2696	3094C4
MB03	Mounting Bracket	3751	601AB	297M	MB-2	1601AB	3095
MB02	Mounting Bracket	3752	601C	297N	MB-1	1601C	3096
910	Carry Bar	3760	100	297C	CB1	1100	3090
93590/93591	Gravity Coordinator	3790	500	298D	COR7G	576	3093

## Specifications

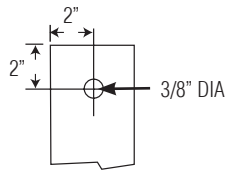


<b>MOUNTING FASTENERS:</b>	• #6 x 5/8 OH PH SMS
<b>MATERIAL:</b>	• Brass, Stainless Steel
<b>THICKNESS:</b>	• 0.050"
<b>STANDARD CUTOUT FOR CYLINDER:</b>	• 1-1/4" DIA
<b>STANDARD CUTOUT FOR THUMBTURN:</b>	• 3/8" DIA
<b>FINISHES:</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 605 (US3) Bright Brass, 606 (US4) Satin Brass, 612 (US10) Satin Bronze, 613 (US10B) Oil Rubbed Bronze, 628 (US28) Aluminum - Anodized, 630 (US32D) Satin Stainless Steel</li> <li>• Antimicrobial Coating available on 630 (US32D) only</li> </ul>

Plates are available with optional cutout for cylinders or thumbturns

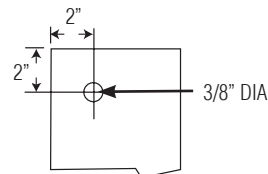
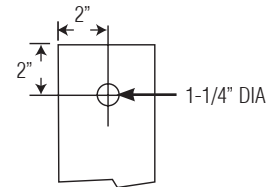
### OPTIONS FOR LOCKING HARDWARE

#### PREPS FOR THUMBTURNS

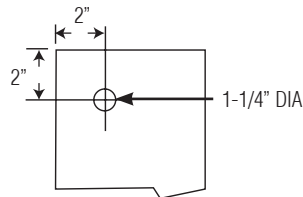


962/963 SERIES RH RIGHT HAND SHOWN

#### PREPS FOR CYLINDERS

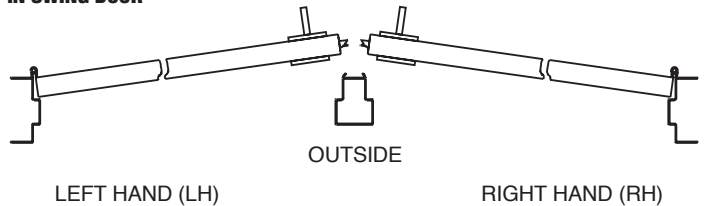


965/966 SERIES RH RIGHT HAND SHOWN

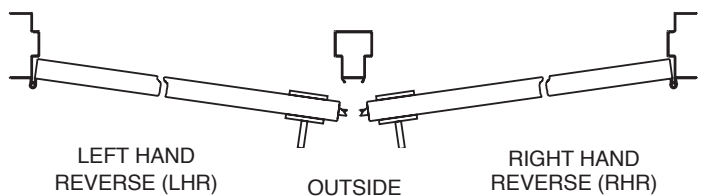


### HANDING

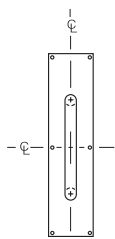
#### IN SWING DOOR



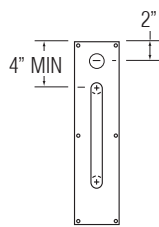
#### OUT SWING DOOR



### PULL POSITIONING



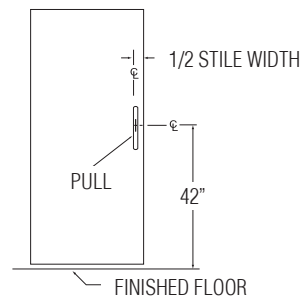
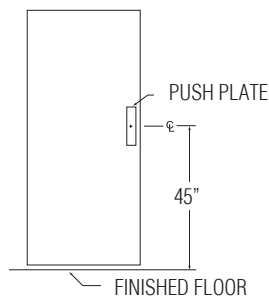
PLAIN



CUT

### RECOMMENDED MOUNTING LOCATIONS

Note: Complies with ADA (Americans with Disabilities Act) Guidelines



## How to Order

QUANTITY	SERIES	PLATE THICKNESS	SIZE	FINISH	HANDING	OPTIONS
10	9	6	2	630	RH	—
<b>Ordering Example: 9 6 2 630</b>		6 — .050"	2 — 3-1/2" X 15" 3 — 4" X 16" 5 — 6" X 16" (630 ONLY) 6 — 8" X 16"	605 — Bright Brass 606 — Satin Brass 612 — Satin Bronze 613 — Oil Rubbed Bronze 628 — Satin Aluminum, Anodized 630 — Satin Stainless Steel 630AM — Satin Stainless Steel With Antimicrobial	RH — Right Hand LH — Left Hand	<b>CTC PREP</b> B — 5-1/2" CTC C — 6" CTC D — 8" CTC E — 10" CTC F — 12" CTC <b>PREP FOR LOCKING HARDWARE</b> C — Cylinder T — Thumbturn AM — Antimicrobial Coating

MODEL (Specify Finish)	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE					
		630	605	606	612	613	628
962	Push Plate 0.050" thick x 3-1/2"W x 15"H	\$23.00	\$65.00	\$55.00	\$58.00	\$70.00	\$30.00
963	Push Plate 0.050" thick x 4"W x 16"H	\$24.00	\$70.00	\$67.00	\$69.00	\$73.00	\$31.00
965	Push Plate 0.050" thick x 6"W x 16"H	\$35.00	—				
966	Push Plate 0.050" thick x 8"W x 16"H	\$45.00	—				

## Options

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PLATE ADJUSTMENT
<b>PREP FOR LOCKING HARDWARE</b>		
T	Thumbturn Prep	\$10
C	Cylinder Prep	
<b>CTC PREP</b>		
B	5-1/2" CTC (Center to Center)	\$10
C	6" CTC	
D	8" CTC	
E	10" CTC	
F	12" CTC	
AM	Antimicrobial protected coating applied to tactile surfaces	\$36

**Notes:**

1 - Handing required for Plate Size 5.    2 - Cylinder and Thumbturn Prep not available in Pull Size F.



## Pulls

## Specifications












<b>MOUNTING OPTIONS:</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Varies by product, see specific product details.</li> </ul>
<b>SIZES:</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Varies by product, see specific product details.</li> </ul>
<b>FINISHES:</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>605 (US3) Bright Brass, 606 (US4) Satin Brass, 612 (US10) Satin Bronze, 613 (US10B) Oil Rubbed Bronze, 628 (US28) Aluminum - Anodized, 630 (US32D) Satin Stainless Steel, see specific product for finish availability</li> <li>Antimicrobial Coating available on 630 (US32D) only</li> </ul>

## How to Order

PULL	FINISH	MOUNTING	OPTIONS
<b>2C</b> See Models Below  <b>Ordering Example, Standard Mount: 2C 630 1</b> <b>Notes:</b> 1 - See mounting options located on Page 276. 2 - For Mounting Option List Price Adds, see Page 274	<b>630</b> 605 — Bright Brass 606 — Satin Brass 612 — Satin Bronze 613 — Oil Rubbed Bronze 626 — Satin Chrome 628 — Satin Aluminum, Anodized 630 — Satin Stainless Steel 630AM — Satin Stainless Steel with Antimicrobial	<b>1</b>  <b>SINGLE</b> 1 — TYPE 1 (DEFAULT) Thru Bolt for Metal, Composite or Wood Door 6 — TYPE 6 Surface Concealed for Metal Door (Door Reinforcement by Others) 6R — TYPE 6R Surface Concealed for Metal Door (Rivnut) 8 — TYPE 8 Surface Concealed for Wood Door (Knife Thread Insert) 12 — TYPE 12 Thru Bolt for Metal, Composite or Wood Door, Decorative Head 15 — TYPE 15 Thru Bolt for Glass Door, Decorative Head  <b>BACK TO BACK</b> 5 — TYPE 5 (DEFAULT) Back to Back for Metal or Wood Door 13 — TYPE 13 Back to Back for Glass Door	—  <b>AM</b> — Antimicrobial Coating

## Straight Pulls

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE					
		630	605	606	612	613	628
 1B	5/8" Round Straight Pull 5-1/2" CTC	\$42.00		\$71.00			\$22.00
 2C	3/4" Round Straight Pull 6" CTC	\$51.00		\$75.00			\$25.00
 2D	3/4" Round Straight Pull 8" CTC	\$54.00		\$83.00			\$35.00
 3D	1" Round Straight Pull 8" CTC	\$96.00		\$148.00			\$46.00
 H3D	1" Round Straight Pull 8" CTC ADA	\$106.00	—	\$152.00	—	\$168.00	—
 H3E	1" Round Straight Pull 10" CTC ADA	\$116.00	—	—	—	—	—
 H3F	1" Round Straight Pull 12" CTC ADA	\$128.00	—	—	—	—	—
 5C	1" Flat Straight Pull 6" CTC	\$92.00		\$100.00			\$36.00
 5D	1" Flat Straight Pull 8" CTC	\$104.00		\$134.00			\$42.00



For Mounting Options, see Page 275

# PULLS

## LIST PRICE

Effective May 13, 2019

### Cast Pulls

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE					
		630	605	606	612	613	628
 11	Cast Pull 5-1/2" CTC	—	\$44.00				
 12	Cast Pull, Surface Mount, 5-1/2" CTC	\$70.00	—	\$70.00	—	—	\$70.00







For Mounting Options, see Page 275

### Offset Pull

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE 630
 9E	1" Round Offset Pull Handle, 10" CTC	\$220

For Mounting Options, see Page 275

### Back to Back Pulls

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE					
		630	605	606	612	613	628
 22C	3/4" Round Straight BTB Pull 6" CTC	\$122.00	\$195.00				
 22D	3/4" Round Straight BTB Pull 8" CTC	\$130.00	\$216.00				
 H33D	1" Round Straight BTB Pull 8" CTC ADA	\$276.00	—	\$312.00	—	\$370.00	—
 H33E	1" Round Straight BTB Pull 10" CTC ADA	\$302.00	—	—	—	—	—
 H33F	1" Round Straight BTB Pull 12" CTC ADA	\$333.00	—				
 99E	1" Round Straight BTB Pull 8" CTC	\$490.00	—				

For Mounting Options, see Page 275

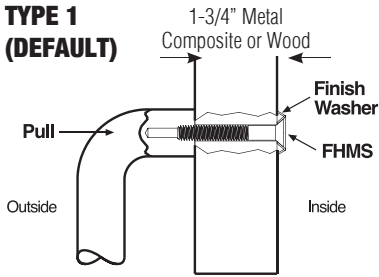
### Options

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PULL ADJUSTMENT
AM*	Antimicrobial coating applied to tactile surfaces	\$36

\*Notes: - Parts discount applies - 6 piece minimum required. Can be a mix of different products. - Orders with less than 6 pieces need to be quoted and the list price add adjusted. - Allow 2-3 weeks for delivery.

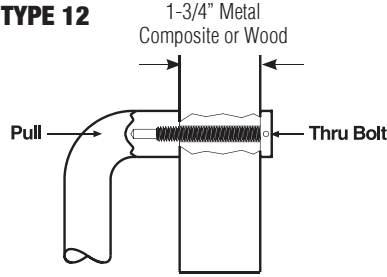
## Thru Bolt

### TYPE 1 (DEFAULT)



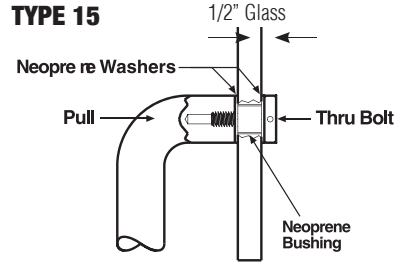
CODE	PULL ADJUSTMENT
1	N/C

### TYPE 12



CODE	PULL ADJUSTMENT
12	\$27

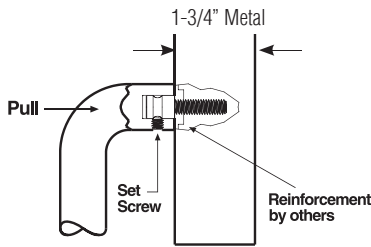
### TYPE 15



CODE	PULL ADJUSTMENT
15	\$27

## Surface Concealed

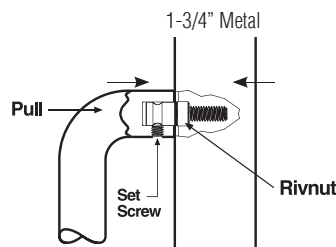
### METAL DOOR - TYPE 6



Minimum diameter of pull is 3/4"

CODE	PULL ADJUSTMENT
6	\$16

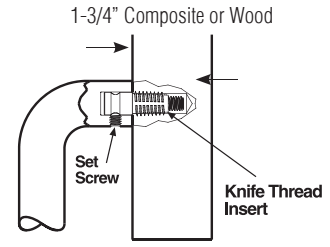
### METAL DOOR - TYPE 6R



Minimum diameter of pull is 3/4"

CODE	PULL ADJUSTMENT
6R	\$18

### WOOD DOOR - TYPE 8

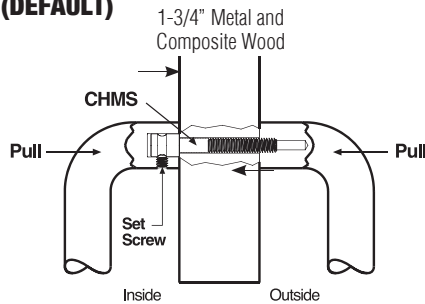


Minimum diameter of pull is 3/4"

CODE	PULL ADJUSTMENT
8	\$18

## Back to Back

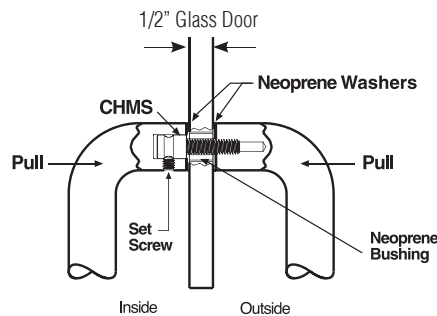
### WOOD OR METAL DOOR - TYPE 5 (DEFAULT)



Minimum diameter of pull is 3/4"

CODE	PULL ADJUSTMENT
5	N/C

### GLASS TYPE 13



Minimum diameter of pull is 3/4"

CODE	PULL ADJUSTMENT
15	\$18

## Pull Mounting Quick Reference Guide

PULL TYPE	DESCRIPTION	MOUNTING OPTIONS							
		HD*	1	5	6/6R	8	12	13	15
1B	5/8" Round Straight Pull 5-1/2" CTC		●				●		●
2C	3/4" Round Straight Pull 6" CTC		●		●	●	●		●
22C	3/4" Round Straight BTB Pull 6" CTC			●				●	
2D	3/4" Round Straight Pull 8" CTC		●		●	●	●		●
22D	3/4" Round Straight BTB Pull 8" CTC			●				●	
3D	1" Round Straight Pull 8" CTC	●	●		●	●	●		●
33D	1" Round Straight BTB Pull 8" CTC	●							
H3D	1" Round Straight Pull 8" CTC ADA	●	●		●	●	●		●
H33D	1" Round Straight BTB Pull 8" CTC ADA	●		●				●	
H3E	1" Round Straight Pull 10" CTC ADA	●	●		●	●	●		●
H33E	1" Round Straight BTB Pull 10" CTC ADA	●		●				●	
H3F	1" Round Straight Pull 12" CTC ADA	●	●		●	●	●		●
H33F	1" Round Straight BTB Pull 12" CTC ADA	●		●				●	
5C	1" 1/2 Round Straight Pull 6" CTC	●	●				●		
5D	1" 1/2 Round Straight Pull 8" CTC	●	●				●		
9E	1" Round Offset Pull Handle 10" CTC	●							
99E	1" Round Offset Pull Handle BTB 10" CTC	●							
11	Cast Pull 5-1/2" CTC		●				●		
12	Cast Pull, Surface Mount, 5-1/2" CTC		●				●		

\*HD Designation indicates 5/16" fasteners for 1 inch diameter pulls



## Specifications

<b>PLATE SIZES:</b>	• Varies by product, contact PDQ Customer Service for details.
<b>PULL SERIES:</b>	• Varies by product, see specific product details.
<b>THICKNESS:</b>	• 0.050"
<b>PLATE MOUNTING FASTENERS:</b>	• #6 X 5/8 CH PH SMS
<b>FINISHES:</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 605 (US3) Bright Brass, 606 (US4) Satin Brass, 612 (US10) Satin Bronze, 613 (US10B) Oil Rubbed Bronze, 628 (US28) Aluminum - Anodized, 630 (US32D) Satin Stainless Steel</li> <li>• Antimicrobial Coating available on 630 (US32D) only</li> </ul>





## How to Order

QUANTITY	SERIES	PLATE	PULL	FINISH	PREP FOR LOCKING HARDWARE <sup>1,2</sup>	HANDING <sup>1</sup>	MOUNTING <sup>3</sup>
10	86	3	2D	630	T	RH	1
<b>Ordering Examples:</b> <b>Standard mount for Metal Door:</b> <b>86 3 2D 630 1</b>		<b>2</b> — 3-1/2" X 15" <b>3</b> — 4" X 16" <b>5</b> — 6" X 16" (630 ONLY) <b>6</b> — 8" X 16" (630 ONLY)	<b>1B</b> — 5/8" Round Straight Pull 5-1/2" CTC <b>2C</b> — 3/4" Round Straight Pull 6" CTC <b>2D</b> — 3/4" Round Straight Pull 8" CTC  <b>3D</b> — 1" Round Straight Pull 8" CTC <b>H3D</b> — 1" Round Straight Pull 8" CTC ADA <b>H3E</b> — 1" Round Straight Pull 10" CTC ADA <b>H3F</b> — 1" Round Straight Pull 12" CTC ADA <b>5C</b> — 1" Round Straight Pull 6" CTC <b>5D</b> — 1" Round Straight Pull 8" CTC <b>11</b> — Cast Pull 5-1/2" CTC	<b>605</b> — Bright Brass <b>606</b> — Satin Brass <b>612</b> — Satin Bronze <b>613</b> — Oil Rubbed Bronze <b>628</b> — Satin Aluminum, Anodized <b>630</b> — Satin Stainless Steel	<b>C</b> — Cylinder <b>T</b> — Thumbturn	<b>RH</b> — Right Hand <b>LH</b> — Left Hand	<b>1</b> — TYPE 1 Thru Bolt for Metal, Composite or Wood Door (Default) <b>6</b> — TYPE 6 Surface Concealed for Metal Door (Door Reinforcement by Others) <b>6R</b> — TYPE 6R Surface Concealed for Metal Door (Rivnut) <b>8</b> — TYPE 8 Surface Concealed for Wood Door (Knife Thread Insert) <b>12</b> — TYPE 12 Thru Bolt for Metal, Composite or Wood Door, Decorative Head
<b>Notes:</b> <b>1 - Handing required for Plate Size 5, 6</b> <b>2 - Cylinder and Thumbturn Prep not available in Plate Size 5</b> <b>3 - For Mounting Options, see Page 276</b> <b>4 - For Mounting Option List Price Adds, see Page 275</b>							

# PULLS AND PULL PLATES

## LIST PRICE

Effective May 13, 2019

SERIES	PLATE	PULL	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE		
				630	605/606/612/613	628
862	 3-1/2" x 15" (Ref 962 Series Push Plate)	1B	5/8" Round Straight Pull 5-1/2" CTC	\$76.00	\$151.00	\$65.00
		2C	3/4" Round Straight Pull 6" CTC	\$86.00	\$157.00	\$67.00
		2D	3/4" Round Straight Pull 8" CTC	\$93.00	\$152.00	\$70.00
		3D	1" Round Straight Pull 8" CTC	\$140.00	\$232.00	\$89.00
		H3D	1" Round Straight Pull 8" CTC	\$151.00	\$243.00 (606/613 Only)	—
		5C	1" Flat 1/2 Round Straight Pull 6" CTC	\$130.00	\$178.00	\$86.00
		5D	1" Flat 1/2 Round Straight Pull 8" CTC	\$143.00	\$205.00	
		11	Cast Pull 5-1/2" CTC	\$65.00	\$113.00	\$60.00
863	 4" x 16" (Ref 963 Series Push Plate)	1B	5/8" Round Straight Pull 5-1/2" CTC	\$82.00	\$167.00	\$69.00
		2C	3/4" Round Straight Pull 6" CTC	\$93.00	\$173.00	\$72.00
		2D	3/4" Round Straight Pull 8" CTC	\$99.00	\$175.00	\$76.00
		3D	1" Round Straight Pull 8" CTC	\$151.00	\$248.00	\$95.00
		H3D	1" Round Straight Pull 8" CTC	\$162.00	\$259.00 (606/613 Only)	—
		H3E	1" Round Straight Pull 10" CTC ADA	\$185.00	—	—
		H3F	1" Round Straight Pull 12" CTC ADA	\$199.00	—	—
		5C	1" Flat 1/2 Round Straight Pull 6" CTC	\$138.00	\$191.00	\$95.00
		5D	1" Flat 1/2 Round Straight Pull 8" CTC	\$141.00	\$219.00	\$95.00
		11	Cast Pull 5-1/2" CTC	\$69.00	\$117.00	\$65.00
865	 6"x16" (Ref 965 Series Push Plate)	1B	5/8" Round Straight Pull 5-1/2" CTC	\$91.00	—	—
		2C	3/4" Round Straight Pull 6" CTC	\$102.00	—	—
		2D	3/4" Round Straight Pull 8" CTC	\$105.00	—	—
		3D	1" Round Straight Pull 8" CTC	\$159.00	—	—
		H3D	1" Round Straight Pull 8" CTC	\$171.00	—	—
		H3E	1" Round Straight Pull 10" CTC ADA	\$194.00	—	—
		H3F	1" Round Straight Pull 12" CTC ADA	\$208.00	—	—
		5C	1" Flat 1/2 Round Straight Pull 6" CTC	\$145.00	—	—
		5D	1" Flat 1/2 Round Straight Pull 8" CTC	\$160.00	—	—
		11	Cast Pull 5-1/2" CTC	\$84.00	—	—
866	 8"x16" (Ref 866 Series Push Plate)	2D	3/4" Round Straight Pull 8" CTC	\$113.00	—	—
		3D	1" Round Straight Pull 8" CTC	\$166.00	—	—
		H3D	1" Round Straight Pull 8" CTC	\$179.00	—	—
		H3E	1" Round Straight Pull 10" CTC ADA	\$205.00	—	—
		H3F	1" Round Straight Pull 12" CTC ADA	\$219.00	—	—
		5C	1" Flat 1/2 Round Straight Pull 6" CTC	\$151.00	—	—
		5D	1" Flat 1/2 Round Straight Pull 8" CTC	\$167.00	—	—

For Mounting Options, see Page 275.

## Options – Locking Hardware Prep

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PULL PLATE ADJUSTMENT
T	Locking Hardware — Thumbturn Prep	\$10
C	Locking Hardware — Cylinder Prep	\$10
AM*	Antimicrobial protected coating applied to tactile surfaces	\$46

Note: Please place antimicrobial coated orders separately, and allow 30 days for manufacturing. For additional product finishes or styles, please contact PDQ Technical Service.



## 91 00 33 SERIES PUSH BAR





## How to Order

QUANTITY	SERIES	PULL	PUSH BAR	FINISH	MOUNTING OPTIONS, PUSH BAR ONLY	MOUNTING OPTIONS, OFFSET PULL AND PUSH BAR SET
10	91	9E	33	630	—	S
<b>Ordering Examples:</b> <b>Push Bar Only,</b> <b>Thru Bolt Mounting:</b> <b>91 00 33 630 1HD</b>  <b>Offset Pull Handle</b> <b>Push-Bar Set,</b> <b>Standard Mounting:</b> <b>91 9E 33 630 S</b>		<b>00</b> — No Pull <b>3D</b> — 1" Round Straight Pull 8" CTC <b>H3D</b> — 1" Round Straight Pull 8" CTC ADA <b>H3E</b> — 1" Round Straight Pull 10" CTC ADA <b>H3FÆ</b> — 1" Round Straight Pull 12" CTC ADA <b>9E</b> — 1" Round Offset Pull Handle	<b>XX</b> — 1" Round Push Bar, Xx" CTC Example: <b>33</b> — 1" Round Push Bar, 33" CTC	<b>630</b> — Satin Stainless Steel <b>630AM</b> — Satin Stainless Steel With Antimicrobial	<b>1</b> — Type 1 (Default) Thru Bolt For Metal, Composite Or Wood Door <b>6</b> — Type 6 Surface Concealed For Metal Door (Door Reinforcement By Others) <b>6R</b> — Type 6R Surface Concealed For Metal Door (Rivnut) <b>8</b> — Type 8 Surface Concealed For Wood Door (Knife Thread Insert) <b>12</b> — Type 12 Thru Bolt For Metal, Composite Or Wood Door <b>15</b> — Type 15 Thru Bolt For Glass Door, Decorative Head	<b>S</b> — Standard (Default) <b>D</b> — Decorative <b>M</b> — Concealed For Metal Doors <b>W</b> — Concealed For Composite Or Wood Doors <b>G</b> — Decorative For Glass Doors
<b>SEE PAGE 281 FOR MOUNTING OPTION PRICING</b>						

## Push Bars

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE 630	PUSH BAR ADJUSTMENT
 91 00 33	1" Round Push Bar, Including 33" CTC	\$362	—
	1" Round Push Bar, Over 33" CTC		\$16 per inch
 91 91 33	1" Round Push Bar BTB	\$794	\$32 per inch

## Push-Pull Bars

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE 630
 3D	1" Round Straight Pull 8" CTC	\$136.00
 H3D H3E H3F 9E	1" Round Straight Pull 8" CTC ADA	\$146.00
	1" Round Straight Pull 10" CTC ADA	\$166.00
	1" Round Straight Pull 12" CTC ADA	\$178.00
	1" Round Offset Pull, 10" CTC ADA	\$270.00

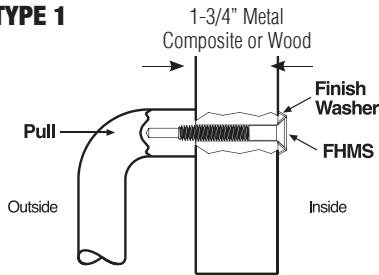
For Mounting Options, see Page 281



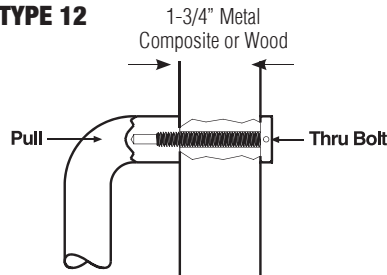
## Free End Details

### Thru Bolt

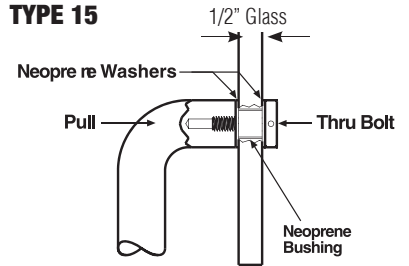
**TYPE 1**



**TYPE 12**

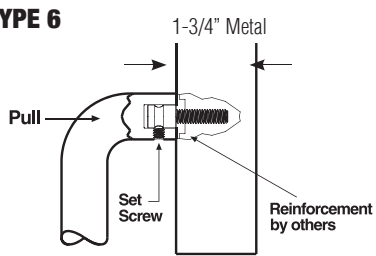


**TYPE 15**



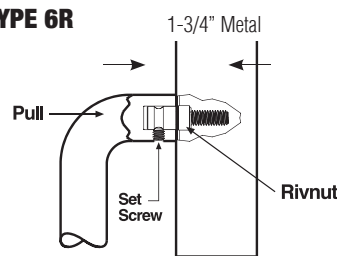
## Surface Concealed

**TYPE 6**



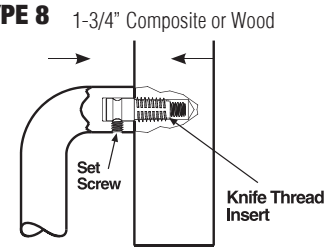
Minimum diameter of pull is 3/4"

**TYPE 6R**



Minimum diameter of pull is 3/4"

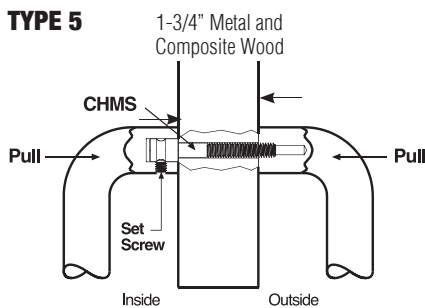
**TYPE 8**



Minimum diameter of pull is 3/4"

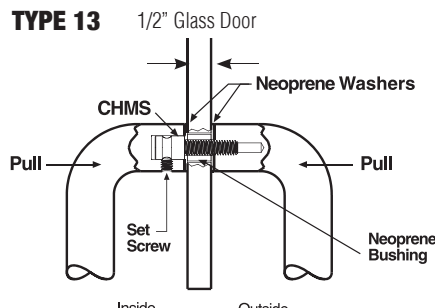
## Common End Details

**TYPE 5**



Minimum diameter of pull is 3/4"

**TYPE 13**



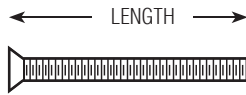
Minimum diameter of pull is 3/4"

Note: For measurement details see brochure

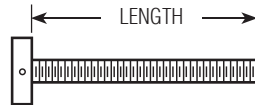
## Options – Mounting for Offset Pull Handles – Push Bar Sets

TYPE	DESCRIPTION	MOUNTING TYPES		ADJUSTMENT
		COMMON END	FREE END	
S	Std Thru Bolt For 1-3/4" Metal, Composite or Wood Doors (Default)	5	1	N/C
D	Decorative Thru Bolt for 1-3/4" Metal, Composite or Wood Doors	5	12	\$40
M	Concealed for 1-3/4" Metal Doors	5	6	\$26
W	Concealed for 1-3/4" Composite or Wood Doors	5	8	\$43
G	Decorative Thru Bolt for 1/2" Glass Doors	13	15	\$33

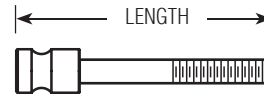
## Screw Types



STANDARD THRU-BOLT FLAT HEAD MACHINE SCREW (FHMS)



DECORATIVE THRU BOLT



NARROW FHMS WITH STEEL SLEEVE FOR CONCEALED AND BACK TO BACK

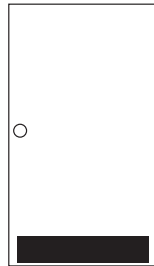
## Fasteners for Door Pulls

**Note: Fastener packs for 1-3/4" Steel and Composite Wood or 1/2" Thick Glass Doors. For other door thickness applications, contact PDQ Technical Service.**

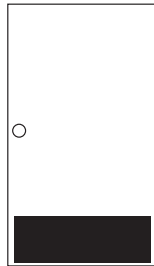
PART NUMBER (Specify Finish)	OPTIONS, MOUNTING TYPE	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE 605, 613, 630
9001	1	2 ea. 1/4-20 x 2-1/4" FH MS, 2 ea. 1/4" Finish Washers.	\$5.00
	HD	2 ea. 5/16-18 x 2-1/4" FH MS, 2 ea. 5/16" Finish Washers.	
9005	5	2 ea. 1/4-20 x 2-3/4" Undersize Head FH MS, 2 ea. 1/4-20 x 3/16" Set Screws, 2 ea. 1/4" x 1/2" Tapered Steel Sleeves, 2 ea. 1/4-20 x 1/2" Threaded Insert.	\$14.00
	HD	2 ea. 5/16-18 x 2-3/4" Undersize Head FH MS, 2 ea. 1/4-20 x 1/4" Set Screws, 2 ea. 5/16" x 1/2" Steel Sleeves, 2 ea. 1/4-20 x 1/2" Threaded Insert.	\$16.00
9006	6	2 ea. 1/4-20 x 1" Undersize Head FH MS, 2 ea. 1/4-20 x 3/16" Set Screws, 2 ea. 1/4" x 1/2" Tapered Steel Sleeves.	\$14.00
	HD	2 ea. 5/16-18 x 1" Undersize Head FH MS, 2 ea. 1/4-20 x 1/4" Set Screws, 2 ea. 5/16" x 1/2" Tapered Steel Sleeves.	\$16.00
9006R	6R	2 ea. 1/4-20 x 1-3/4" Undersize Head FH MS, 2 ea. 1/4-20 x 3/16" Set Screws, 2 ea. 1/4" x 1/2" Tapered Steel Sleeves, 2 ea. 1/4-20 Rivnut Inserts.	\$14.00
	HD	2 ea. 5/16-18 x 1-5/8" Undersize Head FH MS, 2 ea. 1/4-20 x 1/4" Set Screws, 2 ea. 5/16" x 1/2" Tapered Steel Sleeves, 2 ea. 5/16-18 Rivnut Inserts	\$16.00
9008	8	2 ea. 1/4-20 x 1-5/8" Undersize Head FH MS, 2 ea. 1/4-20 x 3/16" Set Screws, 2 ea. 1/4" x 1/2" Tapered Steel Sleeves, 2 ea. 1/4 - 20 Knife Thread Inserts	\$14.00
	HD	2 ea. 5/16-18 x 1-5/8" Undersize Head FH MS, 2 ea. 1/4-20 x 3/16" Set Screws, 2 ea. 5/16" x 1/2" Tapered Steel Sleeves, 2 ea. 5/16 - 18 Knife Thread Inserts.	\$16.00
9012	12	2 ea. 1" DIA Head, 1/4-20 x 2-1/4" Decorative Cap Bolts.	\$20.00
	HD	2 ea. 1" DIA Head, 5/16-18 x 2-1/4" Decorative Cap Bolts.	\$21.00
9013	13	2 ea. 1/4-20 x 1-3/4" Undersize Head FH MS, 2 ea. 1/4-20 x 3/16" Set Screws, 2 ea. 1/4" x 1/2" Tapered Steel Sleeves, 2 ea. Bushings for 1/2" Thick Glass Door, 4 ea. Neoprene Washer.	\$22.00
	HD	2 ea. 5/16-18 x 1-3/4" Undersize Head FH MS, 4 ea. 1/4-20 x 1/4" Set Screws, 2 ea. 5/16" x 1/2" Tapered Steel Sleeves, 2 ea. Bushings for 1/2" Thick Glass Door, 4 ea. Neoprene Washers.	\$24.00
9015	15	2 ea. 1" DIA Head 1/4-20 x 1-1/8" Decorative Cap Bolts, 2 ea. Neoprene Bushings for 1/2" Thick Glass Door, 4 ea. Neoprene Washers.	\$33.00
	HD	2 ea. 1" DIA Head 1/4-20 x 1-1/8" Decorative Cap Bolts, 2 ea. Neoprene Bushings for 1/2" Thick Glass Door, 4 ea. Neoprene Washers.	\$34.00

Ordering example: 9001 HD-630. Parts discount applies. HD is for 1" pulls

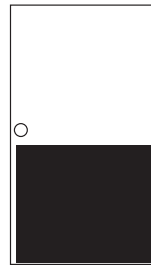
## Types



**MOP PLATE**  
UP TO 6" H  
X 48" W



**KICK PLATE**  
6" TO 12" H  
X 48" W



**ARMOR PLATE**  
UP TO 48" H  
X 48" W AND  
AVAILABLE IN MOST  
FINISHES

### General Guidelines for Determining Plate Width:

For Push Side of Door:  
Use 2" less than the total width of the door.

For Pull Side of the Door:  
Use 1-1/2" less than the total width of the door.

## Features

- All PDQ door protection plates receive a light bevel in a secondary process to ensure a smooth edge.
- Provides protection for the bottom of the door from scuffing due to foot traffic or cleaning maintenance
- Recommended for all doors especially when using a door closer.
- Standard oval head undercut screws create a countersunk appearance.

## Specifications

<b>MATERIAL:</b>	• Stainless Steel
<b>THICKNESS:</b>	• 0.050"
<b>MOUNTING FASTENERS:</b>	• #6 x 5/8 OH PH SMS
<b>FINISHES:</b>	• 630 (US32D) Satin Stainless Steel, 613 (US10B)

## How to Order

QUANTITY	SERIES	HEIGHT	WIDTH	FINISH
10	980	06	34	630
<b>Ordering Example: 980 06 34 630</b>		EXAMPLES: 06 — 6" 10 — 10"	EXAMPLES: 34 — 34" 345 — 34 - 1/2" 46 — 46"	613 — Oil Rubbed Bronze 630 — Satin Stainless Steel

## DOOR PROTECTION PLATES

LIST PRICE

Effective May 13, 2019

## Door Plate Hundred Square Inch Size Factors Chart

H/W	24"	26"	28"	30"	32"	34"	36"	38"	40"	42"	44"	46"	48" MAX
4	0.96	1.04	1.12	1.2	1.28	1.36	1.44	1.52	1.6	1.68	1.76	1.84	1.92
6	1.44	1.56	1.68	1.8	1.92	2.04	2.16	2.28	2.4	2.52	2.64	2.76	2.88
8	1.92	2.08	2.24	2.4	2.56	2.72	2.88	3.04	3.2	3.36	3.52	3.68	3.84
10	2.4	2.6	2.8	3	3.2	3.4	3.6	3.8	4	4.2	4.4	4.6	4.8
12	2.88	3.12	3.36	3.6	3.84	4.08	4.32	4.56	4.8	5.04	5.28	5.52	5.76
14	3.36	3.64	3.92	4.2	4.48	4.76	5.04	5.32	5.6	5.88	6.16	6.44	6.72
16	3.84	4.16	4.48	4.8	5.12	5.44	5.76	6.08	6.4	6.72	7.04	7.36	7.68
18	4.32	4.68	5.04	5.4	5.76	6.12	6.48	6.84	7.2	7.56	7.92	8.28	8.64
20	4.8	5.2	5.6	6	6.4	6.8	7.2	7.6	8	8.4	8.8	9.2	9.6
22	5.28	5.72	6.16	6.6	7.04	7.48	7.92	8.36	8.8	9.24	9.68	10.12	10.56
24	5.76	6.24	6.72	7.2	7.68	8.16	8.64	9.12	9.6	10.08	10.56	11.04	11.52
26	6.24	6.76	7.28	7.8	8.32	8.84	9.36	9.88	10.4	10.92	11.44	11.96	12.48
28	6.72	7.28	7.84	8.4	8.96	9.52	10.08	10.64	11.2	11.76	12.32	12.88	13.44
30	7.2	7.8	8.4	9	9.6	10.2	10.8	11.4	12	12.6	13.2	13.8	14.4
32	7.68	8.32	8.96	9.6	10.24	10.88	11.52	12.16	12.8	13.44	14.08	14.72	15.36
34	8.16	8.84	9.52	10.2	10.88	11.56	12.24	12.92	13.6	14.28	14.96	15.64	16.32
36	8.64	9.36	10.08	10.8	11.52	12.24	12.96	13.68	14.4	15.12	15.84	16.56	17.28
38	9.12	9.88	10.64	11.4	12.16	12.92	13.68	14.44	15.2	15.96	16.72	17.48	18.24
40	9.6	10.4	11.2	12	12.8	13.6	14.4	15.2	16	16.8	17.6	18.4	19.2
42	10.08	10.92	11.76	12.6	13.44	14.28	15.12	15.96	16.8	17.64	18.48	19.32	20.16
44	10.56	11.44	12.32	13.2	14.08	14.96	15.84	16.72	17.6	18.48	19.36	20.24	21.12
46	11.04	11.96	12.88	13.8	14.72	15.64	16.56	17.48	18.4	19.32	20.24	21.16	22.08
48 MAX	11.52	12.48	13.44	14.4	15.36	16.32	17.28	18.24	19.2	20.16	21.12	22.08	23.04

## Protection Plate List Price

LIST PRICE (\$ PER 100 SQ. IN.)		
PLATE HEIGHT*	FINISH	
	630	613
UNDER 8"	\$28.50	\$66.20
8" UP 16"		\$67.70
16" UP TO 48"	\$29.00	\$70.10

Note: When ordering Armor Plates, add \$50 lot charge for handling and packaging. Contact PDQ Customer Service for price and lead-time

\*Maximum plate width of 48"

Prices may be subject to change based on nickel surcharge, please consult factory

## How to Price

1. Find the hundred square inch size factor on the factors chart above.
2. For odd or fractional sizes use the next higher price, Example. 8" x 31-1/2" — price as 8" x 32" = 2.56 Factor
3. Find the Protection Plate list price per 100 square inch by selecting the plate height and finish you desire.
4. Complete pricing by multiplying the hundred square inch factor (Step 1) by the List Price/ Square Inch (Step 3)

## Pricing Example:

8" High x 31-1/2" Wide Plate, 630 Finish

2.56 square inch factor x \$29 per square inch = List Price \$66.56



**Wall Stops  
and Holders**  
SEE PAGE 286



**Floor Stops  
and Holders**  
SEE PAGE 286



**Kick Down Door Stops**  
SEE PAGE 287



**Hinge Stops**  
SEE PAGE 287



**Roller Stops**  
SEE PAGE 287













**Roller Latches, Catches  
and Protectors**  
SEE PAGE 287











**Hooks, Silencers, Door  
Viewers and Strikes**  
SEE PAGE 288





## Wall Stops and Holders

MODEL (SPECIFY FUNCTION)	DESCRIPTION	QTY PER BOX	LIST PRICE					
			605	613	619	625	626	630
 101	Wall Stop - Convex Bumper ANSI Type L02101	50	\$11.50					\$7.90
 102	Wall Stop - Concave Bumper ANSI Type L02251	50						
 106	Wall Stop - Adhesive Backed	50	\$3.00					
 107	Door Stop - Heavy Duty ANSI Type L02021	5	\$42.00	—	—	\$42.00	—	
 108	Door Stop - Heavy Duty with Keeper ANSI Type L01351	5	\$56.00		—	—	\$56.00	—
 109	Door Stop ANSI Type L02031	5	\$17.00	—	—	—	\$17.00	—
 110	Door Stop - Aluminum ANSI Type L02031	15	\$7.00					—
 112	Door Stop - Spring Base ANSI Type L02051	100	\$4.00			—	—	—
 115	Angled Wall Stop ANSI Type L02051	20	—	—	—	—	\$92.00	—
 119	Door Holder with Stop	20	—	—	—	—	\$121.00	—


## Floor Stops and Holders

MODEL (SPECIFY FUNCTION)	DESCRIPTION	QTY PER BOX	LIST PRICE			
			605	613	625	626
 220	Universal Dome Stop ANSI Type L02141 for plastic anchors ANSI Type L20161 for lead anchors	20	—	—	—	\$23.00
 221	Floor Stop - Low Dome ANSI Type L02141	50	\$16.00			\$15.00
 222	Floor Stop - High Dome ANSI Type L02061	50	\$18.00			\$17.00
 223	Floor Stop - Riser ANSI Type L02141	50	—	—	—	\$9.00
 224	Floor Stop - Offset ANSI Type L02181	10	—	\$38.00	—	\$38.00
 225	Floor Stop - Offset ANSI Type L02181	10	—	\$45.00	—	\$45.00
 226	Floor Stop - Offset with Hold Open ANSI Type L01371	5	—	\$45.00	—	\$45.00
 227	Floor Stop ANSI Type L02131	5	\$47.00		—	\$47.00
 228	Floor Stop - with Keeper ANSI Type L01371	5	\$52.00		—	\$52.00
 229	Stop ANSI Type L02131	10	\$51.00		—	\$51.00
 230	Stop ANSI Type L02131	10	\$52.00		—	\$52.00
 231	Floor Stop, Low Profile	25	\$25.00		—	\$25.00
 232	Floor Stop	25	\$29.00		—	\$29.00
 233	Floor Stop	10	—	—	—	\$28.00




## Kick Down Door Stops

MODEL (SPECIFY FINISH)	DESCRIPTION	QTY PER BOX	LIST PRICE				
			605	613	626	689	695
 240	Kick Down - 4" ANSI Type L01382	10	—	—	—	\$24.00	
 241	Kick Down - 5" ANSI Type L01382	10	—	—	—	\$25.00	
 242	Kick Down - 4" ANSI Type L01382	10	\$36.00			—	—
 243	Kick Down - 5" ANSI Type L01382	10	\$48.00			—	—











## Hinge Stops

MODEL (SPECIFY FINISH)	DESCRIPTION	QTY PER BOX	LIST PRICE				
			605	613	626	689	695
 245	Hinge Stop - 5" ANSI Type L02223	100	\$8.00			—	—



## Roller Stops

MODEL (SPECIFY FINISH)	DESCRIPTION	QTY PER BOX	LIST PRICE				
			605	613	626	689	695
 350	Roller Stop, 4-1/2" ANSI Type L02191	10	\$35.00			—	—
 351	Roller Stop, 6-1/2" ANSI Type L02191	10	\$51.00			—	—
 352	Roller Stop, Curved ANSI Type L02211	10				—	—



## Roller Latches, Catches and Protectors

MODEL (SPECIFY FINISH)	DESCRIPTION	QTY PER BOX	LIST PRICE				
			605	613	626	689	695
 571	Roller Latch with T Strike ANSI Type E09101	5	\$43.00			—	—
 572	Roller Latch with ASA Strike	5	\$53.00			—	—
 573	Roller Latch with Full Lip Strike	5				—	—
 574	Roller Latch with Angle Stop ANSI Type E09111	10	—	—	\$107.00	—	—
 575	Roller Latch with Strike	10	\$21.00			—	—
 577	Ball Catch Adjustable	10				—	—
 578	Door Guard	10	\$57.00		—	—	—
 579	Privacy Door Latch	10	—	—	\$78.00	—	—
 582	Latch Protector	20	—	—	—	\$28.00	
 583	Latch Protector with 3-3/8" DIA Notched	20	—	—	—		
 584	12" Interlock Latch Protector	20	—	—	—	\$22.00	


## Hooks

MODEL (SPECIFY FINISH)	DESCRIPTION	QTY PER BOX	FINISH N/A	LIST PRICE			
				605	613	625	626
 901	Coat Hook - Medium ANSI Type L03111	10	—	—	—	—	\$19.00
 902	Wardrobe Hook - Small ANSI Type L03111	10	—	—	—	—	\$21.00




## Silencers

MODEL (SPECIFY FINISH)	DESCRIPTION	QTY PER BOX	FINISH N/A	LIST PRICE			
				605	613	625	626
 904	Silencer - Metal Doors (Must be ordered in multiples of 100.) ANSI Type L03111	100	\$28.00	—	—	—	—
 905	Silencer - Wood Doors (Must be ordered in multiples of 100.) ANSI Type 03121	100	\$44.00	—	—	—	—

## Door Viewers

MODEL (SPECIFY FINISH)	DESCRIPTION	QTY PER BOX	FINISH N/A	LIST PRICE		
				605	613	626
 906	Door Viewer - 160 degrees UL ANSI Type 03222	25	—	\$26.00		—

## Strikes

MODEL (SPECIFY FINISH)	DESCRIPTION	QTY PER BOX	FINISH N/A	LIST PRICE			
				605	613	625	626
 909	Dust Proof Strike (Specify Finish), <b>1 each</b>	—	—	\$58.00		—	\$55.00
 95572	Strike, Roller Latch - ASA	25	—	\$26.00		—	\$26.00
 95673	Strike, Roller Latch - Full Lip	50	—			—	





Architecturally Designed for Hospitality, Multi-Family and Commercial Applications.

## Features

- Exclusive Soft Close stop design. Specify option SC.
- Max door weight: 220 lbs
- Nylon coated rollers
- Grade 304 Stainless Steel components
- Finish: 630 satin stainless steel

## Specifications



<b>CONFIGURATIONS:</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Single</li> <li>• Bi-parting</li> </ul>
<b>INSTALLATION:</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Side Wall Mount (only)</li> </ul>
<b>PERFORMANCE:</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Meets ANSI/BHMA 156.14 Grade 1 Standard (100,000 cycles)</li> </ul>
<b>STANDARD KIT INCLUDES:</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 1 ea Track (specify length)</li> <li>• 2 ea Wall Brackets</li> <li>• 2 ea Track Stops</li> <li>• 2 ea Top Mount Hangers with Anti-jump pins</li> <li>• 1 ea Wood Guide</li> <li>• Installation fasteners</li> </ul>



## Cross Reference

PDQ	HAFELE	HAGER	PEMKO
STS SERIES	FLATEC II SERIES	9432 SERIES	W60 SERIES
STS WITH SOFT CLOSE	N/A	N/A	W60 WITH CUSHION STOP

# SLIDING BARN DOOR HARDWARE

**LIST PRICE**

Effective May 13, 2019

## How to Order

QUANTITY	SERIES	DOOR MATERIAL	HANGER TYPE	TRACK (SPECIFY LENGTH)	FINISH	OPTIONS
10	STS	W	171	78	630	—
	STS — SLIDING TRACK SYSTEM	W — WOOD	171 — TOP MOUNT, SINGLE ROLLER	78 — 78-3/4" FOR 36" WIDE DOOR 98 — 98-7/16" FOR 48" WIDE DOOR	630 — SATIN STAINLESS STEEL	SC — SOFT CLOSE







Ordering Examples: Kit for Wood Door: STS W 171 78 630 / Kit for Wood Door with Soft Close: STS W 171 78 630 SC

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
STS W 171 78 630	Sliding Barn Door Hardware for 36" Wood Door,	\$825
STS W 171 98 630	Sliding Barn Door Hardware for 48" Wood Door,	\$862

## Options

CODE	DESCRIPTION	HARDWARE ADJUSTMENT
SC	Soft Close	\$145

## Accessories

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	PART LIST PRICE
STSP17101-630 	STOP	\$16 each
STSP17103-630 	TOP MOUNT ROLLER HANGER. INCLUDES INSTALLATION FASTENERS.	\$65 each
STSP17104-630 	SOFT CLOSE ASSEMBLY	\$34 each
STSP17105-630 	SOFT CLOSE TRIGGER BRACKET. INCLUDES INSTALLATION FASTENERS.	\$13 each
STSP17106-630 	FLOOR GUIDE. INCLUDES INSTALLATION FASTENERS.	
STSP17107-630 	BI-PARTING CONNECTOR MATERIAL: GRADE 304 STAINLESS STEEL FINISH: 630 STAINLESS STEEL. MATCHES RAIL FINISH. "O" RINGS MAKE FOR EASY INSERTION INTO TRACK AND HELPS DAMPEN UNWANTED VIBRATION NOISE.	\$26 each

Parts discount applies

## Bi-Parting Solutions

### FOR OPENINGS UP TO 4 FT WIDE:

- Requires: – 1ea STS Series Track Assy
- 2ea STSP17103-630 Roller Assemblies
- 2ea STSP7101-630 Stops
- 1ea STSP17106-630 Floor Guide

Note: Refer to Installation Instructions

### FOR OPENINGS OVER 4 FT WIDE:

- Requires: – 2ea STS Series Track Assys (specify size)
- 1ea STSP17107-630 Bi-parting Connector

Note: Refer to Installation Instructions



**BI-PARTING CONNECTOR**



**ASSEMBLED  
IN THE USA**

## Display Boards

### Door Closers



DESCRIPTION	PART #	NET PRICE
7100, 5300, 3100 Series Closers SCS – Spring Cushion Stop	DISP CLOSER 1	\$250

### Exit Devices and Trim



DESCRIPTION	PART #	NET PRICE
6200, 4200 Series Devices 6200, 4200 Series Escutcheon and Sectional Trim	DISP DEVICE 1	\$500

## Mounted Product Displays

### Mortise Locks – Grade 1 (MR)

DESCRIPTION	PART #	NET PRICE
MR Series, Sectional Trim, 626 Finish	I02500-04-S07	\$135
MR Series, Escutcheon Trim, 626 Finish	I02500-04-E07	\$135



### Cylindrical Locks – Grade 1, Grade 2 (XGT, GP, SD)

DESCRIPTION	PART #	NET PRICE
XGT Series Grade 1, GP and SD Series Grade 2, SCC Keyway, 626 Finish	I02500-10-0716	\$120
XGT Series Grade 1, GP and SD Series Grade 2, IC Core, 626 Finish	I02500-10-071C	\$120



### Interconnected Cylindrical Locks – Grade 2 (CL)

DESCRIPTION	PART #	NET PRICE
CL Series, 605 Finish	I02500-02-05	\$65
CL Series, 626 Finish	I02500-02-07	\$60



### Ball Knob and Deadbolt (SX, KM)

DESCRIPTION	PART #	NET PRICE
SX Series Ball Knob, KM Series Deadbolt, 626 Finish	I02500-11-07	\$90



### GT135LED Classroom Intruder Cylindrical Lock with Led Indicator – Grade 1

DESCRIPTION	PART #	NET PRICE
XGT135 LED Series Grade 1, Classroom Intruder with LED	DISP XGT 135 LED	\$90



### Cylindrical Locks – Grade 3 (SM)

DESCRIPTION	PART #	NET PRICE
SM Series, Grade 3, 176 Function with PHL Lever, 126 Function with MIA Lever	DISP SM 3	\$90



## pdqSMART

DISPLAYS



**GTS-XLS Cylindrical – Grade 1**



**SDS-XLS Cylindrical – Grade 2**



**KMS-XLS Heavy Duty Deadbolt**



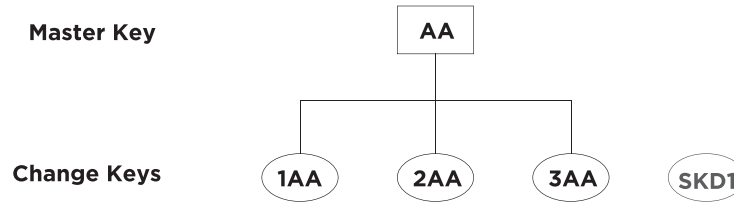
**6EWS-XLS Heavy Duty Exit Device Trim**

## pdqSMART/ pdqSMART-XLS

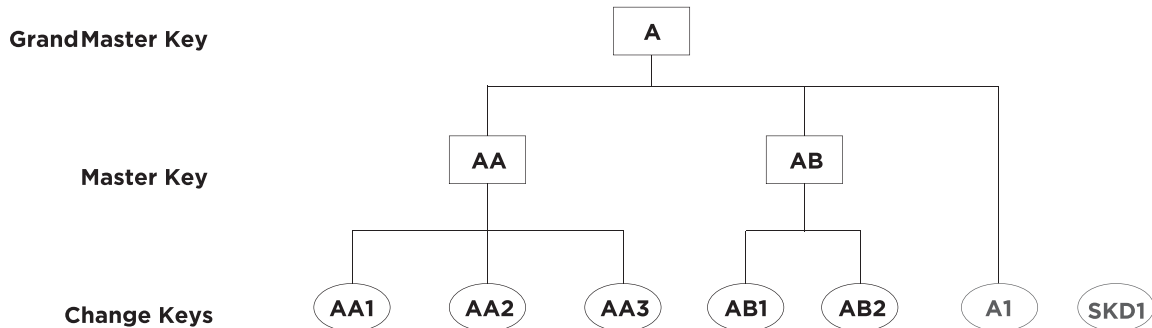
SMART SERIES	DESCRIPTION	PART #	NET PRICE
pdqSMART-XLS	GTS-XLS Series, Grade 1, with Rose Trim	GTS-XLS-116	\$280
	KMS-XLS Series Heavy Duty Deadbolt	DISP KMS-XLS	
	6EWS-XLS Series Heavy Duty Exit Device Trim	DISP 6EWS-XLS	
	MRS-XLS Series Grade 1, Mortise Rose Trim	DISP-MRS-XLS	
	SDS-XLS Series, Grade 2, with Rose Trim	DISP SDS-XLS	\$220

# Master Key System Design

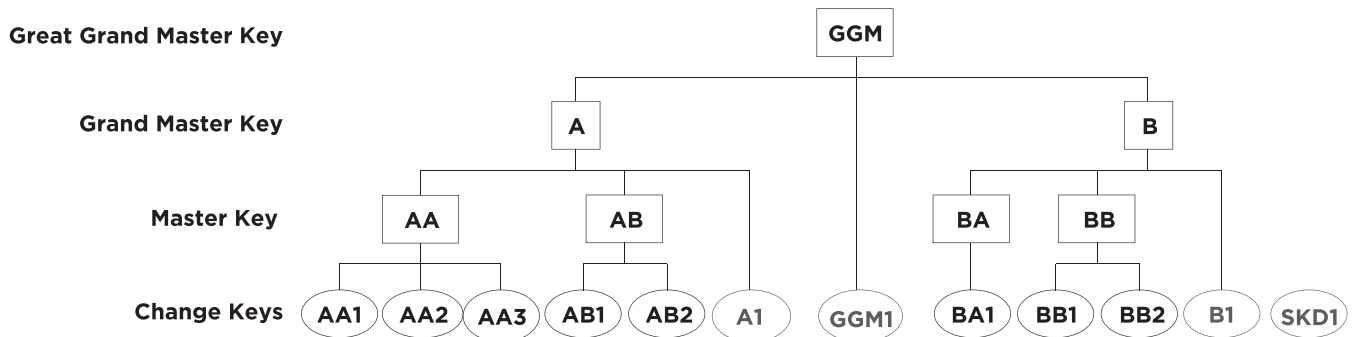
## 2- Levels of keying



## 3- Levels of keying



## 4- Levels of keying







# Keying System Worksheet

Job Reference \_\_\_\_\_  
 Information \_\_\_\_\_  
 Date \_\_\_\_\_ By \_\_\_\_\_  
 Approved By \_\_\_\_\_  
 Date \_\_\_\_\_

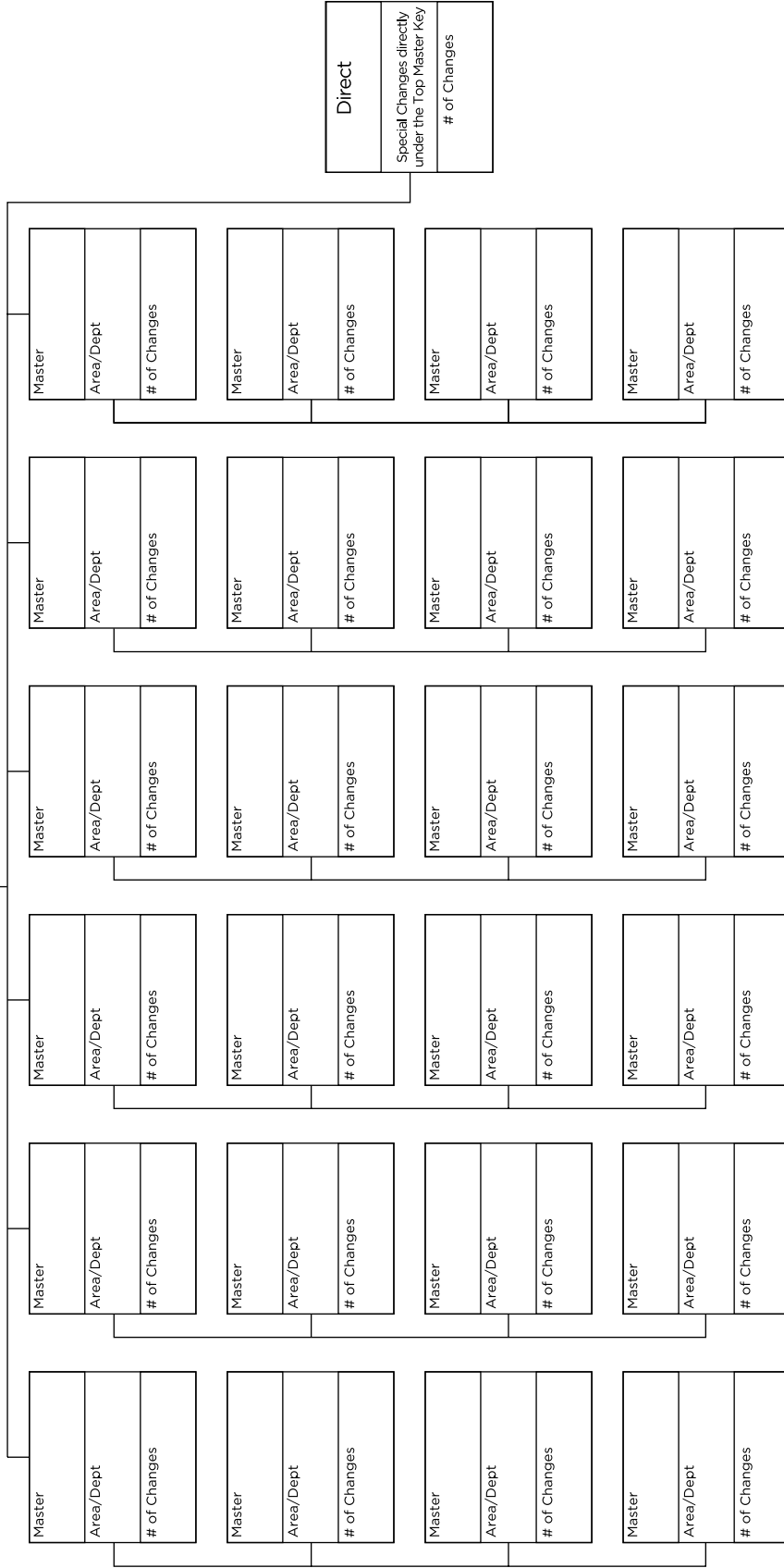
**Instructions:** Indicate the highest level master key symbol in the top line of each box. Identify the area or department, indicate the total number of key changes, including future expansion. Do not use letters I, O, or Q in key symbols.

Grand Master Key
Area/Dept

Page \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_

Control Key  Used with IC cores only  
 CMK  Construction Master Keying

Selective \_\_\_\_\_  
 Master Key \_\_\_\_\_



## Single Keyed Changes

SKD
Door# or Area

SKD
Door# or Area

SKD
Door# or Area

## Special Instructions

---



---



---

Change key only, will not be operated by any other key within the system





# Lock Handing

## What is Lock Handing?

The handing of a lock is important in order to ensure that the correct side of the door is secure, the levers are oriented properly, and that the door closes properly.

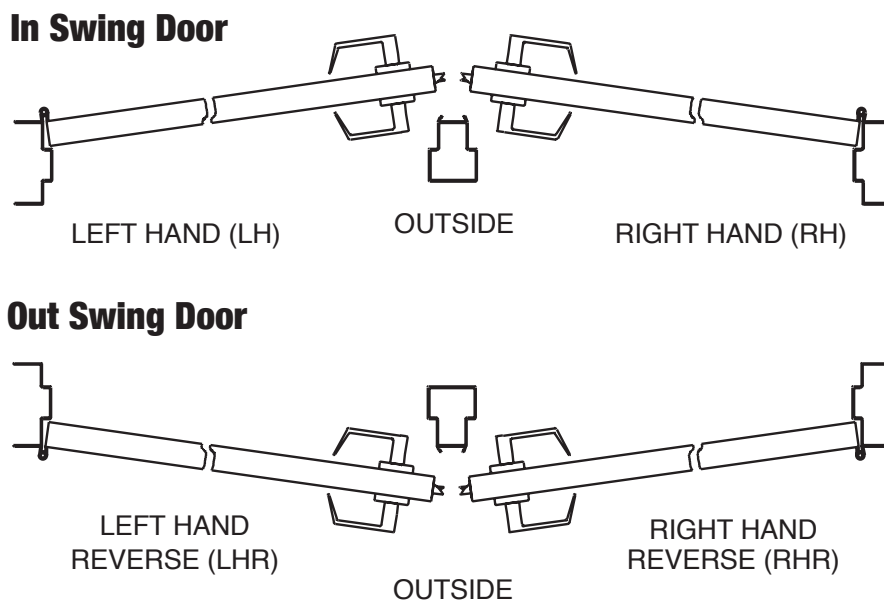
There are 2 parts to a door and lock handing, the handing (left or right) and the swing of the door (whether it is reversed or standard). There are 4 different lock handings; left hand (LH), right hand (RH), left-hand reverse (LHR), and right-hand reverse (RHR).

There are many ways to determine handing however PDQ recommends the following method:

- Stand on the outside (secure side) of the door
- Note the location of the hinges, not the lock
- If the hinges are on the left, it's a left-hand door
- If the hinges are on the right, it's a right-hand door
- Next note if the door swings toward you or away from you
- If the door swings away from you, it's a standard swing door
- If the door swings towards you, it's a reverse bevel door

See the illustration below for examples of how to determine the door handing you need when placing your PDQ order.

## How to Determine Hand of Door





# Weight Chart

Locksets*			
Item	Function	Case Quantity	Average Weight/Case (lbs.)**
MR (Rose)	Entrance	6	45
MR (Escutcheon)	Entrance	6	46
XGT	Entrance	6	33
GT	Entrance	6	33
GP	Entrance	6	30
SD	Entrance	10	37
SX Ball	Entrance	10	32
SV Ball	Entrance	20	43
CL	Entrance	10	52
Deadbolts			
Item	Function	Case Quantity	Average Weight/Case (lbs.)**
KT Single Cylinder	116	10	19
KT Double Cylinder	137	10	22
KM Single Cylinder	116	20	41
KM Double Cylinder	137	20	54
KV Single Cylinder	116	20	26
KV Double Cylinder	137	20	35
Closers			
Item	Application	Case Quantity	Average Weight/Case (lbs.)**
3100	Tri-Pack	10	61
5100	Tri-Pack	6	48
5300	Tri-Pack	6	41
5500	Tri-Pack	6	41
7100	Tri-Pack	4	50
Exit Devices			
Item	Application	Case Quantity	Average Weight/Case (lbs.)**
4200R 3'	Rim	4	43
4200V 3'	Surface Vertical	4	61
4200RA 4'	Rim	4	45
4200VA 4'	Surface Vertical	4	67
6200R 3'	Rim	4	55
6200V 3'	Surface Vertical	4	76
6200RA 4'	Rim	4	61
6200VA 4'	Surface Vertical	4	82
6200CV 3'	Concealed Vertical	4	72
6200CVA 4'	Concealed Vertical	4	83
6200MR 3'	Mortise	4	50
6200MRA 4'	Mortise	4	60
6200MRF	Mortise	4	50
6200MRFA	Mortise	4	60
6202R 3'	Rim	4	55
6202RA 4'	Rim	4	65
6202V 3'	Vertical	4	74
6202CV	Concealed Vertical	4	70
6202CVA	Concealed Vertical	4	81

\*Data is with PHL lever unless otherwise noted. \*\*Add approximately 2 lbs. for fire rated device.

# Resource Library – Order Form

## General

	ITEM	PART #	DESCRIPTION	ORDER QTY.
General	Price List	LT1007	Price List - Effective May 13, 2019	
	Product Catalog	LT1002	Evolutions Product Catalog	
	Project Listing	LT2030	PDQ Projects Listing	
	Presentation Folder	LT1008	PDQ Pocket Presentation Folder	
	PDQ Tool Box	LT1009	Flash Drive - Price List, Evolutions, Brochures, Project List, Arch. Submittal Sheets	
	3 Ring Binder	LT1000	PDQ Binder Complete with Brochures and Price List	
	3 Ring Binder	LT1010	PDQ Binder Complete with Brochures, w/out Price List	
	3 Ring Binder	LT1005	PDQ Binder Only - No Literature	
	Binder Tabs	LT1006	Tab Set w/Price List Tab	
	Binder Tabs	LT1011	Tab Set w/out Price List Tab	
Specifications	Writing Services	LT9005	Architectural Hardware Specification Writing Services Brochure	
BIM Models	Revit Files	LT9011	Revit Revolution Brochure and www.pdqlocks.com (for files)	
Architectural Submittals	Specification Sheets	Website	www.pdqlocks.com	
Technical	Templates	Website	www.pdqlocks.com	
	Instruction Sheets	Website	www.pdqlocks.com	
Regional Warehouse	Stock Lists	LT9009	Northwest Warehouse Stock List	
		LT9010	Kansas City Warehouse Stock List	
		LT9013	Denver Warehouse Stock List	

## Products

		PART #	DESCRIPTION	
Mortise Locks	Grade 1	LT2001	MR Series Brochure	
	Trim Suite	LT2013	TJ Series Brochure	
Cylindrical Locks	Grade 1	LT2002	XGT Series Brochure	
	Grade 1	LT2003	GT Series Brochure	
	Grade 1	LT2014	Classroom Intruder XGT/GT 135LED Sell Sheet	
	Grade 2	LT2004	GP Series Brochure	
	Grade 2	LT2006	SD Series Brochure	
Interconnected Locks	Grade 2	LT2010	CL Series Brochure	
pdqSMART	Grade 1/Grade 2	LT2071	pdqSMART XLS Vertical Markets Sell Sheet	
	Grade 1/Grade 2	LT9014	pdqSMART XLS Sell Sheet	
Stand Alone Locks	Electronic Key Pad	TL0002	E Series; EMR, EGT, E629	
Ball Knob Locks	Grade 1/Grade 2	LT2007	SX / SV Series Brochure	
Deadbolts	Heavy Duty	LT2012	KM, KT, KV, MJ Series Brochure	
Keying Systems	Guide	LT7001	Key Systems, Cylinders and Keys	
Exit Devices	Grade 1	LT5002	6200 / 6202 Series Brochure	
	Commercial	LT5001	4200 Series Brochure	
	Institutional	LT5004	9200 Mullions Brochure	
Closers	Institutional	LT4006	7100 Series Brochure	
	Commercial	LT4003	5100 Series Brochure	
	Commercial	LT4005	5500 Series Brochure	
	Commercial	LT4004	5300 Series Brochure	
	Light Commercial	LT4002	3100 Series Brochure	
Sliding Barn Door	Hardware	LT5005	SCS Spring Cushion Brochure	
Hinges	Commercial	LT9002	Architectural / Electrified Hinges	
Flat Goods	Assorted	LT2027	Automatic Flush Bolts, Coordinators	
		LT2026	Pulls, Push Plates, Pull Plates, Door Protection Plates	
		LT2065	Privacy Door Latch Brochure	
Hardware	Assorted	LT2028	General Hardware; Stops, Roller Latches, Door Viewers, etc.	

Email Literature Request to [help@pdqlocks.com](mailto:help@pdqlocks.com) or contact PDQ Customer Service.



**PHONE:**  
800.441.9692

**TECH SUPPORT:**  
833.2.PDQTEC  
(833.273.7832)

**EMAIL:**  
help@pdqlocks.com

**HEADQUARTERS:**  
2230 Embassy Drive  
Lancaster, PA 17603  
P.O. Box 6426  
Lancaster, PA 17607

**REGIONAL DISTRIBUTION CENTERS:**  
Lancaster, PA • Norcross, GA  
Kansas City, MO • Denver, CO  
Henderson, NV • Auburn, WA

**DESIGN OFFICE:**  
Milan, Italy

**pdqlocks.com**

